

1383
72

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ----- ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

~~XXXXXXXX~~ CREW LISTS

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~
~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

AT THE PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions thereof shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, 59 Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947,
JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348-T1 APPROVED BY
THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

• REEL NO.

• - 67 -

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, CALIFORNIA

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFEST AND CREW LIST
(PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO.

67

4. STARTING DATE

AUGUST 24, 1922

7

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

40230/18

PORT OF MARCUS, WASH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	391635	Boston	Bertha	26	F	M	None	Y	Eng	Canada	Eng	Canada	Crescent Valley, B.C.	For: Fred H. Hurry, Crescent Valley, B.C.	W	Seattle
2	49911	Gunn	Lily Ethel	42	F	W	None	Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	Victoria, B.C.	For: William, Port Huron, B.C.	W	North Falls
3	31662	Bartistella	Angelo	41	M	M	Lab.	Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	Trail, B.C.	For: Anthony, Trail, B.C.	W	Spokane, Idaho
4	31661	Gray	Archibald	18	M	S	Student	Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	Salmo	For: William, Salmo, B.C.	W	✓
5	34020	Cunningham	John	36	M	M	Carp.	Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	Nelson, B.C.	None	W	Tacoma, Wash.
6	34021	"	Annie	35	F	M	None	Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	Under 16	"	Alaistair	6	M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	Under 16	"	Marion	2	F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	34024	Lommel	Andrew	50	M	M	Lab.	Y	Eng	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	34025	"	Lena	50	F	M	None	Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Under 16	"	Mildred Marion	14	F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	45359	Lewis	Florence Olney	37	F	S	Teacher	Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	50093	Englik	Stuart	43	M	S	Engineer	Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	50094	Forbey	Byll	31	M	S	HR Minn.	Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	50098	Lumbay	Euda	18	F	M	Waitress	Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	50099	Paloggi	Stor	47	M	M	Lab.	Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
JUL 13 1921

* Lommel, Les. C. - 17-M - Linn. Minn.
adm. as U. S. citizen. See C.O. No. 128/125
* Mrs. John Lommel, Cunningham 5 yrs from Seattle, B.C.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act

MONTH OF *March*, 19*22*

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33									
List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or in custody of any law enforcement officer?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Hair.												Eyes.	Country.		City or town.				
1	y	Husb	150	y	1905	26	1905	Sept	No	Term	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Med	Bro	Gr	None	Canada	Nelson, B.C.		
2	y	Self	206	y	1916	20	1916	John, 3617 Hampden St, Seattle	No	y	y	y	y	y	y	y	y	y	y	5 6 1/2	Fr	Bro	Bro	y	Italy	Pordenone		
3	y	Self	500	y	1914	24	1914	Mrs. H. C. Munn, Seattle Falls, W. Va.	No	y	y	y	y	y	y	y	y	y	y	5 11	Fr	Bro	Blue	y	Canada	Salmo, B.C.		
4	y	Self	200	No	—	—	—	—	No	y	y	y	y	y	y	y	y	y	y	5 11 1/2	Med	Bro	Blue	y	Scotland	Inverness		
5	y	Self	240	y	1916	20	1916	—	No	y	y	y	y	y	y	y	y	y	y	5 7 7/8	Fr	Bro	Blue	y	—	—		
6	y	Husb	—	y	1916	16	1916	Accep husband	No	y	y	y	y	y	y	y	y	y	y	—	—	Fr	Bro	Blue	y	Canada	Nelson B.C.	
7	y	Father	—	y	1916	16	1916	—	No	y	y	y	y	y	y	y	y	y	y	—	—	Fr	Bro	Blue	y	—	—	
8	y	—	—	No	—	—	—	—	No	y	y	y	y	y	y	y	y	y	y	5 7	Med	Bro	Blue	y	U. S.	Rockville		
9	y	Self	200	y	1906	16	1906	No address	No	y	y	y	y	y	y	y	y	y	y	5 5	Med	Bro	Blue	y	U. S.	—		
10	y	Husb	—	y	1906	16	1906	Accep husband	No	y	y	y	y	y	y	y	y	y	y	—	—	Med	Bro	Blue	y	Canada	Humboldt	
11	y	Father	—	No	—	—	—	—	No	y	y	y	y	y	y	y	y	y	y	—	—	Med	Bro	Blue	y	—	—	
12	y	Self	25	No	—	—	—	—	No	y	y	y	y	y	y	y	y	y	y	5 2	Med	Bro	Gr	y	—	—		
13	y	Self	200	y	1906	20	1906	—	y	3 mo	No	y	y	y	y	y	y	y	y	5 9	Fr	Bro	Blue	y	—	—		
14	y	Self	100	y	1906	20	1906	—	y	3 mo	No	y	y	y	y	y	y	y	y	5 6	Med	Bro	Blue	y	Holland	Belonia		
15	y	Self	125	y	1920	20	1920	—	y	3 mo	No	y	y	y	y	y	y	y	y	5 2	Fr	Bro	Blue	y	Canada	Sackville		
16	y	Self	125	y	1900	20	1900	—	y	2 mo	No	y	y	y	y	y	y	y	y	Blind	6	—	Med	Bro	Blue	Blind	Hungary	Leles

O. S. Davis
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
INSPECTOR-IN-CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	July 1, 1922	G. N. Ry	7-21-22
2	Maracaibo	July 27, 1922		7-27-22
3	Mtj	Sept 14, 1914	Aucon	8-1-22
4				8-1-22
5	Mtj	Nov 1913	Comp Brit	8-12-22
6				8-12-22
7				8-12-22
8				8-12-22
9				8-18-22
10				8-18-22
11				8-18-22
12				12-27-21
13				1-5-22
14	Quebec	June 1910	Hicks	1-10-22
15				1-14-22
16	Mtj	Nov 1900	Saturnia	1-14-22
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1 40230/19PORT OF OROVILLE, WASH

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether entry has been made for Class	
			Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	11865	THIS LINE BLANK																
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PMT
U
GO
BEB
BWA
ISC

B. G. = B. Goodall

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF AUG 24 1922, 19

CLASS C TAXABLE.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.						Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
Am. M. Co.	Self	260	1891-1918	1919	1922	Am. Hotel, Upsham	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Red	Blue	White	Blue	England	Northam
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	1891	Unknown	Aug 9
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

40280720

PORT OF OROVILLE, WASH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Debarud Hudonovich	S. I. Jova	33		M	S. Layer	yes	5089	Servian	yes	Jugoslavia	Servian	Canada Dromheller	Friend Mike Milkovich	Granite Wash	Soap Lake
		Debarud Bengtson	Carl	25		"	"	"	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Sweden	Canada Penticton	Hult Lagerad	Sweden	Ore Portland
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

PT
ST
A
DEC 21
BNA
USC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-513

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF AUG 24 1922, 19

CLASS D

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Is alien in possession of a passport or other document of the United States, or is he in possession of a passport or other document of a foreign country?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of the Government of any State, Territory, or Possession of the United States, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of any foreign country.	Whether coming to United States to engage in a business or profession, or to pursue a course of instruction, or to perform a contract, or to engage in any other lawful occupation.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes	No		Year or period of years.	Where?										Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Is alien in possession of a passport or other document of the United States, or is he in possession of a passport or other document of a foreign country?
1	yes Self	no	no	no	no	yes 1 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Med. cong.	no	5	6	Dark	br.	br.	Scar on left side near eye	Brin, Yugoslavia	
2	auto "	45	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	br	br	blue side of neck	Hagerod, Sweden		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Dominus Nash
San Insp

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
			U. S.	
1	Nelipa	1907	John	7-26-22
2	Quincy	1922	Quincy	7
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

40230/21

PORT OF OROVILLE, WASH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
54		THIS LINE BLANK														
14-1685		Hudson	Chas C	26	M	Farmer	Yes	Engl	yes	Canada	Engl	Canada Kamloops	Fr. Sam Body, Kamloops, BC Wash	Vader		
24-16851		Jones	Henry A	30	M		Yes	Engl	yes	Canada	Engl	Canada Kamloops	Fr. Sam Body, Kamloops, BC Wash	Vader		
34-16855		Daly	Marian L	32	M					Irish		Oliver, BC	Bro Elmer - Vernon, BC	Id Boise		
44-16855		Thompson	John H	77	M	Old Carpenter				Scotch		Oliver, BC	Bro Elmer - Vernon, BC	Id Boise		
54-16855		Bridge	Narry	41	M	Teacher				Scotch		Oliver, BC	Bro Elmer - Vernon, BC	Id Boise		
64-16855		Milloy	Archibald	53	M	Farmer				Scotch		Oliver, BC	Bro Elmer - Vernon, BC	Id Boise		
74-16855		Thomas	Henry	19	M	Student				Scotch		Oliver, BC	Bro Elmer - Vernon, BC	Id Boise		
84-14354		Cunningham	Anna B	20	F	Nurse	yes	Engl	yes	Scotch		Princeton	Fr. John - Princeton BC	Id Spokane		
9		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-22

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

24-44

Domienus Mark
Mm Inap

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Halifax 3-1-19 ^{OK wagon} Sept 27-29-22
2 " 5-14-19 ^{OK wagon} Celtic " "
3 Oradea 7-31-22 ^{OK wagon} 7-31-22
4 " " ^{OK auto} 7-31-22
5 ^{OK auto} 1909 ^{OK auto} 7-25-22
6 ^{Aug 14} ¹⁹²² ^{Aug 15} ^{Highway} 8-18-22
7 ¹⁹²² ^{Aug 15} ^{Highway} 8-18-22
8 Montre 6-19-19 ^{C.N.} Sept 1-30-22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OK = wagon road

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

40230/22

PER *Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ltd.* LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)					
						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.			
1		<i>Sebaud Engan</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S. Laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Halkirk</i>	<i>Has mother, Marie Olsen Engan Fauski, Norway.</i>	<i>Nash.</i>	<i>Bellingham</i>	<i>Wash.</i>
2		<i>THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK</i>															
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 1
 U. S. citizens 0
 Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF *Sumas, Wash.*, MONTH OF *August*, 1922.

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																		
Whether having a ticket on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																																
				Length of stay in U.S.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Army, Navy, or Marine Corps.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Coast Guard.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Customs Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Fish and Wildlife Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Forest Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Geological Survey.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Indian Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Land Office.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Mine Land Office.			Whether alien is a member of the United States Reclamation Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Survey of Fish and Wildlife.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Survey of Land and Water.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Survey of Mines and Minerals.		Whether alien is a member of the United States Survey of Public Lands.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Survey of Rivers and Harbors.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Survey of Seals and Fisheries.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Survey of Shores and Beaches.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Survey of Tides and Currents.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Survey of Winds and Storms.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Survey of Clouds and Fog.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Survey of Rain and Snow.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Survey of Temperature and Humidity.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Survey of Barometric Pressure.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Survey of Magnetic and Electric Fields.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Survey of Astronomical Observations.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Survey of Meteorological Observations.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Survey of Geographical Observations.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Survey of Historical Observations.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Survey of Archaeological Observations.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Survey of Ethnological Observations.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Survey of Linguistic Observations.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Survey of Anthropological Observations.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Survey of Biological Observations.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Survey of Geological Observations.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Survey of Mineralogical Observations.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Survey of Botanical Observations.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Survey of Zoological Observations.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Survey of Paleontological Observations.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Survey of Prehistoric Observations.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Survey of Modern Observations.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Survey of Ancient Observations.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Survey of Medieval Observations.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Survey of Renaissance Observations.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Survey of Baroque Observations.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Survey of Rococo Observations.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Survey of Neoclassical Observations.
1	no Self.	*273. no	✓	✓	✓	no	Perm. ya	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	Fair	light blue	Scars on left thumb	Norway	Tauvik																																
2																																																					
3																																																					
4																																																					
5																																																					
6																																																					
7																																																					
8																																																					
9																																																					
10																																																					
11																																																					
12																																																					
13																																																					
14																																																					
15																																																					
16																																																					
17																																																					
18																																																					
19																																																					
20																																																					
21																																																					
22																																																					
23																																																					
24																																																					
25																																																					
26																																																					
27																																																					
28																																																					
29																																																					
30																																																					

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

W. Greenblatt
Insp. in Charge.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1922

1 C.P.R. May 14, 1922 Montreal Aug. 3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.P.R.—Canadian Pacific Railroad.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

40230/23

PORT OF *Sumas, Wash.*

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		Whether alien has been admitted to U.S.	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
THIS LINE BLANK																		
X 1		6186	Proudfoot	Archibald	30	✓	M	marine	yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scotch	U.S. Seattle	none	Wash.	Seattle	no
X 2		6187	Proudfoot	Audrey	20	✓	F	none	yes	English	yes	Scotland	English	U.S. Seattle	none	Wash.	Seattle	no
3		debarred	Sintorr	Ameil	44	✓	M	S. laborer	yes	English	yes	Switzerland	German	Canada Noblesford	none	Wash.	Sumas	no
4		debarred	Montagna	Rocco	33	✓	M	S. Tailor	no	Illiterate	no	Italy	Italian	U.S. Seattle	none	Wash.	Seattle	no
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
x # 1 & 2 parents of 4-1.																		

 PNT
 U.
 00
 DEC 22
 AM
 1923

 Total passengers 4
 U. S. citizens 0
 Aliens 4

23 33

 * Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1

MONTH OF August, 1922.

Class "C."

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

W. Greenblatt,
Insp. in Charge.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922.
1	New York	Nov. 11, 1918	Olympic	Aug. 1.
2	New York	1905	Unknown	Aug. 1.
3	New York	Dec. 1881	Unknown	Aug. 4
4	New York	June 1914	Martha	Aug. 15.
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

W. R. - Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Ouba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

Seattle, Wash

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

40230/24

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended before permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mon.			Married or single.	Read.		Write.	Country.	City or town.
1		Debaned	Polischuk	John	30	m	Painter	yes	English	yes	Poland	Polish	Canada Vancouver	Wife Elizabeth Polischuk 256 Rupert St. Vancouver, B. C.	Wash Seattle	NO
2		Debaned	Johnson	Ole	34	m	S. Logger	yes	English	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Canada Vancouver	Has father, Jona Johnson. Oslo, Norway	Wash Sumas	NO
3		Debaned	Brereton	Fred	19	m	S. Chemist	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada Ste Marie	none.	Wash Wenatchee	NO
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

 PRT. 11
 U. S. 11
 SEP 3 1914
 BSA
 LMC

 Total passengers 3
 U. S. citizens 0
 Aliens 3

 * Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *August*, 1922.

Class "D."

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for a period of less than 3 months (or more and less than 1 year) and if so, for what purpose?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is in the United States for a period of less than 3 months (or more and less than 1 year) and if so, for what purpose?	Whether alien is in the United States for a period of less than 3 months (or more and less than 1 year) and if so, for what purpose?	Whether alien is in the United States for a period of less than 3 months (or more and less than 1 year) and if so, for what purpose?	Whether alien is in the United States for a period of less than 3 months (or more and less than 1 year) and if so, for what purpose?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	10.00	no			none	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	med. br.	br.	scar back of left thumb, stiff middle	Poland	Stanislaw
2	yes	Self	81.00	yes	1911	Alaska	Has uncle, Ole Brumstad, 1331 - So. 7th St. Tacoma, Wash.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	fair	br. grey	finger left hand, tattooed hand	Norway	Aalesund
3	no	Self	none	1906	Mich.	1921	none	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	med. br.	grey	right forearm	Ireland	Belfast

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

W. Greenblatt,
Insp. in Charge.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	Quebec	May 6 1912	Unknown	July 28
2	Boston	March 1907	Unknown	July 29
3	Quebec	Oct. 21 1920	Victorian	Aug. 24
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

W.R. - Wagon Road.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

Seattle, Wash.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

40230/25

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
THIS LINE BLANK												
x 1	accompanied parents 2-142	Proudfoot	Audrey	5	F. S.	none	child	Canada	Scotch	Canada Vancouver	none	Wash. Seattle
2	Debarred	Holt	Benjamin	42	M. S.	Labourer	yes	English	yes	Canada Scotch Canada Vancouver	Has father, Benjamin Holt, 10 Windsor Bridge, Manchester, Eng.	Wash. Sumas
3	6185	Danish	Michael	32	M. S.	Painter	yes	English	yes	Canada Russian Canada Vancouver	none	Wash. Seattle
4	6188	Decker	Edwin Oscar	45	M. M.	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada English Canada Calgary	Wife, Clara Decker, Hudson Hotel, Calgary, Alta. Guardian, St. Louis, Mo. Bridesville, B. C., Canada	Wash. Bellingham
5	Debarred	Tedrow	Fred	22	M. S.	Student	yes	English	yes	Canada English Canada Edmonton	Father Joseph, B. C., Canada Road, Montreal, P. Q.	Wash. Everett
6	Debarred	Drapeau	Joseph Lawrence	28	M. S.	Chauffeur	yes	English	yes	Canada French Canada Vancouver	none	Wash. Seattle
7	Debarred	Levigny	Thomas Raymond	22	M. S.	Labourer	yes	English	yes	Canada French Canada Vancouver	none	Wash. Seattle
8	6189	Guichard	Albert	40	M. M.	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada French Canada Abbotsford	none	Calif. Lodi
9	6190	Guichard	Adeline	38	F. M.	none	yes	English	yes	Canada French Canada Abbotsford	none	Calif. Lodi
10	parents	Guichard	Leo	13	M. S.	Student	yes	English	yes	Canada French Canada Abbotsford	none	Calif. Lodi
11	parents	Guichard	Yvonne	10	F. S.	none	yes	English	yes	Canada French Canada Abbotsford	none	Calif. Lodi
12	Debarred	Milne	Bertram M.	34	M. S.	Labourer	yes	English	yes	Canada Scotch Canada London	Bro. Hilfred Milne, 140 Robine ave., Toronto, Canada	Wash. Wenatchee
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												
x #1 accompanied parents 2-142												

Total passengers 12
 U. S. citizens 0
 Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

W. Greenblatt
Insp. in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	W.R.	✓	✓	Aug. 1.
2	W.R. <i>Apr. 25</i> Halifax 1907	✓	✓	Ottawa July 27.
3	W.R.	✓	✓	July 28.
4	W.R.	✓	✓	Aug. 11.
5	C.P.R.	✓	✓	Aug. 22.
6	W.R.	✓	✓	Aug. 23.
7	W.R.	✓	✓	Aug. 23.
8	W.R. <i>Sept. 1910</i> Quebec	✓	✓	Lake Erie Aug. 24.
9	W.R. <i>May 7, 1902</i> Quebec	✓	✓	Ionian Aug. 24.
10	W.R. <i>May 7, 1902</i> Quebec	✓	✓	Ionian Aug. 24.
11	W.R.	✓	✓	Aug. 24.
12	W.R. <i>1907</i> St. John	✓	✓	Bassendria Aug. 24.
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

W.R. - Wagon Road.
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railroad.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1
40230/26

PER C.P.O.S. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	DEBARRED	McIntosh	Donald	19	M.	Single				Canada	✓	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.	
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Sweetgrass, Montana, MONTH OF August 24, 1922

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time since last departure from U.S.	Whether alien landed in U.S. in U.S. or in Canada?						Whether alien landed in U.S. in U.S. or in Canada?	Whether alien landed in U.S. in U.S. or in Canada?	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	73	no			no address.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	red	blue	blue	none	Scotland	Gallan
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John C. Bailey

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Jan 16 1922	O.P.R. Russian	Aug 28 1922
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 240250/27PORT OF Sweetgrass, Montana

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether alien has been admitted to U.S.
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
THIS LINE BLANK																
1	48758	Owen	Richard	38	m	Traveler	Yes	English	yes	England	English	U.S.	Wife, Ida Owen, 23 Smith Lane, Honolulu, H.T.	Mont.	Great Falls	Yes
2	48767	Fisher	Louise	34	f	House	"	"	"	France	French	U.S.	Mother, Mrs. Louise Fisher, Remington, France	"	Leavenworth	NO
3	48774	Lloyd	Michael M.	33	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Cardston	S.D.	Mont. Vernon	Yes
4	48775	Lloyd	Edel	30	f	None	"	"	"	"	Unknown	"	"	"	"	NO
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

PNT _____
 U. _____
 DO _____
 DFB _____
 BFA _____
 USC _____

Total passengers 4
 U. S. citizens 0
 Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *August 24*, 1922

CLASS C

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of any other, unauthorized, prohibited, or disapproved, transportation, or whether, in case of air travel, by means of a foreign carrier.	Whether alien previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.										Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	NO	Self	25	Yes	1907-17	Ohio	July 24, 1922	NO address	Indef	Indef	Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 6	Med.	Dark Blue	Scarification light cheek	England	Manchester
2	Yes	"	10	Yes	1918-22	Mass.	July 24, 1922	St. Joseph's Hospital, Leavenworth, Mass.	NO	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	NO	5 3	Med.	Dark Blue	None	France	Remungal	
3	NO	"	300	Yes	1912	S.D.	Nov. 1922	Friend, James M. McNeill, Mt. Vernon, S.D.	NO	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	NO	5 5	Med.	Dark Gray	None	Ireland	Monkstown	
4	"	"	Yes	Yes	1922	S.D.	Apr. 1922	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	NO	5 6	Med.	Dark Blue	None	U.S.A.	Columbus City, Ind.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John C. Bailey

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Boston	1904	G.P.R. G.P.R. G.P.R.	1922 July 25
2	St. John	1907	G.P.R. G.P.R.	Aug. 14
3	Montreal	1905	G.P.R. G.P.R.	Aug. 19
4	-	-	-	Aug. 19
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **43****40230/28**PORT OF Sweetgrass, Montana

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether alien has been admitted to the U.S.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	C.P.R.	Nicholaidas	Telemachos	27	M.	S.	Single	Clock.	Yes	English	Yes	Greece	Greek.	Canada	Ladbroke	Uncle, Paul J. Stas,	69 Plominer St., Lehigh, Pa.	Minn.	St. Paul	no
2	DEBARRED	Gasadney	B.S.I. Ethel	15	F.	S.	Single	Housewife	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Hardinville	Sister, John Gasadney,	Hardinville, Ala.	Mont.	Sweetgrass	no
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																			
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

OVER

MONTH OF AUG 24 1922, 19

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

John C. Bailey

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	July 4, 1918	G.P.R. Lafayette	Aug. 1
2	Unknown	About 1912	G.P.R. Unknown	Aug. 9
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G.P.R.: Canadian Pacific Railway

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

40230/29

PORT OF Sweetgrass, Montana

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town
THIS LINE BLANK												
1	G.N.R.	Watts, John	29	M	Painter	Yes	English	Canada	Calgary	Father, James Watts, 102 9th Ave. N.E., Calgary, Alta.	Mont. Great Falls	Engl.
2	G.N.R.	Symms, Emily	31	F	None	No	English	Canada	Calgary	Father, James Watts, 102 9th Ave. N.E., Calgary, Alta.	Mont. Great Falls	Engl.
3	G.N.R.	Symms, Emily	0	F	None	No	English	Canada	Calgary	Father, James Watts, 102 9th Ave. N.E., Calgary, Alta.	Mont. Great Falls	Engl.
4	DEBARRED	Hurlbut, May E.	31	F	None	No	English	Canada	Calgary	Father, James Watts, 102 9th Ave. N.E., Calgary, Alta.	Mont. Great Falls	Engl.
5	DEBARRED	Hurlbut, May E.	31	F	None	No	English	Canada	Calgary	Father, James Watts, 102 9th Ave. N.E., Calgary, Alta.	Mont. Great Falls	Engl.
6	DEBARRED	Hurlbut, May E.	31	F	None	No	English	Canada	Calgary	Father, James Watts, 102 9th Ave. N.E., Calgary, Alta.	Mont. Great Falls	Engl.
7	G.N.R.	Snow, Frank	65	M	Janitor	Yes	English	Canada	Calgary	Father, James Watts, 102 9th Ave. N.E., Calgary, Alta.	Mont. Great Falls	Engl.
8	DEBARRED	Marsh, Harry	21	M	None	No	English	Canada	Calgary	Father, James Watts, 102 9th Ave. N.E., Calgary, Alta.	Mont. Great Falls	Engl.
9	DEBARRED	Marsh, Harry	21	M	None	No	English	Canada	Calgary	Father, James Watts, 102 9th Ave. N.E., Calgary, Alta.	Mont. Great Falls	Engl.
10	G.N.R.	Walker, Margaret	38	F	None	No	English	Canada	Calgary	Father, James Watts, 102 9th Ave. N.E., Calgary, Alta.	Mont. Great Falls	Engl.
11	DEBARRED	Grant, Walter	21	M	None	No	English	Canada	Calgary	Father, James Watts, 102 9th Ave. N.E., Calgary, Alta.	Mont. Great Falls	Engl.
12	DEBARRED	Hansen, Hans	47	M	None	No	English	Canada	Calgary	Father, James Watts, 102 9th Ave. N.E., Calgary, Alta.	Mont. Great Falls	Engl.
13	G.N.R.	Dean, Robert	37	M	None	No	English	Canada	Calgary	Father, James Watts, 102 9th Ave. N.E., Calgary, Alta.	Mont. Great Falls	Engl.
14	G.N.R.	McDonald, Archie	34	M	None	No	English	Canada	Calgary	Father, James Watts, 102 9th Ave. N.E., Calgary, Alta.	Mont. Great Falls	Engl.
15	G.N.R.	Glover, Ada	55	F	None	No	English	Canada	Calgary	Father, James Watts, 102 9th Ave. N.E., Calgary, Alta.	Mont. Great Falls	Engl.
16	G.N.R.	Smith, Harry	41	M	None	No	English	Canada	Calgary	Father, James Watts, 102 9th Ave. N.E., Calgary, Alta.	Mont. Great Falls	Engl.
17	G.N.R.	Short, Ernest	48	M	None	No	English	Canada	Calgary	Father, James Watts, 102 9th Ave. N.E., Calgary, Alta.	Mont. Great Falls	Engl.
18	G.N.R.	Edwards, Clifford	21	M	None	No	English	Canada	Calgary	Father, James Watts, 102 9th Ave. N.E., Calgary, Alta.	Mont. Great Falls	Engl.
19	DEBARRED	Holmes, Raymond	17	M	None	No	English	Canada	Calgary	Father, James Watts, 102 9th Ave. N.E., Calgary, Alta.	Mont. Great Falls	Engl.
20	G.N.R.	Gora, Ignatius	24	M	None	No	English	Canada	Calgary	Father, James Watts, 102 9th Ave. N.E., Calgary, Alta.	Mont. Great Falls	Engl.
21	G.N.R.	Tweddie, Joseph	24	M	None	No	English	Canada	Calgary	Father, James Watts, 102 9th Ave. N.E., Calgary, Alta.	Mont. Great Falls	Engl.
22	G.N.R.	Tweddie, Ruth	19	F	None	No	English	Canada	Calgary	Father, James Watts, 102 9th Ave. N.E., Calgary, Alta.	Mont. Great Falls	Engl.
23	G.N.R.	Tweddie, Kenneth	2	M	None	No	English	Canada	Calgary	Father, James Watts, 102 9th Ave. N.E., Calgary, Alta.	Mont. Great Falls	Engl.
24	G.N.R.	Tweddie, Joseph	1	M	None	No	English	Canada	Calgary	Father, James Watts, 102 9th Ave. N.E., Calgary, Alta.	Mont. Great Falls	Engl.
25	G.N.R.	Campbell, Edward	51	M	None	No	English	Canada	Calgary	Father, James Watts, 102 9th Ave. N.E., Calgary, Alta.	Mont. Great Falls	Engl.
26	G.N.R.	Richardson, Oscar	40	M	None	No	English	Canada	Calgary	Father, James Watts, 102 9th Ave. N.E., Calgary, Alta.	Mont. Great Falls	Engl.
27	G.N.R.	James, Evan	33	M	None	No	English	Canada	Calgary	Father, James Watts, 102 9th Ave. N.E., Calgary, Alta.	Mont. Great Falls	Engl.
28	G.N.R.	James, Beatrice	27	F	None	No	English	Canada	Calgary	Father, James Watts, 102 9th Ave. N.E., Calgary, Alta.	Mont. Great Falls	Engl.
29	DEBARRED	Cote, Gephirin	49	M	None	No	English	Canada	Calgary	Father, James Watts, 102 9th Ave. N.E., Calgary, Alta.	Mont. Great Falls	Engl.
30	G.N.R.	Thill, John	56	M	None	No	English	Canada	Calgary	Father, James Watts, 102 9th Ave. N.E., Calgary, Alta.	Mont. Great Falls	Engl.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens 0

Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(b)(3)(C)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John C. Bailey

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Quebec	May 17	C.P.R.	1912
2	-	-	C.P.R.	July 25
3	-	-	C.P.R.	Aug. 14
4	-	-	C.P.R.	Aug. 14
5	-	-	C.P.R.	July 26
6	-	-	C.P.R.	July 26
7	-	-	C.P.R.	July 26
8	St. John	1912	C.P.R.	July 27
9	-	-	C.P.R.	July 27
10	-	-	C.P.R.	July 27
11	-	-	C.P.R.	July 29
12	Halifax	1913	C.P.R.	July 27
13	-	-	C.P.R.	July 31
14	-	-	C.P.R.	July 23
15	St. John	1912	C.P.R.	Aug. 2
16	-	-	C.P.R.	Apr. 25
17	N.Y.	1913	C.P.R.	Aug. 3
18	-	-	C.P.R.	Aug. 3
19	-	-	C.P.R.	Aug. 3
20	N.Y.	Aug. 26	C.P.R.	Aug. 4
21	-	-	C.P.R.	Aug. 5
22	-	-	C.P.R.	Aug. 5
23	-	-	C.P.R.	Aug. 5
24	-	-	C.P.R.	Aug. 5
25	-	-	C.P.R.	Aug. 5
26	-	-	C.P.R.	Aug. 5
27	Halifax	1913	C.P.R.	Aug. 7
28	Quebec	1913	C.P.R.	Aug. 7
29	-	-	C.P.R.	Aug. 7
30	-	-	C.P.R.	Aug. 10

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

40230/30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Sweetgrass, Montana

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single				Country	City or town	State	City or town
THIS LINE BLANK												
#1	240585	Lindsay	Emily R.	35	F	None	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Husband, Warren T., Consort, Alberta
#2	Under 16 with mother	Lindsay	Helme R.	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Warren T., Consort, Alberta
#3	240586	Lindsay	Hazel V.	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Warren T., Consort, Alberta
#4	DEBARRED	Peterson	Aaron	52	M	"	English	yes	"	Scand	"	Wife, Charlotte Peterson, Consort, Alberta
#5	DEBARRED	McLaughlin	Alexander	31	M	"	English	yes	"	Scand	"	Wife, Charlotte Peterson, Consort, Alberta
#6	DEBARRED	McLaughlin	Dorothy M.	23	F	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Wife, Charlotte Peterson, Consort, Alberta
#7	O.P.R.	Nowotny	Helen	41	F	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Wife, Charlotte Peterson, Consort, Alberta
#8	O.P.R.	Robenstein	Alex	39	M	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Wife, Charlotte Peterson, Consort, Alberta
#9	O.P.R.	Jones	Samuel	42	M	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Wife, Charlotte Peterson, Consort, Alberta
#10	DEBARRED	Richards	Ludwig M.	21	M	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Wife, Charlotte Peterson, Consort, Alberta
#11	DEBARRED	Copley	Albert E.	22	M	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Wife, Charlotte Peterson, Consort, Alberta
#12	O.P.R.	Cooper	Harold	23	M	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Wife, Charlotte Peterson, Consort, Alberta
#13	DEBARRED	McSchonau	Caroline	16	F	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Wife, Charlotte Peterson, Consort, Alberta
#14	O.P.R.	Shaw	Lewis	62	M	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Wife, Charlotte Peterson, Consort, Alberta
#15	DEBARRED	Copley	Robert Sheldon	18	M	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Wife, Charlotte Peterson, Consort, Alberta
#16	O.P.R.	Johnson	Minty K.	36	F	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Wife, Charlotte Peterson, Consort, Alberta
#17	O.P.R.	McConnell	William Watson	19	M	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Wife, Charlotte Peterson, Consort, Alberta
#18	O.P.R.	Evanson	Edwin	34	M	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Wife, Charlotte Peterson, Consort, Alberta
#19	O.P.R.	Casey	Thomas A.	29	M	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Wife, Charlotte Peterson, Consort, Alberta
#20	O.P.R.	Casey	Margaret M.	28	F	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Wife, Charlotte Peterson, Consort, Alberta
#21	O.P.R.	Crawford	Samuel L.	59	M	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Wife, Charlotte Peterson, Consort, Alberta
#22	O.P.R.	Wilson	Mary G.	28	F	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Wife, Charlotte Peterson, Consort, Alberta
#23	O.P.R.	Pasgate	Nicola L.	21	F	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Wife, Charlotte Peterson, Consort, Alberta
#24	O.P.R.	Pasgate	Donald	6	M	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Wife, Charlotte Peterson, Consort, Alberta
#25	O.P.R.	Crawford	Amos T.	29	M	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Wife, Charlotte Peterson, Consort, Alberta
#26	O.P.R.	Schraut	Isidor	49	M	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Wife, Charlotte Peterson, Consort, Alberta
#27	O.P.R.	Sacher	Carl Anton	39	M	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Wife, Charlotte Peterson, Consort, Alberta

27
PMT
U.S.
B-1
U.S.C.

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 27

Lindsay, Angus, Age 18, U.S.C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

NOVEL!

CLASS E

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John C. Bailey

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	-	-	G.P.R.	1922
2	-	-	G.P.R.	Aug. 8
3	-	-	G.P.R.	Aug. 8
4	N.Y.	June 1888	Cineoia	Aug. 11
5	-	-	G.P.R.	Aug. 12
6	-	-	G.P.R.	Aug. 12
7	-	-	G.P.R.	Aug. 14
8	N.Y.	1900	Unknown	Aug. 15
9	St. John	1914	Seafarmer	Aug. 15
10	-	-	G.P.R.	Aug. 15
11	St. John	1911	Seafarmer	Aug. 15
12	-	-	G.P.R.	Aug. 12
13	-	-	G.P.R.	Aug. 16
14	Quebec	1897	Toronto	Aug. 17
15	-	-	G.P.R.	Aug. 18
16	-	-	G.P.R.	1921
17	Montreal	1913	Laticia	Dec. 29
18	N.Y.	1905	Caronia	1922
19	-	-	G.P.R.	Jan. 11
20	-	-	G.P.R.	Jan. 11
21	-	-	G.P.R.	Jan. 12
22	-	-	G.P.R.	Jan. 18
23	-	-	G.P.R.	Jan. 18
24	-	-	G.P.R.	Jan. 18
25	-	-	G.P.R.	Jan. 18
26	Montreal	1902	Unknown	Aug. 23
27	-	-	G.P.R.	Aug. 3
28	-	-	-	-
29	-	-	-	-
30	-	-	-	-

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway
V.R. Wagon Road

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 40230/31

PER *C Australian* LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Indicate home permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Read			Write	Country		City or town	State	City or town
		THIS LINE BLANK													
1	C.A.R.M. 6990	Smith	Lilly	44	M	M None	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Australia Blackheath	Husband John--- Blackheath Aust	Calif	San Francisco
2	C.P.R. 246295	Ariell	Hannah Butterill	32	F	S Messenger	"	"	"	New Zealand	"	New Zealand Papanua	Mother Mary--- Papanua N.Z.	Wash	Seattle
IN TRANSIT.	C.P.R. 246294	Wapson	Florence	41	F	S "	"	"	"	"	"	3 <i>Granity</i> Wash San Francisco	Mother Jessie--- Granity Westport	Canada	
IN TRANSIT.	C.A.R.M. 7859	Falkner	Norman Fraser	45	M	M Farmer	"	"	"	Australia	"	Australia Victoria	Wife Mary--- Victoria Australia	Australia	
5	CPR 240969	Malcom	Lillian	27	F	M none	"	"	"	Quota count United Kingdom 8-19-22	"	Canada Vernon	Mother, Mrs. J. Balcombe, Vernon, BC	Wash	Iester
6	UND 16	"	Shirley Anne	2	F	S "	"	"	"	Quota count United Kingdom 8-19-22	"	"	"	"	
IN TRANSIT.	G.N.R. 55725	Amson	Ulrica	32	F	S Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	N.Zeland	"	3 <i>Blaine</i> New Zealand Duvadin	Father Peter--- Duvadin N.Zeland	Canada	
IN TRANSIT.	C.A.R.M. 7866	McGlashan	Margaret Ann G	73	F	S None	"	"	"	"	"	3 <i>San Francisco</i>	None	New Zealand	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

© 1999

CLASS B

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the universal destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extending and teaching hatred in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the universal destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the universal assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of hatred toward official classes.

W. C. Ainsley.
Admiral L. L. Linn

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Victoria	July 22 1922	Niagara	Aug 2
2	Vancouver	May 15 1922	"	" 2
3	"	"	"	" 2
4	"	2-12-22	Makura	" 19
5	"	7-15-22	Niagara	" 19
6	"	"	"	" 19
7	"	5-13-22	"	" 21
8	"	5-13-22	"	" 24
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

40230/32

PER 6 P.O.S. Att

LINE SS. CO.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Res.	Married or single		Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town		
THIS LINE BLANK																	
1	B.W.R. 54472	Hough	Joseph	37	M	Ship Bu	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kilal	Bro Frank — Kilal Ireland	Calif	Oakland	No
2	G.N.R. 54473		Charlotte	32	F	None				U.Kingdom	7-25-22		Bro In Law do		do	No	
IN TRANSIT.	C.P.R. 247526	Grootendart	Johannes Jacobus	37	M	M Gardner				Holland	Dutch	Rotterdam	Wife J.M. — Rotterdam Holland	Holland		No	
IN TRANSIT.	G.N.R. 54480	Boyd	Alexander	43	M					Scotland	Scotch	Shelmerlie	Sister Ellen Percy c Shelmerlie Scotland	Wash	Seattle	No	
IN TRANSIT.	C.P.R. 222653	Walker	Brick George S	35	M	S Soldier				England	English	Birmingham	Bro Donald — Travers Rd Birmingham England	Canada		No	
DEBARRED		Olsen	Mole John	36	M	S Logger				Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	None	Wash	Big Lake	No	
DEBARRED		Friberg	Per August	19	M	S Laborer						do	do	Wash	do	No	
DEBARRED		Harnack	Karl Otto	31	M	S Logger						do	do	Wash	do	No	
DEBARRED		Smith	Alfred Northstone	32	M	M Architect				England	English	Manchester	Mother Jennie — 45 Clare Rd Manchester England	Wash	Seattle	No	
DEBARRED			Edith	30	F	M None							Mother In Law do	Wash	do	No	
IN TRANSIT.	P.S.S. 5947	Rock	Ernest	29	M	M Clerk							Mother James — Lynnhurst	Calif	Los Angeles	No	
IN TRANSIT.	CPR 240968	Hanne	Henri Jacob Louis	42	M	S grain merchant				Holland	Dutch	Rotterdam	Mother, Glasine, Scotland, Holland	Canada		No	
IN TRANSIT.	Pac SS 5997	Engels	Hendrik Gerhard	52	M	S retired				See Scotland	Scotch	England	London	None	Cal	San Fran	No
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of more will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C., MONTH OF AUG 24 1922, 19

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	No	Perm	Transit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No				No	No		No	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	600	No		No Address	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	11	Med	Bro	Blu	None	Ireland	Kilnall	
2	No	Husband		No		do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Yes	Self	300	No		In Transit 9742	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	11	"	"	"	"	Holland	Rotterdam	
4	No	Self	300	No		In Transit 13795	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	7	"	"	Bro	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	
5	Yes	Self	300	No		In Transit 9504	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	good	none	6	"	"	"	Gre	"	England	Birmingham	
6	No	Self	300	Yes	1916	Mill Foreman J.J. Schoff	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	10	"	"	Bro	"	Sweden	Stockholm	
7	No	Self	200	No		do	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	8	"	"	Blu	"	"	Edna	
8	No	Self	212	No		do	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	10	"	"	Red	"	"	Marjorie	
9	No	Self	270	No		Pa F. Domestian 145 Meridian Ave	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	11	"	"	Bro	Bluv	"	England	Manchester
10	No	Richard		No		do	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Brighton	
11	Yes	Self	150	No		No Address	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	7	"	"	Bro	"	"	Perlen	
12	Yes	Self	250	Yes	Sept 1921 NY	In Transit 13795	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	11	"	"	blue	"	Holland	Rotterdam	
13	No	Self	300	Yes	1921 Cal	No Address	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	10	"	"	grey	"	"	"	

John J. [Signature]
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Edward L. Fairman
- S. C. Martineau

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization advocating and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or expediency of the unlawful committing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
		July 3		
1	Quebec	1922	Tunisian	July 24
2	"	"	"	" 24
		May 27		
3	Montreal	1922	Montenian	" 25
		Apr 4		
4	St John	1922	Tunisian	" 26
		July 10		
5	Montreal	1922	Montenian	" 27
		June 22		
6	Quebec	1922	Rep Scotland	" 29
7	"	"	"	" 29
8	"	"	"	" 29
		July 27		
9	"	1922	Rep India	" 3
10	"	"	"	" 5
11	"	7-12-22	Rep Britain	" 5
12	Montreal	12-22	Molito	Aug 18
13	San Francisco	1915	Refus	
14	Quebec	July 20, 22	Refus	" 19
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				
45				
46				
47				
48				
49				
50				
51				
52				
53				
54				
55				
56				
57				
58				
59				
60				
61				
62				
63				
64				
65				
66				
67				
68				
69				
70				
71				
72				
73				
74				
75				
76				
77				
78				
79				
80				
81				
82				
83				
84				
85				
86				
87				
88				
89				
90				
91				
92				
93				
94				
95				
96				
97				
98				
99				
100				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

3

40230/33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER

C.P.O. Pac

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (* intended future permanent residence)		
		Family name	Given name				Read what language (or if completely illiterate, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1	C.P.R. 247336	Togita	Shiro	25	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Father Shunichiro--- Tokyo Japan	Ill	Chicago
2	C.P.R. 11761	Cellier	Percival Herman	34	M	Leather Chemist	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	China	Hongkong	None	Wash	Beverly
3	THIS LINE BLANK															
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

 PWT
 DEB
 BNA
 USC

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

OVER

CLASS B

John J. Burdick
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or expediency of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	3-14-22	Russia	Aug 14
2	"	8-14-22	Canada	" 17
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

40230/34

PER Lunnard

LINE SS. CO.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination		
		Family name	Given name				Read what language (or if complete claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
THIS LINE BLANK																
1	P.S.S. 5890	Molson	Donald McKay	49	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	England	England	London	None	Calif	Los Angeles	No
2	P.S.S. 5891	"	Ross	Ver. Naty 7-23-X #23-50466	M	None	"	"	"	England	England	"	"	"	"	No
3	Under 16	"	John	Ver. Naty 8/5/56 #23-51148	M	"	"	"	"	U. Kingdom	U. Kingdom	"	"	"	"	No
4	G.M.R. 55685	Paippe	Annie B	57	F	Grnd Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mary Dunn 48-Kingston Rd Bristol England	"	Oakland	No
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

PNT-
 U-
 GO
 DEB
 BNA
 USC

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C., MONTH OF AUG 24 1922, 19

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.											Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.				Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	44250 Self 700	Do	Ben George McLean--1280 So Arcadia Ave Los Angeles Calif	No	Form	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	None	5	7	Med	Bro	Blu	None	Wales	Cardiff	
2	No	Husband	Do	do do	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	None	5	3	"	"	"	"	England	Newbarnet	
3	No	Father	Do	do do	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Yes	44374 Self 150	Do	PA Mrs Marjory Fair 443-Best St Oakland Calif	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	None	5	5	"	Grn	Brn	"	"	London	

[Signature]
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		June 29		
1	Quebec	1922	Antonia	July 25
2	"	"	"	" 25
3	"	"	"	" 25
4	Montreal	5-21-22	Antonia	Aug 16
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

40230/35

PER 917

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	C.P.R. 213328	Wassenaar	Matilda	54	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Melbourne	Husband George H.---12 Rochester St Melbourne Australia	Calif	San Francisco
2	C.P.R. 213329	Davey	Mary Hannah	46	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa As Above do	"	do	
IN TRANSIT.	G.N.R. 55675	Takimoto	Akira	36	M	M	Merchant	"	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shimonoseki	Wife Shio----- Shimonoseki Japan		Mexico
IN TRANSIT.	C.P.R. 213336	Enjin	Tokichi	33	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wakayamaki Bro Kikijiro--- Matsubaratski Japan	Canada		
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

PRT
U.
BO
DER
BNA
LSC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

35

35
34

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

~~of the United States under the Immigration Act.~~

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(b)(3)(C)

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C., MONTH OF AUG 24 1922, 19

CLASS B

[illegible]

C. E. Martineau

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Victoria	July 13 1922	Iyo Maru	Aug 1
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	Aug 2-22	Archie Maru	"
4	"	5-20-22	Ariseas Maru	"
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

6

40230/36

PER

Miscel

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	PS.S. 5981	THIS LINE BLANK													
2		Bless	Elizabeth	23	F	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	None	Calif	San Francisco
3		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

PMT
DO
DEB
BIA
USC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
.

36

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C., MONTH OF AUG 24 1922, 19

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
List Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.						Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a temporary resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a student of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a laborer of the United States.			Whether alien intends to become a merchant of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a professional man of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States.		Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	No Self	200	No			At Miss Cole 1155 Pine St San Francisco Calif	No	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	6	Med	Ans	Grn	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								

[Signature]
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

C. L. M. artineau

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yamoussoukro	8-14-22	Freighter Aug	16
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

7 40230/37

PER *White Star Line* LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended home permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Res.	Read what language (or if complete, state, or what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT	GN	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	5404	Belgason	Edvard	28	M	laborer	Yes	Icelandic	Yes	Iceland	Reykjavik	Bro., Bryngelgur Belgason, Reykjavik, Iceland	Canada		No
2	SS Ticket	Master	Legh	32	M	company director	Yes	English	Yes	England	London	Father, Charles, Sandgate, England.	England		NO
3	C.P.R. 228048	Hall	BSI	34	M	VERIFIED FILE		Swedish	Yes	Sweden	U.K. 1-8-14-22	Quota Count			
4	G.N.R. 55692	Halm	BSI	28	M	carpenter		Swedish	Yes	Sweden	U.K. 1-8-14-22	Quota Count			
DEBARRED		Rystrom	BSI	34	M			do		do	do	Ornakvidsvik	Bro Peter ---- ornakvidsvik Sweden	Wash	Spokane
DEBARRED		Sullivan	BSI	46	M	Miner		Eng.	Y	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cork, Ireland.	Mont.	Tacoma
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C., MONTH OF AUG 24 1922, 19

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
					Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.				Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	NO	self	100 NO	In Transit	9290	NO	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	11	med	bro	blue	None	Iceland	Reykjavik
2	Yes	self	50 NO	In Transit		NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	1	"	"	"	England	London	
3	No	Uncle	10 Yes	Transit	1922	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	8	"	"	Bro	"	Ireland	Dungannon
4	No	Self	100 No			No	"	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	10	Far	"	blu	"	Sweden	Stafford
5	No	Self	200			No	"	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	8	Med	Bro	"	"	"	Cornwall
6	No	Self	70. Yes	1896 1904	Mont.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	11	Med	Bro	Blue	"	Ireland	Cork

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Apr 22 1922	Canopic	August 3
2	Montreal	June 6, 1922	Regina	" 8
3	Halifax	4-1922	Canada	" 14
4	"	3-1922	Regina	" 15
5	Quebec	7-28-22	Canada	" 22
6	Quebec	8-5-22	Megantic	" 24
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

40230/38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION
Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

Sheet No.								8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.			
		THIS LINE BLANK		Appealed 7-12-22 Ordered Excluded 8-1-22 Bu File 55241/7 Seattle Da 6002-7542															
DEBARRED		Theodore	Alphonse	42	M	M	Lab	No	Italy	Italian	Canada	Vancouver BC	Nemo		Wash	Seattle			
2		AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

FMT _____ PT _____
 U _____ T _____
 00 _____ ST _____
 DEC 7 A _____
 BNA _____
 USC _____

Total

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Albans	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF AUG 24 1922, 19

Class. C

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.		
1 No	Self	220	Yes 1921	Wash	July 8 1922	932 Kiwantha Place Seattle Wash	No	Porn	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Br	Br	None	Italy	Girona
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							

John D. Quirk
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. York	May 1921	Padre	July 12
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

9 40230/89

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
THIS LINE BLANK												
1	N.P.R.	Brown	Ernest	33		Yes	English	Yes	England	Canada	Cumberland BC	None
2	C.P.R.	Mildon	Lee	21							Calgary Alta	do
3	P.S.S.	Tiplady	Fred	21							Obolter Alta	do
4	C.P.R.	Grumeau	Jacques	30			French		Belgium		Calgary Alta	None
5	C.P.R.		Bertine	26							do	do
6	C.P.R.	Shettler	Juliette J.F	42					France		Vancouver BC	do
7	P.S.S.	Hall	William	32			English		Scotland		Montreal Que	do
8	C.P.R.	Dagrow	Martin	29					Poland		Vancouver BC	do
9	C.P.R.	Samsin	Wladimiers	25			Polish				do	do
10	C.P.R.	Finsen	Olaf Frithjof	31			English		Norway		Monsejow Bank	do
11	N.P.R.	Ameson	Hals	32							Prevoet Bank	do
12	N.P.R.	Christensen	Carl Ribert	31					Sweden		Regina Sask	do
13	N.P.R.		Carl Fridole	25							do	do
14	C.P.R.	Hansen	None	43							do	do
15	C.P.R.		Emil Godfried	40							Princes Geo BC	do
16	C.P.R.	Johnson	John Peter	34							do	do
17	C.P.R.	deJager	Daniel	42			Dutch				do	do
18	C.P.R.		Louise Cornelia	54							do	do
19	C.P.R.		Anna Pauline	17							do	do
20	C.P.R.		Louis Daniel	16							do	do
21	C.P.R.	Cocchini	Calliggi C.C.	26			Italian				Vancouver BC	do
22	C.P.R.		Caterina Teodora	24							do	do
23	C.P.R.		Maria Teodora	17							do	do
24	P.S.S.	Parragher	James	37			English				do	do
25	P.S.S.		Mathew	40							do	do
26	Under 16		Jack	15							do	do
27	Postal Order	Hoffman	Charles William	35							do	do
28	Non-Pro-Timo		Sven	28							do	do
29	C.P.R.	Anderson	Adolph	31							do	do
30	C.P.R.	Walker	Thomas	24							do	do

THIS LINE AND THREE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

12-22

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF AUG 24 1922, 19

Class. D

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time in U.S.	Whether a tourist.	Whether a student.	Whether a laborer.	Whether a merchant.	Whether a professional.						Whether a religious worker.	Whether a political worker.	Whether a social worker.	Whether a public official.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.	Whether a member of a private organization.	Country.	City or town.
1	Self 51765 Prim Vic 524-4 51670.	Yes 1915 Ars	Uncle John Brown Riverside Calif	No	2 Months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 8	Med	Bre	Blk	None	England	Frintington
2	Self 51607 Vic 524-4 51670.	Yes 1914 Ars	Father James --- Kent Wash Cousin J.F. Clarke 1429 Oak St San Francisco Calif	No	"	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	"	Blu	"	"	"	Davenport
3	Self 51785 Vic 524-4 51670.	Yes 1914 Ars	Mr. Dik Van Dyke de Louw 1527 -32 Ave Seattle Wash	No	6 months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	Nelam
4	Self 51785 Vic 524-4 51670.	Yes 1914 Ars	do	No	2 Weeks	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Brussels
5	Self 51757 Vic 524-4 51670.	Yes 1914 Ars	do	No	"	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	do
6	Self 51624 Vic 524-4 51670.	Yes 1914 Ars	Y.N.C.A. Seattle Wash Sister Ellen Boyd 2219 Stanolow St Stockton Calif	No	1 Month	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 7	"	Gre	"	"	France	Paris
7	Self 51753 Vic 524-4 51670.	Yes 1914 Ars	Bro Fred --- 34234 Wetmore St Seattle Wash	No	6 Months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 9	"	Blu	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
8	Self 51751 Vic 524-4 51670.	Yes 1914 Ars	Half Bro Paul Dobaki 3422 Wetmore Ave Seattle Wash	No	"	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 7	"	Bre	"	"	Poland	Kowalen Maly
9	Self 51688 Vic 524-4 51670.	Yes 1914 Ars	Bro Lars --- Burlington Wash Fr Miss P. Patterson 251 Fargo St Portland Ore	No	1 Week	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	6 -	"	"	"	"	"	Tyngs
10	Self 51768 Vic 524-4 51670.	Yes 1912 Wis	do	No	2 Months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 10	"	"	"	"	Norway	Klofsten
11	Self 51180 Vic 524-4 51670.	Yes 1919 Wis	Sister G.P. Christensen 603-W-40 St Los Angeles Calif	No	6 Months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 6	Fair	Bre	"	"	Sweden	Imaconet
12	Self 51396 Vic 524-4 51670.	Yes 1920 Tenn	do	No	"	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	do
14	Self 51395 Vic 524-4 51670.	Yes 1912 Tenn	Mr. A. Johnson Laramie Wyo Uncle G. Landon 244 Main Ave Spokane Wash	No	2 Months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	6 -	Med	"	"	"	"	Costa Rica
15	Self 51394 Vic 524-4 51670.	Yes 1914 Tenn	Bro Andrew Johnson Fox Park Laramie Wyo	No	"	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Selajon
16	Self 44732 Vic 524-4 51670.	Yes 1914 Tenn	Mr. E. Van Ruel 2309 Lombard Ave Everett Wash	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 9	"	"	"	"	Holland	Latham
18	Self 44734 Vic 524-4 51670.	Yes 1914 Tenn	do	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam
19	Self 44734 Vic 524-4 51670.	Yes 1914 Tenn	do	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	-	"	"	"	"	"	Leyden
20	Self 44734 Vic 524-4 51670.	Yes 1914 Tenn	do	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	-	"	"	"	"	"	do
21	Self 44734 Vic 524-4 51670.	Yes 1914 Tenn	Husband Theodore --- 1205-E-37- St Seattle Wash	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 -	Med	Blk	Bre	"	Italy	Larn
22	Self 44734 Vic 524-4 51670.	Yes 1914 Tenn	Father do	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 -	"	"	"	"	"	do
23	Self 44734 Vic 524-4 51670.	Yes 1914 Tenn	do	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	-	"	"	"	"	"	do
24	Self 44734 Vic 524-4 51670.	Yes 1914 Tenn	No Address	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 6	Med	Bre	Bre	"	England	Marjoram
25	Self 44734 Vic 524-4 51670.	Yes 1914 Tenn	do	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	"	Blu	"	"	"	Leathall
26	Self 44734 Vic 524-4 51670.	Yes 1914 Tenn	do	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	-	"	"	"	"	"	Hampton
27	Self 44734 Vic 524-4 51670.	Yes 1914 Tenn	do	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 7	"	Blu	"	"	Germany	Malhausen
28	Self 44734 Vic 524-4 51670.	Yes 1914 Tenn	do	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 6	Fair	Bre	Gre	"	U.S.A	N.York
29	Self 44734 Vic 524-4 51670.	Yes 1914 Tenn	do	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 7	Med	"	Blu	"	Norway	Konigsberg
30	Self 44734 Vic 524-4 51670.	Yes 1914 Tenn	Bro Wm --- General Del Portland Ore	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Shoreham

John D. Quirk
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

E. L. Rinsley
Frank B. Frost
Edward L. Lawrence

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		June		
1	Quebec	1919 June	Magnatic Canadian	Dec 13
2	St John	1920 May	Arviter	" 24
3	Quebec	1920	Magnatic	" 1
4	"	Aug 1920	Scandinavian	22
5	"	"	"	22
6	Portland	Apr	Dominion	" 8
7	Montreal	July 1918	Corsican	" 1
8	Quebec	Mar 1912	Ukr	" 3
9	"	1913	"	" 3
10	N.York	1910	Mauritania	" 29
11	"	1907	Cosmic	" 16
12	Halifax	June 1920 May	Royal Geo	" 1
13	N.York	1920	Coltic	" 1
14	Boston	June 1912	Saxonia	" 1
15	"	May 1912	Arabic	" 1
16	Quebec	Aug 1912	Ukr	" 1
17	"	June 1921	Corsican	July 26
18	"	"	"	" 26
19	"	"	"	" 26
20	"	"	"	" 26
21	Halifax	July 7 1921	Saxonia	" 27
22	"	"	"	" 27
23	"	"	"	" 27
24	"	Mar 22 1919	Tunisian	" 27
25	"	"	"	" 27
26	"	"	"	" 27
27	Montreal	Oct 14 1910	Emp Britain	" 27
28	"	"	"	" 27
29	Quebec	Oct 7 1908	Corsican	" 28
30	"	May 4-1921	Cosmic	" 28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

10
40230/40

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	P.S.S.	West	LLM	Un. Naty. 1-17-36	19-4727				Quota count, United Kingdom, 8-4-22	Sister in Law Alice Watt		
2	P.S.S.		LLM	Catherine C	51	F	Wd	None	Yes English	Yes	England	Eng
3	P.S.S.		LLM	Un. Naty. 4-17-36	19-4726				Quota count, United Kingdom, 8-4-22	Kelowna B.C.	Idaho	Boise
4	Pac SS		AHL	Ruth Macdonald	33	F	S					
5	5170	Dunn	BHR	William	30	M	M	merchant				
6	55652		BHR	John	30	M	M	ship fitter				
7	55653	Cocks	BHR	Catherine	36	F	M	None				
8	16		BHR	Richard	7	M	S					
9	16		BHR	John	5	M	S					
10	16		BHR	Francis	3	M	S					
11	55654	Dalsell	BHR	James	10-8-27	37	M	M	ships fitter	Yes English	Yes	
12	55655		BHR	Amie	38	F	M	None				
13	16		BHR	Norman	11	M	S					
14	16		BHR	Walter	6	M	S					
15	240958	Keston	LLM	Julia	37	M	M	farm laborer	Yes Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish
16	240959		LLM	Hilma	35	F	M	None				
17	55659	Larson	BSI	Carl	42	M	S	Machinist	English		Sweden	Scand
18	5971	Harley	BSI	Alexander A	32	M	M	Machinist				
19	5972		BSI	Elizabeth	33	F	M	None				
20	Under 16		BSI	Marjorie L	10	F	S					
21	Under 16		BSI	Peggy	4	F	S					
22	246332	Conard	BSI	Edgar J	35	M	M	Saloon				
23	246333		BSI	Florence	40	F	M	None				
24	5975	Charlton	BHR	Jane	47	F	M					
25	5976		BHR	Herbert	19	M	S	Student				
26	243736	Laddlow	ELL	Fredrick	27	M	M	Worker				
27	243735	Ferguson	BSI	Alexander	27	M	M					
28		Rjellik	LLM	Steve	32	M	S	Lab				
29	246360	Packer	LLM	Lucy	45	F	S	None				
30	246360		LLM	Lillian L	38	F	S					

BELOW BLANK

Anne Keston-- Born Aberdeen, Wash.

Total passengers

U. S. Office

Agent

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

61

MONTH OF AUG 24 1922, 19

Class: 15

- C. L. Martineau

Edward L. Freeman

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		June 29		
1	Quebec	1921	Rup Britain	Aug 4
2	"	"	"	" 4
3	Vancouver	1919	Makura	Dec 20-21
		Nov		
4	Quebec	1919	Rup France	Aug 8
		April		
5	"	1921	Minneapolis	" 8
6	"	"	"	" 8
7	"	"	"	" 8
8	"	"	"	" 8
		June	Ramero	
9	Montreal	1919	Head	" 8
		Sept		
10	Halifax	1919	Carmenia	" 8
11	"	"	"	" 8
12	"	"	"	" 8
		Apr 17		
13	NY York	1905	Celtic	" 8
14	"	"	"	" 8
		Feb		
15	St John	1920	Metaguan	" 9
		Aug		
16	Quebec	1920	Victorian	" 10
		May		
17	"	1921	Canada	" 10
18	"	"	"	" 10
19	"	"	"	" 10
			Royal	
20	Halifax	7-1920	George	" 14
21	"	1-1921	Saxonia	" 14
22	"	1-1921	"	" 15
23	"	"	"	" 14
24	Quebec	11-1921	Rup France	" 14
25	St John	2-1921	Minneapolis	" 14
26	"	4-1920	Rup France	" 15
27	Quebec	7-1920	Cassandre	" 15
28	"	1913	Unk	" 21
		Sept 19		
29	Montreal	1919	Metaguan	" c 22
30	"	"	"	" 22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

11
40230/41

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	Whether alien has been previously admitted to Canada						
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town						
1	DEBARRED	Allemano	Giacomo	40	M S	HR Miner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Anyon BC	None	Wash	Seattle	No	
2	DEBARRED	Gueffroy	Werner	23	M S	Lab	Yes	English	"	Germany	German	"	Vancouver BC	do	"	do	No	
3	DEBARRED	Enders	Margaret	26	F S	Domestic	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	"	Edmonton Alta	Sister E. Houser Edmonton Alta	Calif	San Diego	No	
4		Jorgensen	Hans Kristen	21	M S	La b	"	Danish	"	Denmark	Scand	"	do	Father J. Johnson Aspen Denmark Father Axel— Nello Hogfjord	Wash	Seattle	No	
5	C.M.S.P.	Rosavik	Sigurd	30	M M	"	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	"	"	Winn Beach	Stavanger Norway	"	Aberdeen	No	
6	C.M.S.P.	"	"	33	F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Father In Law	dp	"	do	No
7	Under 16	"	Edith	7	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Grandfather	do	"	do	No
8	Under 16	"	Arnold Sigurd	404	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	2	do	No
9	Under 16	"	Harry	4	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	"	do	No
10	G.N.R.	Cordetti	Massimino	23	M M	Waiter	Yes	English	Yes	Brazil	Italian	do	Vancouver BC	None	Calif	Sacramento	No	
11	G.N.R.	"	Mary Agnes	21	F M	None	"	"	"	"	Polish	do	do	do	do	"	do	No
12	DEBARRED	Freidell	Reino Anton	23	M S	Lab	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	do	do	do	do	Ore	Astoria	No

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PMT 3
11-3
60
DEB 3
B-A
JWC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF AUG 24 1922, 19

Class "D"

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
List.				By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, community, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Whether a tourist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	No	Self	100	Yes 1922	Wash	1922	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	11	Med	Bro	Bro	Tatto L. Arm	Italy	Melle	
2	No	Self	32	"	Transit	1912	do	No	"	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	"	Blu	NONE	Germany	Berlin	
3	Yes	Uncle	50	No	"	"	Uncle Joseph Anders 3230-E. St San Diego Calif	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	3	"	"	"	"	Poland	Gessendorf	
4	No	Self	140	"	"	"	No Address	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	"	"	Bro	"	Denmark	Asepomp	
5	Yes	Self	120	Yes 1913	Wash	1913	Brother Cornelius—548-N.Y. St Aberdeen Wash	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	Med	Brp	Blu	"	Norway	Helle Høgfjord	
6	Yes	Husband	"	"	"	"	Bro In Law do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Helligeland	
7	Yes	Father	"	No	"	"	Uncle do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stavanger	
8	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	
9	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	Q"	"	"	DO	
10	Yes	Self	400	Yes Transit	N.Y.	1908	Bro Richard—1117-9-st Sacramento Calif	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	"	Bro	Bro	Bear On Upper Lip Centre	Brazil	Botigavero	
11	Yes	Husband	"	No	"	"	Bro In Law do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	4	"	"	Blu	NONE	Canada	Fernie BC	
12	Yes	Self	100	Yes 1921	Ore	1921	Step Father Uno Soderlund 237 Commercial St Astoria Ore	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Helsingfors

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John D. [Signature]
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	N. York	1907	Lorraine	Aug	2
2	"	1912	Lincoln	"	12
3	Halifax	1921	Carmania	"	19
		July 18			
4	Quebec	1921	Victorian	"	21
	Halifax	1921	Oymrie	"	
5	N. York	1909	Lucitania	"	23
6	"	"	"	"	23
7	Halifax	1921	Oymrie	"	23
8	"	"	"	"	23
9	"	"	"	"	23
10	N. York	1908	Unk	"	24
11	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	24
12	St John	1920	Emp France	"	24
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

12
40230/42

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (if intended before permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married	Read what language (or, if complete, state, or what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town
THIS LINE BLANK												
1	O.N.R.	Mitchell	Sidney	39	M	Plasterer	Yes	English	Canada Vancouver BC	Father in Law James Deven 1244 Commercial Drive Vancouver BC	Calif	Los Angeles
2	P.S.S.	"	May	34	F	None						
3	Under 16	"	William Walter	11	M							
4	Under 16	"	Sidney Victor	9	M							
5	Under 16	"	Leonard Frank	5	M							
6	P.S.S.	Matheson	John	45	M	Broker				Sister E.H. James 1456-8 Ave E Vancouver B.C.		
7	P.S.S.	"	Eva Esther	40	F	None						
8	Under 16	"	Adam	45	M	Lab		Scotch		Sister in Law do Wife Annie—465-50 Ave E Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Seattle
9	C.P.R.	Mitchell	Lavira	39	F	Clerk		Welsh			Calif	Oakland
10	C.P.R.	Hollanby	Frank	40	M	Painter		English		Wife Mabel—7441 Selkirk Ave Vancouver BC	Ore	Portland
11	C.P.R.	Matheson	Annie C	60	F	None		German		Lethbridge Alta Dgtr Lela Hill Huchest Alta	Calif	Los Angeles
12	C.P.R.	Burstable	Herbert	40	M	Upholsterer		English		Vancouver BC Bro John — Marys BC	Wash	Seattle
13	C.P.R.	Austin	Anna Durban	41	F	None				Calgary Alta	Ore	Portland
14	Under 16	"	Dorothy Barrett	12	F							
15	Under 16	"	Charles Edward	10	M							
16	Under 16	"	Mildred Elizabeth	7	F							
17	Under 16	"	Marjorie Jean	6	F							
18	C.P.R.	Grenier	Albert	49	M	Carpenter		French		Vancouver BC Wife Helen—1157-3 Burnaby Vancouver BC	Calif	Elvertone
19	C.P.R.	Finlay	Robert	36	M	Farmer		Scotch		Kella Coala BC	Wash	Ed Vernon
20	C.P.R.	"	Sarah E	37	F	None						
21	Under 16	"	John Clyde	9	M							
22	C.P.R.	Williams	Albert	30	M	Contractor		Welsh		Vancouver BC	Calif	Los Angeles
23	C.P.R.	Loveland	Leonard Alvin	55	M	Farmer		English		Edsberry Alta		Oakland
24	C.P.R.	"	Russ	57	F	None						
25	C.P.R.	"	Glarence	9	F							
26	Under 16	Leffman	Ida	5	F							
27	C.P.R.	Sale	Frank	42	M	Miner		English		Vancouver BC	Wash	Seattle
28	C.P.R.	Henry	Grandeline	15	F	None						
29	C.P.R.	Smith	Mary E	23	F							
30	C.P.R.	Wylie	James	59	M	Miner		Scotch			Calif	Santa Rosa

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

† Thomas Edward Finlay 11 Burn Calif

42

42

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of more will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(P. 3/10)

CLASS E

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Form.—Full text of question 84 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization advocating and teaching the belief in or is opposed to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful burning or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, or of individuals or officers, shall be deemed to be a member of the Communist Party of the United States.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	1904	Finnish	July 25
2	Montreal	1904	Victorian	" 25
3	-----	-----	-----	" 25
4	-----	-----	-----	" 25
5	-----	-----	-----	" 25
6	-----	-----	-----	" 25
7	-----	-----	-----	" 25
8	N. York	1897	Hungarian	" 25
9	Montreal	1918	Victorian	" 26
10	Halifax	1906	Ukr	" 26
11	-----	-----	-----	" 26
12	Quebec	1891	Ukr	" 26
13	-----	-----	-----	" 26
14	-----	-----	-----	" 26
15	-----	-----	-----	" 26
16	-----	-----	-----	" 26
17	-----	-----	-----	" 26
18	-----	-----	-----	" 26
19	Halifax	Aug 1909	Finnish	" 26
20	"	"	"	" 26
21	-----	-----	-----	" 26
22	St. John	Feb 1910	Boerian	" 26
23	-----	-----	-----	" 26
24	-----	-----	-----	" 26
25	-----	-----	-----	" 26
26	-----	-----	-----	" 27
27	Montreal	Apr 22 1899	Ukr	" 27
28	Quebec	1906	"	" 27
29	-----	-----	-----	" 27
30	N. York	Apr 24 1909	Boerian	" 27

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **13**

40230/43

PORT OF **VANCOUVER, B. C.**

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (if known)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Res.	Married or single	Read what language (or, if competent, speak, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town
THIS LINE BLANK												
1	C.P.R.	Ver. R.P. 12/12/40-4011/3235- Chicago, Ill.	Ver. Naty 4/4/43 #20-50403									
2	46277	BSI	James Kinsley	22	M	M	Salomon	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch
2	246278	BSI	Ver. BCC 8/5/41 407/331	Ver. Naty 11/6/41 #20-45821	393/2461							
3	Under 16	BSI	Annette Clayton	22	F	S	None					
4	Under 16	BSI	Annette Gloria	34	F	S	None					
5	5913	ELL	Stanley George	29	M	S	Accountant	Yes	English			
6	213321	WEA	John	35	M	M	Police					
7	213322	WEA	Guendoline May	30	F	M	None					
8	5918	FSY	John	54	M	M	Clorgman					
9	5919	FSY	Agnes Elizabeth	48	F	M	None					
10	Under 16	ELL	Maria May	6	F	S	None					
11	55601	ELL	George Thomas	61	M	M	Marshall					
12	55600	ELL	Harriet Emily	37	F	M	None					
13	Under 16	ELL	Maitland James	15	M	S	None					
14	Under 16	ELL	Francis May F	13	F	S	None					
15	Under 16	ELL	Mary Beryl A	11	F	S	None					
16	Under 16	ELL	Muriel Katherine	7	F	S	None					
17	Under 16	ELL	George Wilfred	4	M	S	None					
18	Under 16	ELL	Reese Mitchell	1	M	S	None					
19	5592	BSI	Wilbert	35	M	M	Salomon	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch
20	5593	BSI	Anna	38	F	M	None					
21	Under 16	BSI	George	4	M	S	None					
22	246283	BSI	Benia	56	M	M	Rever	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch
23	243727	BSI	Cecile Margaret	26	F	S	None					
24	246284	BSI	William C	35	M	M	Plumber					
25	5925	BSI	Harry	45	M	M	Carver					
26	5924	BSI	Florance	48	F	M	None					
27	5923	BSI	George	20	M	S	Engineer					
28	5922	BSI	Klemmer Mary	30	F	S	None					
29	5921	BSI	Bertina	48	F	M	None					
30	Under 16	BSI	Eric Wilfred	10	M	S	None					

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

MONTH OF AUG 24, 191922

CLASS E

(OVER)

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the universal destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization advocating and teaching disloyalty or is opposed to organized government or which teaches the universal destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing of any officer or official, either of such individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, to do so or of such official duty.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	-----	-----	-----	July 27
2	Montreal	1913	Rep Britain	" 27
3	-----	-----	-----	" 27
4	-----	-----	-----	" 27
5	St John	1911	Corsican	" 27
6	Quebec	June 1910	Sicilian	" 27
7	Montreal	1894	Unk	" 27
8	N. York	1882	Acheria	" 28
9	-----	-----	-----	" 28
10	-----	-----	-----	" 28
11	-----	-----	-----	" 28
12	-----	-----	-----	" 28
13	-----	-----	-----	" 28
14	-----	-----	-----	" 28
15	-----	-----	-----	" 28
16	-----	-----	-----	" 28
17	-----	-----	-----	" 28
18	-----	-----	-----	" 28
19	-----	-----	-----	" 29
20	-----	-----	-----	" 29
21	-----	-----	-----	" 29
22	-----	-----	-----	" 29
23	-----	-----	-----	" 29
24	Montreal	Apr 15 1906	Athenia	" 29
25	Quebec	May 1897	Larentie	" 31
26	"	"	"	" 31
27	Montreal	Oct 1910	Laurentie	" 31
28	Quebec	Aug 1914	Lake	" 31
29	Montreal	1909	Virginian	Aug 1
30	-----	-----	-----	" 1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

14

40230/44

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground).	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (* intended before permanent residence.)			
									Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
THIS LINE BLANK															
1	G.N.R.	Joseph Hamilton	37	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Kingland Bank	None	Calif San Francisco	Eng
2	G.N.R.	Eileen Isabel	38	F	None							do	do	do	Am
3	Under 16	Margaret	5-7-4-0-28	F								do	do	do	Can
4	Under 16	Harold	5-7-4-0-28	M								do	do	do	Can
5	Under 16	Irene	1	F								do	do	do	Can
6	C.P.R.	O'Brien John	51	M	Logger	Yes	English	Yes		Irish		Port Alberni BC	Sister Margaret Callipoun Hurst Ont	Wash Seattle	Can
7	C.P.R.	Callinger Frank	50	M	Carpenter					Polish		Vancouver BC	Bro Joseph--- Hendorf Bank	do	Polan
8	C.P.R.	Billy	38	F	None					German		do	do	do	German
9	Under 16	Helmut	5	M						Polish		do	Uncle	do	Can
10	Under 16	Angela	4	F								do	do	do	Can
11	C.P.R.	Cocking Jessie	40	F	Wd	Yes	English	Yes		English		do	San Gordon---614-10 Avon Vancouver B.C.	do	Can
12	Under 16	Irene	15	F								do	brother	do	Can
13	Under 16	Ralph	13	M								do	do	do	Can
14	Under 16	Edwin	8	M								do	do	do	Can
15	C.P.R.	Harold Watson	25	M	Teacher					Irish		Halifax Bank	Aunt E. Howell 601-4-54 New Westminster BC	Mich Detroit	Can
16	C.P.R.	James Atkinson	73	M	Ware					Scottish		Vancouver BC	Bro George--- Allendale Ont	Wash Bellingham	Can
17	C.P.R.	Arthur F	31	M	Mfg					English		do	Bro William--- Midland Ont	N.Y. Troy	Eng
18	C.P.R.	Elizabeth M	32	F	None							do	do	do	Can
19	Under 16	Arthur	3	M								do	Uncle	do	Can
20	C.P.R.	John	32	M	Laborer					Scand		Soldan BC	Bro Under--- Soldan BC	Calif Seattle	Can
21	C.P.R.	Mary Jane	35	F	None					Scotch		Parfield Man	Mother Mary Murray Parfield Man	do Patterson	Can
22	Under 16	Vera	2	F								do	do	do	Can
23	Under 16	Norma Murray	2	F								do	do	do	Can
24	C.P.R.	Alberto	64	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes		Scand		Vancouver BC	None	Ore Portland	Can
25	C.P.R.	Christina	65	F	None							do	do	do	Can
26	C.P.R.	Edward Stanley	57	M	Electrician					English		do	Father Herbert--- 1646 Alberni St Vancouver BC	do Seattle	Can
27	C.P.R.	Hugo W	35	M	Carpenter					Finnish		do	Sister Evelyn Sundell 4055 Argyle St Vancouver BC	do	Can
28	C.P.R.	Agnes	29	F	None							do	Sister In Law	do	Can
29	Under 16	Margaret	5	F								do	Aunt	do	Can
30	Under 16	Elmer	2	M								do	do	do	Can

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

 PT
 U.S.
 00
 S.B.
 B.A.
 USC

 Total passengers
 U.S.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

MONTH OF AUG 24 1922. 19

(b)(3)(C)

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Note.—Full text of question 64 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful burning or killing of any other persons, either of specific individuals or of classes generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other country, or the overthrow of law or their official authority.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Oct 1906	Canada	July 31
2	Priscoe	1905	Orangi	" 31
3	-----	-----	-----	" 31
4	-----	-----	-----	" 31
5	-----	-----	-----	" 31
6	-----	-----	-----	Aug 1
7	Halifax	1892	Unk	" 1
8	"	1913	Montreal	" 1
9	-----	-----	-----	" 1
10	-----	-----	-----	" 1
11	-----	-----	-----	" 1
12	-----	-----	-----	" 1
13	-----	-----	-----	" 1
14	-----	-----	-----	" 1
15	-----	-----	-----	" 1
16	-----	-----	-----	" 1
17	Quebec	Oct 1910	Megantic	" 1
18	"	"	"	" 1
19	-----	-----	-----	" 1
20	Montreal	1909	Laurentie	" 1
21	-----	-----	-----	" 1
22	-----	-----	-----	" 1
23	-----	-----	-----	" 1
24	N. York	1887	Finvaller	" 1
25	"	"	"	" 1
26	Quebec	1908	St. John's	" 1
27	"	Sept 17 1909	"	" 2
28	"	May 12 1911	"	" 2
29	-----	-----	-----	" 2
30	-----	-----	-----	" 2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

40230/45

PORT OF

VANCOUVER, B. C.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination							
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Res.		Read what language (or, if conversant, in what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town						
THIS LINE BLANK																		
1	CPR	Anderson	Ella	47	F	M	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	port Alberni	None	Wash	Tacoma	Can
2	Pac SS	Armstrong	George	28	M	S	merchant	Ver. Naty. 1-4-29	English					Calgary	Bro., David, 1704-34 S.W., Calgary, Alta.	Cal	Los Angeles	Eng
3	CPR	Atkinson	George Albert	35	M	M	cook	569-39096 app. naty. 12-29 #22-87447 (Saskia) claim alien - husband	Scotch						Wife, Edith, 1700-19th West, Calgary, Alta.	Wash	Seattle	USA
4	CPR	Anderson	David	23	M	S	student	Ver. Naty. 10/22/30 - #20-8505						Vancouver, BC	Father, Gavin, 1299-7th West, Vancouver, BC			Can
5	Pac SS	Armstrong	Charles	34	M	M	salesman	Ver. Naty. 3/24/39 #23-91568	English						None	Cal	Los Angeles	Eng
6	Pac SS		Mary	34	F	M	none	Ver. Naty. 3/24/39 #23-71567										
7	UMD		Ivonne	7	F	S		Ver. Naty. 7/16/42 #23-18374										Can
8	GM	Brown	Clara	50	F	M		569-39313	Yes	English	Yes				Husband, Charles, Butler Hotel, Vancouver, BC	Ore	Bay City	USA
9	Can-Aus RMS	Broderick	Cyril	32	M	S		569-39316						Spirit River	Bro., M.A. Broderick, Spirit River, Alta.	H. T.	Honolulu	Eng
10	CPR	Baker	John	30	M	S		569-39088 Ver. Naty. 5/13/42 #23-116240						Regina, Sask	None	Cal	Los Angeles	
11	CPR	Brand	Francis	38	M	S	farm laborer	569-39409						Vancouver, BC	Mother, Emily, 979-10 West, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Chambers Prairie	USA
12	CPR	Brown	Charles	53	M	M		569-39364							Mother, Isabelle, Brockville, Ont	Ore	Bay City	Can
13	Pac SS	Bell	James	30	M	M	farmer	569-39416 Ver. Naty. 9/13/37 #21-12870						Willows, Sask	Father, John, Willows, Sask	Cal	Coronado	
14	Pac SS		Lilly	24	F	S	none	569-39417 Ver. Naty. 10-30-40 #21-19643	English									Eng
15	GM	Boley	Russell	25	M	S	laborer	569-39420						Mt. Forest, Ont	Father, George, Mt. Forest, Ont.		Los Angeles	Can
16	Pac SS	Brown	Angie	59	F	WD	none	569-39382 Ver. Naty. 9-16-35 #22-50079	Irish					Vancouver, BC	Bro., James, Elliott, Prescott, Ont.		San Francisco	
17	CPR	Byard	Robert	26	M	S	musician	569-41570 Ver. Naty. 5/26/31 - #23-15858	English						Uncle, Dr. H. Chabwin, Vancouver, BC		Los Angeles	Eng
18	CPR	Sickford	Bertrom	21	M	S	none	569-41507							Father, Kenneth, 2594-6th West, Vancouver, BC		San Francisco	Can
19	CPR	Boisvert	Rony	17	M	S	baker	569-41559 Ver. Naty. 6-26-29	French						Sister, Mrs. Wm. Gray, New England Ave., Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle	
20	GM	Hallen	Charles	39	M	S	hospital attendant	569-41504	English						None	N.Y.	New York City	Eng
21	UMD	Brook	Gertrude	35	F	M	none	569-39167							Husband, Frederick, 1111 Jarvis, Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles	Can
22	UMD		Jocelyn	9	F	S												
23	UMD		Cecile	7	F	S												
24	CPR	Chambers	Charles	25	M	S	carpenter	569-39226	Yes	English	Yes			Ambert, NB	Father, Robert, Ambert, NB	Wash	Seattle	
25	Can-Aus RMS	Grosier	David	72	M	WD	farmer	569-39341						Edmonton, Alta	Bro., John, Edmonton, Alta.	H.T.	Honolulu	
26	GM	Clark	Mora	18	F	S	none	569-39334 Ver. Naty. 11/6/39 #23-22723						Vancouver, BC	Mother, John, 1900 Burr, Vancouver, BC	Colo	Denver	
27	Pac SS	Clance	Grace	22	F	S		569-38333										
28	GM	Outthbert	Thomas	34	M	WD	farmer	569-39419 Ver. Naty. 6-18-29	English					Silverdale, BC	None	Cal	Oakland	
29	Pac SS	Chapple	Winifred	26	F	M	saleslady	569-41516 Ver. Naty. 9-19-40 #23-90330						Vancouver, BC	Sister, Mrs. A. Gamble, 1034 Howe, Vancouver, BC		Los Angeles	
30	Pac SS	Christie	Bertie	39	F	M	none	569-39324							Husband, Henry, 3426 Manitoba St., Vancouver, BC			Can
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		

PT
ST
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF AUG 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
List		By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.								
1	no	husband	40005 12-22-21 Pr Alice 300 No	Mother, Catherine Fletcher, 2705 So. 14th, Tacoma, Wash	NO	Peru	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Canada	Hollywood, Cal.
2	no	self	40422 12-21-21 Ex S. J. President 600 No	Frd., J. Wagent, 732-50 N. Los Angeles, Cal	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	England	Darlington
3	yes	Night Boat	130 Yes 1890 Mich 1890	Wife, Edith, 814 Jefferson, Seattle, Washington.	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	USA	San St. Maria
4	no	self	40546 12-21-21 Pr Victoria 100 No	University of Washington, Seattle, Washington.	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Canada	Vancouver
5	no	self	40493 12-22-21 Pr Victoria 300 Yes 1917 Mich 1917	Sis-in-law, Mrs. Dalmage, 413 Adly, Los Angeles, Cal	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	England	Cumberland
6	no	husband	Do	Do	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"
7	no	father	Do	Do	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Canada	Vancouver
8	yes	self	51629 12-21-21 Pr Victoria 100 Yes 1881 Minn 1881	No Address	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	USA	Pine Island
9	yes	Night Boat	51633 12-21-21 Pr Victoria 150 " 1912 Honolulu 1912	Father, H. E. Broderick, Honolulu, H.T.	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	England	Endipect
10	yes	self	900 No	No Address	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	Bridgewater
11	yes	self	40374 12-13-21 Pr Victoria 100 Yes 1911 Mass 1911	"	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	USA	Bohemia, Mich
12	no	self	40433 12-15-21 Pr Victoria 135 No	Frd., Mrs. M. Blanchard, Bay City, Ore.	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Canada	Montreal
13	yes	self	40379 12-17-21 Pr Victoria 300 No	Father-in-law, Fred Davy, 465 Orange, Coronado, California.	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	Calgary
14	yes	husband	Do	Do	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	England	Highly
15	yes	self	40384 12-16-21 Pr Victoria 150 No	Bro., anwell, 1204 So. Figueroa Los Angeles, Cal.	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Canada	St. Forest, Cal
16	yes	self	40450 12-15-21 Pr Victoria 150 No	Niece, Mrs. J. H. Pagnin, 373 North, San Francisco, Cal	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	Chantry, Ont
17	no	self	40036 12-9-21 Pr Victoria 200 Yes 1908 Wash 1908	Father, Robert, 1944 Park Grove, Los Angeles, Cal	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	England	Derby
18	no	self	51686 12-21-21 Pr Victoria 200 No	No Address	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Canada	St. Westman
19	yes	self	40027 12-25-21 Pr Victoria 150 No	Singer, Jessie Remala, 609 Columbia Seattle, Washington.	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	Montreal
20	no	self	51683 12-21-21 Pr Victoria 200 No	Bro., Herbert, 49-39 West, N.Y. City, N.Y.	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	England	London
21	yes	self	51800 12-21-21 Pr Victoria 300 Yes 1919 Cal 1919	No Address	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Canada	Winnipeg
22	yes	mother	Do	Do	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"
23	yes	self	Do	Do	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"
24	yes	self	51196 12-21-21 Pr Victoria 300 No	No Address	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	lower
25	yes	self	40359 12-21-21 Pr Victoria 300 Yes 1898 S.H. 1898	"	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	near right lip
26	no	self	40457 12-17-21 Pr Victoria 115 No	Father, U.S. Clark, Denver, Colorado	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	gray blue nose
27	no	self	40456 12-17-21 Pr Victoria 115 Yes	"	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	gray
28	yes	self	40383 12-17-21 Pr Victoria 300 No	Frd., T.D. Kettle, 4025 Magee, Oakland, Calif.	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	blue
29	no	self	51693 12-21-21 Pr Victoria 300 No	Frd., Mrs. Frank Jordan, 205 Potter park, Los Angeles, Cal	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	right foot amput.
30	no	self	51630 12-21-21 Pr Victoria 200 Yes 1904 Mich 1904	Sister, Mrs. Bailey, 185 Gingely Dr., Los Angeles, Cal	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	None

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

W. H. Gansley
Harold R. Bueger
John B. Frost

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization establishing and teaching disaffection in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or armed any other or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, to take their official duties.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				1921 Dec 21
2	Quebec	June 1907	Megantic	" 13
3				" 17
4				" 23
5	Quebec	Oct 1907	UNK	" 31
6	"	Oct 1911	Rep. of Britain	" 31
7				" 31
8				" 4
9	Vancouver	Mar 1912	Islandia	" 6
10	Halifax	1901	Tunisian	" 12
11				" 13
12				" 15
13				" 15
14				" 15
15				" 16
16				" 21
17	Quebec	Aug. 1901	Tunisian	" 28
18				" 28
19				" 28
20	Montreal	1910	Lake Manitoba	" 28
21				" 31
22				" 31
23				" 31
24				" 5
25				" 8
26				" 13
27				" 13
28	Halifax	1897	UNK	" 15
29	Montreal	1914	Royal Geor.	" 30
30				" 4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

16
40230/46

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Abled to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Tr. Mar.	Married to—	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		
THIS LINE BLANK												
1	Pac SS	Compland	William Casey	52	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canada	Vancouver BC
2	Pac SS		Catherine	34	F	None						do
3	Pac SS		Margaret	20	F							DO
4	Pac SS		William J	36	M	Sheet Metal Worker						DO
5	Pac SS	Cochran	Arthur William	34	M	Ver. naty. 4/1/41	#23-103334					DO
6	Pac SS		May Jennie	34	F	Ver. naty. 4/1/41	#23-103328					DO
7	UND		Pearl Doreen	5	F							DO
8	GN		Thomas Arthur	27	M	Clock						DO
9	GN	Dougherty	Elizabeth	65	F	Wid. None						DO
10	GN	Dunnigan	William Good	66	M	Farmer						DO
11	GN	Dean	Alfred	26	M							DO
12	GN	Washington	Albert	30	M	Merchant						DO
13	GN	Devine	Charles Henry	39	M	Co Mar						DO
14	GN		Maude Harriett	35	F	None						DO
15	GN		Charles L	9	M							DO
16	GN		Dorothy Jean	6	F							DO
17	GN	Evans	William Lloyd	22	M	Agst						DO
18	GN		David James	42	M	Engineer						DO
19	GN	Grant	Alex	72	M	Farmer						DO
20	GN	Grays	Harold	30	M	clock						DO
21	GN	Green	Emily	45	F	grad. nurse						DO
22	GN	Gamble	William	36	M	mechanic						DO
23	GN	Gray	Cordie	36	F	none						DO
24	GN		Maude	5	F							DO
25	GN		Corrie	2	F							DO
26	GN	Gault	Prior	35	M	farm laborer	Yes	English	Yes			DO
27	GN	Horlitz	Katherine	47	F	none						DO
28	GN		Francis	18	M							DO
29	GN	Hart	John	19	M	farmer						DO
30	GN	Hatchell	Joseph	30	M							DO

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PMT
U.S.
DO
SEP
BNA
UCC44 Carol Gray --11 Born Plains, Kan.
2444 Gray --10 Born Plains, Kan.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF AUG 8 1922

, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.											
1	Yes	self	40044 Van CPE 12-21-21 Pa Victoria 1000 NO	No Address	NO	Form	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	6	med	bre	gray	None	Canada	Cresmer, Ont
2		husband	Do				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	2		bre		Scotland	Glenfarg
3		father	Do				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	7		blue		Canada	Calgary
4		Do	Do				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5						Wesley, Pa.
5	NO	self	40445 Van CPE 12-21-21 Pa Victoria 700 NO	Father, Arthur, 2617-2 Ave, Los Angeles, Cal	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	5		gray		England	Nottingham	
6		husband	Do				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	2				Canada	Winnipeg
7		father	Do				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO							
8	Yes	self	51625 Blaine 12-5-21 S. M. 1857 75 NO	Bank of Commerce, Portland, Ore.	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	6			blue		Scotland	Aberdeen	
9	NO	Do	51194 Blaine 12-6-21 S. M. 1875 400 NO	Bro., Gus Short, 554 Clippson, San Francisco, Cal	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Goitre C-21	NO	5	4		gray	blue		Germany	Gilze
10	NO	Do	40361 Van CPE 12-9-21 Pa Victoria 300 Yes 1905 Iowa 1905	Wife, Sarah, Long Beach, Cal.	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	8					USA	Indianapolis, Ind
11	Yes	Prin Vic	50930 Blaine 12-10-21 S. M. 1921 400 Yes 1921 Wash 1921	Bro-in-law, Stanley Ritchie, 531 East Main, Stockton, Cal	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	9		bre			Canada	Vancouver
12		Do	40602 Van CPE 1-5-22 Pa Victoria 300 NO	Step-father, James Bayler, 256 E. 55 St., Portland, Ore.	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	9					England	Liverpool
13		Do	Do				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	9					Canada	Montreal
14	NO	husband	Do				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	5		bre			England	London
15	NO	father	Do				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO							Canada	Leithridge
16	NO	Do	Do				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO								
17	Yes	self	51613 Van CPE 12-2-21 Pa Victoria 350 NO	No Address	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	8						Hamilton
18	NO	Do	40419 Van CPE 12-13-21 Pa Victoria 500 Yes 1907 NY 1907		NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	7		hazel			Wales	Bushigh
19	Yes	PHIN VIC	30 Yes 1905 Mass 1905	Wife, Jessie, 4536-20 N.E., Seattle, Wash	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	6			blue			Canada	Little Rock
20	NO	self	51620 Vic CPE 12-3-21 Ex V. d. President 500 NO	No Address	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	6		gray				Barterworth
21	Yes	Do	51143 Vic CPE 12-3-21 Ex V. d. President 100 NO	Bro-in-law, Fred Marshall, 2335 Laurel, Long Beach, Cal	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	10					England	Alford
22	NO	Do	51942 Van CPE 12-4-21 Pa Victoria 550 NO	Sister, Goldyia Carey, 1922-16, Santa Monica, Cal	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	10	dark	bre			USA	Los Angeles
23	Yes	Do	51769 Vic CPE 12-17-21 Ex V. d. President 35 Yes 1911 Mass 1911	Husband, George, Goldyia's Home, Los Angeles, Cal.	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	5	med	2	gray		USA	Winfield, Mass
24		mother	Do				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO							Canada	Maple Grove
25		Do	Do				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO								Leader
26	Yes	self	51782 Blaine 12-21-21 S. M. 1855 30 NO	Aunt, Pearl Fahaty, 706 Corbett, Portland, Ore.	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	9		bre				Florent
27	NO	Do	40442 Blaine 12-21-21 S. M. 1857 1800 NO	No Address	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	6		gray				Gifford
28	NO	Do	Do				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	11						Vancouver
29	NO	Do	51186 Van CPE 12-5-21 Pa Victoria 350 NO	Bro., John Thomas, 201 E. 55, Los Angeles, Cal	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	7		blue			England	Storrington
30	NO	Do	40444 Blaine 12-21-21 S. M. 1857 200 NO	Sister, Mrs. Reichard, 5550 Arden, Oakland, Cal	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	10					Canada	Barrie

John D. Reinick
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

W. E. Reinick
Edmund L. Reinick
Frank B. Reinick

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	-----	-----	-----	Dec 29-21
2	Halifax	1882	Pomacora	" 29 "
3	-----	-----	-----	" 29 "
4	-----	-----	-----	" 29 "
5	Quebec	Sept 1904	Manitoba	" 19 "
6	-----	-----	-----	" 19 "
7	-----	-----	-----	" 19 "
8	Montreal	May 1911	Royal George	" 3 "
9	NY	1865	John Yang	" 5 "
10	-----	-----	-----	" 9 "
11	-----	-----	-----	" 13 "
12	Quebec	1909 1919	E. Britain Minnesota	" 19 "
13	-----	-----	-----	" 31 "
14	St. John	1908	mp. of Ireland	" 31 "
15	-----	-----	-----	" 31 "
16	-----	-----	-----	" 31 "
17	-----	-----	-----	" 2 "
18	NY	1888	City of Rome	" 12 "
19	-----	-----	-----	" 21 "
20	-----	-----	-----	" 2 "
21	Quebec	1910	Victorian	" 2 "
22	Halifax	April 1912	mp. of Britain	" 5 "
23	-----	-----	-----	" 17 "
24	-----	-----	-----	" 17 "
25	-----	-----	-----	" 17 "
26	-----	-----	-----	" 21 "
27	-----	-----	-----	" 16 "
28	-----	-----	-----	" 16 "
29	Halifax	1917	Olympic	" 2 "
30	-----	-----	-----	" 19 "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

17 40230/47

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1213																				
Final destination (Indicated from permanent residence)																				
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																				
Country City or town State City or town																				
* Last permanent residence																				
Race or people																				
Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)																				
Writ																				
Read what language (or, if English, dialect, or what dialect)																				
Reading																				
Calling or occupation																				
Married to—																				
Sex																				
Age																				
NAME IN FULL																				
Family name Given name Yrs. Res.																				
HEAD-TAX STATUS																				
No. on List																				
THIS LINE BLANK																				
1	C.P.R.	221346	Espey	YBF	Herbert Ruel	52	M	M	Contractor	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Trochu Alta	Wife S.J.*** Trochu Alta	Okla. Muskogee	USA	
2	C.P.R.	221347		YBF	Merrill Herbert	27	M	S						do		do	Mother	do	do	USA
3	P.S.S.	5143	Hall	WEA	Louis William	37	M	M	Salesman					do		Vancouver BC	Mother Elizabeth--- 733-Hastings St East Vancouver B.C.	Calif. Los Angeles	Eng.	
4	P.S.S.	5144		WEA	Kleio	29	F	M	None					do		do	Mother in Law	do	do	Eng.
5	Under 16			WEA	Dorothy	Under 16	F	S						do		do	Grandmother	do	do	Can.
6	Under 16			WEA	Frank	Under 16	M	S						do		do	do	do	do	Can.
7	Under 16			WEA	Bryant	Under 16	M	S						do		do	do	do	do	Can.
8	P.S.S.	5109	Halladay	WEA	Howard Hadden	43	M	M	Agent	Yes	English	Yes		do		Manito Alta	Father Mark--- Semi Blg Calgary	do	Long Beach	Can.
9	P.S.S.	5110		WEA	Rosanna	41	F	M	None					do		do	Father in Law	do	do	Can.
10	Under 16			WEA	Howard	Under 16	M	S						do		do	Grandfather	do	do	Can.
11	Under 16			WEA	Bryland	Under 16	F	S						do		do	do	do	do	Can.
12	Under 16			WEA	Max	Under 16	M	S						do		do	do	do	do	Can.
13	O.N.R.	51623	Boyt	WEA	Milton Albert	22	M	S	Lab					do		Beakton Sask	Father Henry--- Millville Ont	Wash. Prairie	Can.	
14	O.N.R.	51602	Hensel	WEA	Charles	49	M	M	Carpenter					French		New Westminster B.C.	Bro Joe--- St Agath Que	Calif. Long Beach	Can.	
15	O.N.R.	51603		WEA	Mary Jane	44	F	M	None					do		do	Bro in Law	do	do	Can.
16	Under 16			WEA	Hattie	Under 16	F	S						do		do	Uncle	do	do	Can.
17	O.N.R.	51601	Imman	ELL	William Romaine	64	M	M	Specialist					Eng		Vancouver BC	San Chastfield--- Point Grey Rd BC	do	Los Angeles	Can.
18	O.N.R.	51548	Jackson	BSI	Jessie May	41	F	M	Domestic					Ac Black		do	Husband John--- 1226 Granville St Vancouver B.C.	N.Y. Syracuse	Can.	
19	Under 16			BSI	Marion Dorothy	Under 16	F	S	None					do		do	Father	do	do	Can.
20	Under 16			BSI	John Gustavus	Under 16	M	S						do		do	do	do	do	Can.
21	Under 16			BSI	Martha	Under 16	F	S						do		do	do	do	do	Can.
22	P.S.S.	A-4713055	Johnson	WEA	Russ	33	F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes		Irish		do	Pa Mr William 921- Taylor St Vancouver BC	Calif. Los Angeles	Can.	
23	O.N.R.	51604	Henry Allen	ELL	Henry Allen	35	M	S	Carpenter					do		do	Father William--- Delin Alta	do	do	Can.
24	O.N.R.	51680	Kane	ELL	William	31	M	S	Chef					Scotch		Vancouver BC	None	do	San Francisco	Can.
25	O.P.R.	221318	Levis	JFB	Edith	28	F	S	Tel. Op.					English		do	Father George--- 930- Burrard St Vancouver B.C.	Ore. Portland	Can.	
26	O.N.R.	42973	LeBiche	WEA	Dalton	19	M	S	Clock					French		Langue N.J.	Father George D--- Langue N.J.	Wash. Seattle	Can.	
27	C.P.R.	221309	Leach	WEA	Edith Elizabeth	50	F	S	Welfare					English		Vancouver BC	None	do	do	Can.
28	P.S.S.	51339	Leat	WEA	Harro	48	M	M	Farmer					do		Scots Guard Sask	None	Calif. Los Angeles	Can.	
29	O.N.R.	51636	Lewis	WEA	John	37	M	M	Minor					do		Manito BC	Wife Olive--- Manito BC	Wash. Seattle	Can.	
30	O.N.R.	51539		WEA	Edward John	17	M	S						do		do	Mother	do	do	Can.
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																				

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PMT
U. 10
GO
DEB
BNA
UNC

Class-Regul Age El. U.S.C. Born In U.S.A.

47

Total passengers
U. S. citizens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF AUG 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.	
Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20		
By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.	
Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20		
1	Yes	Self	1868	1901	Yes	Sister C.L. Pinkham	No	6 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Med	Grn	Blu	None	U.S.A	Boston
2	Yes	Self	1901	1901	Yes	Aunt do	No	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	"	Brn	"	"	Malden	
3	Yes	Self	1901	1901	Yes	Sister Mrs. A. Kelley 246-Norfolk St.	No	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	"	Grn	"	"	England	London
4	Yes	Husband	1901	1901	Yes	do do	No	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	"	"	Blu	"	"	do	
5	Yes	Father	1901	1901	Yes	do do	No	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg Man
6	Yes	do	1901	1901	Yes	do do	No	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	
7	Yes	do	1901	1901	Yes	do do	No	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	
8	Yes	Self	1901	1901	Yes	do do	No	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	
9	Yes	Husband	1901	1901	Yes	do do	No	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	10	"	"	"	"	Elgin Ont	
10	Yes	Father	1901	1901	Yes	do do	No	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Med	Brn	Blu	"	Orangeville Ont	
11	Yes	do	1901	1901	Yes	do do	No	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary Alta	
12	Yes	do	1901	1901	Yes	do do	No	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	
13	No	Self	1917	1917	Yes	Uncle, Joseph Hayte, Prairie, Wash	No	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	
14	No	Self	1917	1917	Yes	Prd., G.W. Trippano, 735 American, Long Beach, Cal	No	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	"	Grn	"	"	do	
15	No	do	1917	1917	Yes	do do	No	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	"	Brn	"	"	do	
16	No	do	1917	1917	Yes	do do	No	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	"	"	"	"	do	
17	Yes	Self	1917	1917	Yes	Wife, Loretta— 4516-N-18-St	No	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	"	"	"	Blu	"	"	do	
18	Yes	Self	1917	1917	Yes	Los Angeles Calif	No	5 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	Med	Brn	Blu	"	port Dover	
19	No	Self	1917	1917	Yes	Aunt L.L. Bladston 607 Orange St	No	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Br	Blk	Brn	"	Winnipeg Man	
20	No	Self	1917	1917	Yes	Synagogue N.York	No	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	
21	No	Self	1917	1917	Yes	do do	No	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	
22	Yes	Self	1917	1917	Yes	Mr Mrs L.E. Jones 515-4th St	No	6 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Med	Brn	Grn	"	"	do
23	Yes	Self	1917	1917	Yes	Apts Los Angeles Calif	No	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	"	"	Blu	"	do	
24	No	Self	1917	1917	Yes	Sister Bessie— Bible Inst Los Angeles	No	1 Month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	"	"	"	"	do	
25	Yes	Self	1917	1917	Yes	Mr Laura Kenny 1863-Pine St	No	6 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	"	"	"	"	do	
26	Yes	Self	1917	1917	Yes	San Francisco Calif	No	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	"	"	"	"	do	
27	No	Self	1917	1917	Yes	Sister Ivy Patton 740-Irwin St	No	2 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	"	Brn	"	"	do	
28	No	Self	1917	1917	Yes	Portland Ore	No	6 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	"	"	"	"	do	
29	No	Self	1917	1917	Yes	Office of School & Home Acon	No	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	"	Brn	"	"	do	
30	No	Self	1917	1917	Yes	630 Burke Bldg Seattle Wash	No	6 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	"	Grn	Brn	"	"	do
31	No	Self	1917	1917	Yes	do do	No	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	Med	Brn	Brn	"	U.S.A	Amherst N.Y
32	No	Self	1917	1917	Yes	do do	No	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	"	"	Blu	"	"	do
33	No	Father	1917	1917	Yes	do do	No	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	do

[Signature]
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

[Handwritten notes]
W.B. Amosley
Frank D. Ford
Wm L. Hanna
J. B. [unclear]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Dec 15-21
2				15
3	Halifax	1881	Oak	10
4	Quebec	May 1910	Grampian	10
5				10
6				10
7				10
8				2
9				2
10				2
11				2
12				2
13				19
14				27
15				27
16				27
17				15
18				8
19				8
20				8
21				8
22				27
23				22
24	Montreal	1911	Virginia	28
25	Quebec	1910	Royal St	5
26				1
27	Montreal	May 1913	Magentic	1
28				12
29	Quebec	Oct 1907	Stp Ireland	12
30				12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 18

40280/48

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Religion.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Writ.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Res.								Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
THIS LINE BLANK																		
1	CPR 213209	Larson	Gertrude	25	F	S	waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Olaf, Inwood, Man.	Wash	Seattle	Can
2	CPR 214941	Ledie	John Henry	55	M	M	merchant	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	None	"	"	Ireland
3	CPR 51701	"	Ida	50	F	M	none	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	"	"	"	"	Holland
4	CPR 5121	Mac Rae	Alexander	25	M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Cape Breton	"	Father, Alexander, Cape Breton, NS	Cal	Venture	Can
5	Can-Aus B 7751	Mc Donald	Marie Mae	31	F	S	grad nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Reese Valley	"	Mother, Mary, Reese Valley, P.E.I.	H.T.	Honolulu	"
6	CPR 5136	Mac Kenzie	John Alexander	34	M	M	diamond driller	"	"	"	"	"	Anyar, BC	"	None	Cal	Los Angeles	"
7	CPR 5137	"	Elisabeth	30	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	UND 16	"	Raymond	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	CPR 51594	Mac Kinlay	Eben Hart	36	M	M	electrician	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Vancouver, BC	"	Father, John, 3005 St. Catherine, Vancouver, BC	"	"	USC
10	CPR 51595	"	Edith	38	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	CPR 51621	McKerrow	Andrew	36	M	M	coal miner	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmarnock, BC	"	Wife, Lizzie, 14 No. Hamilton, Kilmarnock, Scotland	Wash	Bellingham	Scot
12	CPR 5131	Morrison	Edith Annie	33	F	M	none	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver, BC	"	None	Cal	Oakland	"
13	UND 16	"	Dorothy	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	CPR 51514	Martin	Mary Josephine	35	F	S	grad. nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham, Ont.	"	Father, Joseph, Chatham, Ont	"	Marysville	"
15	CPR 5118	Metcalf	Charles	50	M	S	farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lloydminster	"	None	"	San Francisco	"
16	CPR 5116	Marshall	Frederick	15	M	S	student	"	"	"	"	"	Marpole, BC	"	Aunt, Mrs. R. McGillbray, 1857 park, Marpole, BC	"	Los Angeles	"
17	CPR 215048	Miller	Charles	37	M	M	salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	"	None	Ore	Portland	Scot
18	CPR 215049	"	Florence Brac	32	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can
19	CPR 51552	Miller	Charles Augustus	51	M	S	farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Red Deer, Alta	"	"	Cal	San Diego	USC
20	CPR 51593	Mathews	Jane	70	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Saskatoon	"	Dr., Mrs. W.E. Cartledge, 314 "W" St., Saskatoon, Sask	"	Los Angeles	"
21	CPR 221369	Maughan	John Edmund	32	M	S	farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Springhouse, BC	"	Mother, Margaret, Toronto, Ont.	"	San Francisco	"
22	CPR 51689	Mason	Charles Wilfred	21	M	M	civil engineer	"	"	"	English	"	Kamloops, BC	"	Mother, Mary, Kamloops, BC	Wash	Spokane	"
23	CPR 51690	"	Bruce	38	F	M	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	CPR 51691	Macdonald	Jessie	30	F	S	stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	"	Sister, Mrs. R.C. Denning, 3345-46th St., Vancouver, BC	Wash	None	"
25	CPR 5202	Macaulay	Douglas	21	M	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, James, 3990 Hudson, Vancouver, BC	Cal	San Francisco	"
26	CPR 5106	Person	John	37	M	M	carpenter	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	"	Wife, Mary, 4921 James St., Vancouver, BC	"	Los Angeles	"
27	CPR 51533	Peters	Olive	19	F	S	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ashcroft, BC	"	Father, John, Ashcroft, BC	"	San Francisco	"
28	CPR 5152	Pettinger	Conrad	35	M	S	merchant	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary	"	Father, Edward, 2 Strand Apts., Calgary, Alta.	"	Los Angeles	"
29	CPR 50794	Quirt	William George	55	M	M	maker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	"	Dr., Mrs. W. Power, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Tacoma	"
30	CPR 51678	Taylor	Phyllis Reid	27	F	M	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	Husband, Richard, 314 Holly Lodge, Vancouver, BC	Cal	Santa Monica	"
THIS LINE ARE THOSE BELOW BLANK																		

Bessie Mae Kenzie--Born Jensen, Alaska

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF AUG 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No					
1	Yes	self	40013 Jan 12-29-21 Pr Victoria	No Address	NO	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	7	med	bre	bre	none	Canada	Imwood		
2	Yes	"	51174 Jan 12-21 1880 Pr Victoria	No Address	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Ireland	Celerraine		
3	Yes	husband	51190 Vic 12-21 84 S. S. President	Husband, John, 46 West San Fernando, San Jose, Calif.	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	-	"	"	bre	"	Holland	unknown		
4	NO	"	51649 Honolulu 12-21 84 S. S. Makura	Uncle H. H. Crowdis, Ventura, Cal.	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	11	"	"	blue mole rt. eye lid	"	Canada	Cape Breton		
5	Yes	"	40356 Jan 12-21 1913 Victoria	No Address	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	Rose Valley		
6	NO	"	200 Yes 1916 Alaska 1916	Sis-in-law, G. M. McKensie, 915 N. Alvarado, Los Angeles, Cal	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Boulderbrook		
7	Yes	husband	"	"	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	"	"	bre	"	"	Wellington		
8	Yes	father	40428 Vic 12-21 Pr Alice	"	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Amyx		
9	NO	self	"	No Address	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	9	"	"	blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow		
10	NO	husband	40391 Vic 12-21 84 S. S. 957	"	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	2	"	"	"	"	England	London		
11	NO	self	51638 Jan 12-21 84 S. S. Pr Victoria	Frd., James McGraw, 2700 Kewshaw, Bellingham, Wash	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	8	"	"	grey	"	Scotland	Kilmarnock		
12	NO	"	"	Mother, Mary Kilbride, 2036 Franklin, Oakland, Cal.	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	-	"	"	blue	"	England	Leeds		
13	NO	"	51198 Vic 12-21 84 S. S. 333	"	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. John's		
14	NO	"	51185 Vic 12-21 84 S. S. President	No Address	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	11	"	"	grey	"	"	St. John's		
15	NO	"	51393 Jan 12-21 Pr Victoria	"	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Pictou		
16	NO	uncle	51175 Vic 12-21 Pr Adelaide	Grand-mother, Catherine Marshall, 427 W. 8th, Los Angeles, Cal	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	8	"	"	bre	hazel	"	"	Toronto	
17	Yes	self	"	No Address	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Scotland	Glasgow		
18	Yes	husband	40352 Vic 12-21 84 S. S. 957	"	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	4	"	"	bre	"	Canada	Wiltshire		
19	NO	self	40426 Jan 12-21 84 S. S. Pr Victoria	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	9	"	"	"	"	USA	Northfield		
20	Yes	"	40012 Vic 12-21 84 S. S. Pr Alice	Dtr., Mrs. Geo. Elsey, 1043 Florida, Los Angeles, Cal	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	4	"	"	grey	blue	"	England	Westbury	
21	NO	"	40040 Vic 12-21 84 S. S. 955	No Address	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	5	"	"	bre	bre	"	Canada	Spence	
22	Yes	"	"	Bro., Dr. Peter Reid, 1403 W 12th, Spokane, Wash.	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	11	"	"	hazel	"	"	"	Kailoopa	
23	Yes	husband	51690 Vic 12-21 84 S. S. Pr Adelaide	"	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	4	"	"	ash	"	"	"	Brampton	
24	NO	self	40050 Jan 12-21 84 S. S. Pr Victoria	Bro., Alexander, Munk, Hotel, Reno, Nevada	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	4	"	"	bre	blue	"	Scotland	Inverness	
25	Yes	"	51389 Vic 12-21 84 S. S. President	No Address	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	11	"	"	bre	"	"	Canada	Vancouver	
26	NO	"	51195 Vic 12-21 84 S. S. 957	Bro., H. O. Pearson, 343 S. San Pedro, Los Angeles, Cal	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	11	"	"	grey	"	"	Sweden	Midjoea	
27	NO	"	50942 Vic 12-21 84 S. S. President	Grand-uncle, Gus Short, 554 Clippes, San Francisco, Cal	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver	
28	NO	"	51390 Vic 12-21 84 S. S. 957	No Address	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	England	South shield	
29	NO	"	40024 Vic 12-21 84 S. S. 957	Son-in-law, Ross Callahan, 2139 Commerce, Tacoma, Wash.	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	"	"	grey	"	and right middle finger off	"	Canada	Fort Arthur
30	Yes	"	"	Mother, Mrs. J. T. Reid, 212 Calif., Santa Monica, California	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	7	"	"	bre	bre	None	"	Winnipeg	

J. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching abhorrence to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful burning or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government known at this or their official designation.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921
1				Dec 28
2	NY	1880	Trus Briton	Dec 1
3	Philadelphia	1888	UNK	Dec 30
4				Dec 2
5				Dec 8
6				Dec 8
7				Dec 8
8				Dec 8
9	Quebec	March 1904	Ionia	Dec 14
10	"	July 1909	Emp. of Britain	Dec 14
11	"	1910	Southwark	Dec 19
12	St. John	Feb 1901	Lerencian	Dec 7
13				Dec 7
14				Dec 3
15				Dec 2
16				Dec 2
17	Montreal	1910	Laurentie	Dec 1
18				Dec 8
19				Dec 8
20	NY	1861	UNK	Dec 14
21				Dec 23
22				Dec 29
23				Dec 29
24	Montreal	1891	UNK	Dec 29
25				Dec 30
26	Quebec	June 1903	Bedvaldt	Dec 1
27				Dec 4
28	Montreal	1904	Kensington	Dec 13
29				Dec 1
30				Dec 27

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

40230/49

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.		Read	Read what happens (or, if competent, what sound)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
THIS LINE BLANK												
1	Pac 33	Pearson	Mary	36	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English
2	Under 16		Martin	2	F	M		No				
3	C.P.R.	Beggs	George	39	M	M	Lab	Yes	English	Yes		
4	N.P.R.	Reid	Lillian A	31	F	Wd	None					
5	N.P.R.	Rice	Robert Amos	40	M	M	houseman					
6	N.P.R.		Constance	40	F	S	none					
7	C.P.R.	Reynolds	Fred	59	M	S	carpenter					
8	O.N.R.	Richardson	Walter Richard	62	M	M	upholsterer					
9	P.S.S.	Reid	Herbert Lewis	32	M	M	salesman					
10	C.P.R.	Smith	John Angus	26	M	S	farmer					
11	O.N.R.	Stephenson	Hera	37	F	M	none					
12	Under 16		Hettie	14	F	S						
13	O.N.R.	Simons	Harriet	52	F	M						
14	O.N.R.	Salt	May	36	F	M	waitress					
15	C.P.R.	Smythe	Crofton	28	M	S	real estate agent					
16	O.N.R.	Soper	Louisa	60	F	Wd	none					
17	C.P.R.	Scott	Malcolm Alexander	35	M	M	farmer					
18	O.N.R.		Salalia	28	F	M	none					
19	O.N.R.	Scott	Agnes	28	F	S	stone					
20	O.N.R.	Shield	Charles	30	M	S	mechanic					
21	O.N.R.	Stefansson	Gulfinna	29	F	M	none					
22	Under 16		Louise	4	F	S						
23	Under 16		Alfred	3	M	S						
24	P.S.S.	Swenson	William Scott	17	M	S	picture framer	Yes	English	Yes		
25	O.N.R.	Sollery	Edward Noble	38	M	M	salesman					
26	C.P.R.	Toeling	James John	22	M	S	farmer					
27	C.P.R.	Trump	Isaac Benjamin	39	M	M						
28	O.N.R.		Fiona	29	F	M	none					
29	Under 16		Annie	11	F	S						
30	O.N.R.	Thalson	George	32	M	S	farm laborer					

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

 PNT
 U. S.
 GO.
 DEB
 BNA
 JBC

 Total passengers
 U. S. citizens

(b)(7)(C)

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the universal destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching didactic law opposition to organized government or which teaches the universal destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the universal assassination of all persons in authority or officers, civil or specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of such beliefs or teachings, is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America?

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Quebec May 1911 Victorian Dec 27-21

2 " " " " " 27 "

3 Halifax Feb 1914 Victorian " 2 "

4 " " " " " 5 "

5 " " " " " 22 "

6 Halifax 1919 Cedric " 22 "

7 " " " " " 23 "

8 NY 1882 Brittanio " 30 "

9 St. John 1907 Manitoba " 31 "

10 " " " " " 1 "

11 " " " " " 3 "

12 " " " " " 3 "

13 " " " " " 8 "

14 Quebec April 1911 Royal George " 10 "

15 Halifax May 1913 Mongolian " 10m "

16 Montreal 1912 Royal George " 10 "

17 " " " " " 11 "

18 " " " " " 11 "

19 " " " " " 13 "

20 Quebec June 1911 Tunisian " 12 "

21 Montreal 1900 UHK " 23 "

22 " " " " " 23 "

23 " " " " " 23 "

24 Montreal 1908 UHK " 24 "

25 " " " " " 15 "

26 " " " " " 2 "

27 " " " " " 15 "

28 " " " " " 15 "

29 " " " " " 15 "

30 " " " " " 20 "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head/sex status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race of people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

20
40230/50

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination (*Indicate home permanent residence)					
		Family name	Given name				In. Mes.	Read			Read what language (or if complete citizen, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or town	
THIS LINE BLANK																		
1	P.S.S.	Richardson	Mary	47	F	Wd	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary Alta	none	Calif	Chewchilla	Eng
2	P.S.S.	Kingscote	Maureen Helen	15	F	S						Irish	Chilliwack BC	Bro John F.--- Chilliwack BC 501 Malbury Drive		San Diego	Ire	
3	G.N.R.	Heffner	Annie	30	F	M						Hebrew	Vancouver BC	Louis Rosman Vancouver BC		Mont	Butte	U.S.
4	C.P.R.	Anderson	John William	39	M	M	Farmer					Scand	do	None		Ore	Portland	Scand
5	G.N.R.	"	Annie	39	F	M	None						do	do	do		do	do
6	Under 16	"	Carl Rupert	8	M	S							do	do	do		do	Can
7	G.N.R.	Smith	Georgina Jane	29	F	M						Irish	New Westminster	Sister George McDonald 43-7 Ave New Westminster BC		Iowa	Davenport	Can
DEBARRED		Prattice	Dominic	45	M	M	Carpenter		Italian & Eng			Italian	Revelstoke BC	None		Wash	Vancouver	Italy
DEBARRED		"	Josephine	33	F	M	None						do	do		Wash	do	do
DEBARRED		"	Maricamp	9	F	S			English				do	do		Wash	do	Can
DEBARRED		"	Dumstrey	6	M	S		No					do	do		Wash	do	Can
DEBARRED		"	John	4	M	S		No					do	do		Wash	do	do
DEBARRED		"	Bruce	3	F	S							do	do		Wash	do	do
DEBARRED		"	Aurelio	9	F	S							do	do		Wash	do	do
15	G.N.R.	Slavin	Alice	31	F	M			VERIFIED FILE	SEP 17 1938	Scotch	Vancouver BC	Bro A. Bradley Valley Fields QUE	Wash	Seattle	Scot		
16	G.N.	Hibbert	Herbert	39	M	M	layer	Yes	English	Yes		English		Wife, Alice, 7053 Gleneden, South Vancouver, BC		Berrett	Eng	
17	G.N.	Hankworth	George	39	M	M						Welsh		Wife, Alice, 3516 Fleming, South Vancouver, BC				
18	C.P.R.	McIntyre	Margaret	55	F	EMP	clerk					Scotch	Moose, wa	Husband, William, Moose, wa, Sask		Cal	Los Angeles	Scot
19	C.P.R.	"	Bert	22	M	S	none							"X"				
20	C.P.R.	"	May	19	F	S												
21	G.N.	Loeppke	Joseph	36	M	M	stationary engineer		Ver. Naty	20-21274-11/10/34	French	Kewatin, Ont	Grand-father, Basile, Desmarais, Kewatin, Ont.		Wash	Redo Waller		
22	G.N.	"	Louise	34	F	M	none		Ver. Naty	11-27-40 #20-42357								
23	UND	"	Aurel	12	M	S			Ver. Naty	7-29-40 #20-39483								
24	UND	"	Ivonne	5	F	S												
25	G.N.	Anderson	John Martin	24	M	S	auto mechanic		VERIFIED FILE	OCT 20 1938	Scand	Vancouver	Father, Frederick, 45 Harriett, Vancouver, B.C.		Cal	San Francisco		
26	C.P.R.	Lugan	George	23	M	M	post office clerk					English	Virden, wa	Father, Fred, Virden, B.C.		2	Los Angeles	Eng
27	C.P.R.	"	Constance	26	F	M	none											
28	C.P.R.	Neelands	Hamilton	24	M	S	clerk		Ver. Naty	0-19-29	Irish	Vancouver	Father, Hamilton, 534 Barrard, Vancouver, BC		Wash	Seattle		
29	C.P.R.	Porter	Frank	26	M	M	saloon		VERIFIED FILE	11-26-40				Wife, Kathryn, 7405 Montclair, Vancouver, BC				
30	C.P.R.	Harrie	Frederick	64	M	M	ret'd farmer		VERIFIED FILE	OCT 20 1938	English	Edmonton	Wife, Jessie, 993-118, Edmonton, Alta.					

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT
U-3
DEB
BNA
100Total passengers
U. S. citizens

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF AUG 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.											Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes				No	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Self 1000 No	Yes	Pa D. Gibbs Churchville Calif	No	Form	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Br	Grn	None	England	Newcastle	
2	Self 1000 No	Yes	Pa D. Gibbs Churchville Calif	No	Form	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Br	Grn	None	England	Newcastle	
3	Husband 300 Yes 1917 Calif	Yes	Husband Isadore Hoffer 34 South Main Butte Mont	No	Form	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Br	Br	"	Ireland	Queensdown	
4	Self 270 Yes 1911 Mont	Yes	No Address	No	Form	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	6	-	"	"	"	Ukraine	Kalve	
5	Husband 1000 No	Yes	do	No	Form	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	"	"	"	Sweden	Furudal	
6	Self 5000 No	Yes	Husband James W. 319 E. 11. St	No	Form	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Br	Br	"	Canada	Princes Rupert BC	
7	Self 3000 Yes Transit	Yes	Sister C. Clark 815-9 West Vancouver B.C.	No	Form	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Br	Br	"	Italy	Brusson	
8	Husband 1000 No	Yes	Sister in Law do	No	Form	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Self 1000 No	Yes	do	No	Form	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	"	"	"	Canada	Revelstoke	
10	Self 1000 No	Yes	do	No	Form	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Self 1000 No	Yes	do	No	Form	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Self 1000 No	Yes	do	No	Form	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Self 1000 No	Yes	do	No	Form	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Self 1000 No	Yes	do	No	Form	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Self 1000 No	Yes	Husband Michael 707 1/2 - 4th Ave Seattle Wash	No	Form	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Mod	Br	Blu	Scotland	Glasgow	
16	Self 1000 No	Yes	No Address	No	Form	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	"	gray	"	England	Manchester	
17	Self 1000 No	Yes	"	No	Form	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	"	br	"	"	"	
18	Self 1000 No	Yes	Dir., Annie Carnegie, Los Angeles, Cal	No	Form	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	"	gray	"	Scotland	Glasgow	
19	Self 1000 No	Yes	"	No	Form	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	"	auburn blue	"	"	"	
20	Self 1000 No	Yes	"	No	Form	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	"	br	blu	"	"	
21	Self 1000 No	Yes	Father, Samuel James, Cedar Hill, Wash	No	Form	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	"	"	"	Canada	Full, Ont	
22	Self 1000 No	Yes	"	No	Form	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Self 1000 No	Yes	"	No	Form	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Self 1000 No	Yes	"	No	Form	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Self 1000 No	Yes	No Address	No	Form	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	"	gray	"	"	"	
26	Self 1000 No	Yes	"	No	Form	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	"	br	"	England	Calve	
27	Self 1000 No	Yes	"	No	Form	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	"	blu	None	"	"	
28	Self 1000 No	Yes	Canadian Bank of Commerce, Seattle, Wash.	No	Form	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	6	3 1/2	"	"	"	Canada	Seattle	
29	Self 1000 No	Yes	Frd., J. H. Henderson, 227 Fennell, Seattle, Wash.	No	Form	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	6	-	"	gray brown	"	"	"	
30	Self 1000 No	Yes	No Address	No	Form	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	

[Signature]
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disaffection or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals and whom generally, or the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1911	Virginia	Aug 2
2	Montreal	1907 Sept	"	" 2
3	Quebec	1911	Montempe Lake	" 3
4	"	1901	Manitoba	" 4
5	N. York	1906	Carenia	" 4
6	"	"	"	" 4
7	"	"	"	" 4
8	N. York	1902	Saxonia	" 4
9	"	1912	"	" 4
10	"	"	"	" 4
11	"	"	"	" 4
12	"	"	"	" 4
13	"	"	"	" 4
14	"	"	"	" 4
15	Montreal	19-1920	Cassandria	" 5
16	St. John	1910	Re Champlain	" 7
17	Halifax	1906	UNK	" 7
18	Montreal	1912	Luticla	" 7
19	"	"	"	" 7
20	"	"	"	" 7
21	"	"	"	" 7
22	"	"	"	" 7
23	"	"	"	" 7
24	"	"	"	" 7
25	"	"	"	" 7
26	St. John	1910	Rep. of Ireland	" 7
27	"	Apr 1920	Minnesota	" 7
28	"	"	"	" 7
29	"	"	"	" 7
30	"	"	"	" 7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **21**
40230/51PORT OF **VANCOUVER, B. C.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)					
		Family name	Given name							Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or town			
THIS LINE BLANK																	
1	G.M.R. 55650	Brown	Susan Mary	45	F	Home	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Lemond Alta	Husband Nathaniel-- Lemond Alta	Ore	Portland	Can
2	Under 16	"	Cecilia Elisabeth	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father do	"	do	Can
3	P.S.S. 5952	Urquhart	Christine M	24	F	School Teacher	"	English	"	"	"	"	Bourne B.C.	Father Andrew-- Bourne B.C. Bro Joseph & Black Amburst N.S. Canada	Calif	Barkley	Can
4	G.M.R. 55648	Black	Walter S	57	M	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver BC	"	"	Seattle	Can
5	G.M.R. 55649	"	Francis F	54	F	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro in law do	"	do	USA
6	247330 CPR	Wilkinson	Violet	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, William Farrants, 305 Leckerbie, Edmonton, Alta.	Cal	Los Angeles	Eng
7	223618 OM	Graham	Ray	22	M	iron molder	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro., Charles, 835 Cordova, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle	Can
8	54306 OM	Humphreys	Arthur	50	M	brick layer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frd., Colin Kirk, 634-5 East, Vancouver, BC	"	"	Eng
9	43078 OM	"	Arnie	39	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	43079 OM	"	Arthur	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	UND 16	"	Walter	13	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	UND 16	"	Olive	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	UND 16	"	Frank	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	UND 16	"	Leelle	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	UND 16	"	Doris	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	UND 16	Patterson	Pattie	35	F	Home	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bro., Percy Johnson, 1418 Maple, Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles	Eng
17	UND 16	"	Lorne Paul	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	UND 16	"	Leonard	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	P.S.S. 5957	McKinnon	Jane Constance	43	F	Chapman	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bro Joseph-- Grand River P.I.	"	"	Can
20	246318 S.B.	Grieve	George Beveridge	26	M	Bank Teller	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	Wash	Seattle	Can
21	246318 F.M.O.	Revell	Herbert	38	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Walter-- 550-560-570 St Vancouver BC	England	"	"
22	350283 G.P.R.	Griffiths	Frederick Arthur	46	M	Operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro in law A. H. Perry 1896-8 Ave West Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Can
23	246328 G.M.R.	Gutten	Joseph	49	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Percy-- 885 Gladstone Ave Toronto Ont	"	Toronto	Can
24	246328 G.M.R.	"	Frank	38	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	246328 G.M.R.	"	Billy	28	F	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	UND 16	"	Louise	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	UND 16	"	Agnes	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	UND 16	"	Arthur	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	246328 G.M.R.	"	Art	46	M	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	246328 G.M.R.	"	Kate	47	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

*If Stephen E. Black 15 Born Minneapolis Minn U.S.C.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF AUG 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.								Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.	
List.		Yes or No		If yes— Where? Date of last departure from U.S.		Yes or No		Yes or No								Yes or No		Yes or No		Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.			
1	No	Self	46312	200	Yes	Visit N.Y.	1907	Portland Ore	No	3 Years	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5 1/2	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Hamilton Ont	
2	No	Mother	46364	100	No			Uncle do	No	2 Years	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	-	-	"	"	"	"	Oven Sound Ont		
3	Yes	Self	44363	50	No			University Of Calif Berkeley Calif	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	"	"	Blu	"	Lacomb Alta		
4	No	Self	46318	315	Yes	1906	1906	No Address	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	"	Bro	"	"	Ashurst N.S		
5	No	Husband	46317	60	No			do do	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	-	"	Grn	Bro	"	U.S.A. Greenwich Conn		
6	Yes	Self	46318	60	No			Husband, Wilfrid, 682 Kipp St., Los Angeles, Cal	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	NO	5	5	"	bre	"	"	England	London	
7	Yes	Self	46318	100	Yes	1921	1921	No Address	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	NO	NO	5	11	"	"	hazel	"	Canada	Vancouver	
8	NO	Self	42496	65	NO			"	NO	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	chronic endocarditis	NO	5	10	"	"	blue	"	England	Cardiff	
9	NO	Self	44067	150	NO			Husband, Arthur, 1512 1/2 9th Ave., Seattle, Washington.	NO	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	NO	5	2	"	"	"	"	London		
10	NO	mother	44068	NO	NO			"	NO	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	NO	5	8	"	"	"	"	So. Africa	Standerton	
11	NO	Self	44067	NO	NO			"	NO	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	England	Batten	
12	NO	Self	44067	NO	NO			"	NO	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Wolland	
13	NO	Self	44067	NO	NO			"	NO	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	"		
14	NO	Self	44067	NO	NO			"	NO	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	"		
15	NO	Self	44067	NO	NO			"	NO	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	"		
16	NO	Self	44366	5000	Yes	1914	1914	No Address	NO	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	NO	5	5	"	"	"	"	England	London	
17	NO	mother	44366	NO	NO			"	NO	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver	
18	NO	Self	46321	NO	NO			"	NO	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	"		
19	NO	Self	46321	100	Yes	1918	1918	No Address	No	Over 6 Months	No	no	no	no	no	no	"	NO	5	10	"	Bro	Grn	"	"		
20	NO	Self	32533	100	No			do do	No	Perm	No	no	no	no	no	no	"	NO	5	11	"	"	Bro	"	Scotland	Glasgow	
21	NO	Self	32533	1000	Y	Transit	1921	In Transit	No	Transit	No	no	no	no	no	no	"	NO	5	6	"	"	Blu	"	Wales	Cardiff	
22	Yes	Self	46327	80	Yes	Visit	1921	No Address	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	NO	5	6 1/2	"	Grn	Bro	"	England	Widford	
23	Yes	Self	46327	100	No			San Benito --- Tuxine Wash	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	NO	5	8	"	Bro	Blu	"	"		
24	Yes	Self	46327	400	Yes	1921	1921	Art Milburn, Los Angeles, Cal	NO	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	NO	5	6	"	"	"	"	"		
25	Yes	husband	46327	NO	NO			"	NO	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	NO	5	3	"	"	"	"	Canada	Abbotsford	
26	Yes	father	46327	NO	NO			"	NO	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	"		
27	Yes	Self	46327	NO	NO			"	NO	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	"		
28	Yes	Self	46327	NO	NO			"	NO	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	"		
29	NO	Self	46326	2500	Yes	1920	1920	Frdr., J.D. Gower, 1780 Hampshire Los Angeles, Cal	NO	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	NO	5	9	"	"	hazel	"	England	Bristol	
30	NO	husband	46326	NO	NO			"	NO	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	NO	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"		

U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the commission of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful overthrow or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their disloyalty.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	-----	-----	-----	Aug 7
2	-----	-----	-----	" 7
3	-----	-----	-----	" 7
4	-----	-----	-----	" 7
5	-----	-----	-----	" 7
6	Halifax	May 1902	UK	" 8
7	-----	-----	-----	" 8
8	Quebec	May 1910	Sicilian	" 8
9	"	"	"	" 8
10	"	"	"	" 8
11	"	"	"	" 8
12	"	"	"	" 8
13	"	"	"	" 8
14	"	"	"	" 8
15	"	"	"	" 8
16	Montreal	Aug 1907	Pomeranian	" 8
17	-----	-----	-----	" 8
18	-----	-----	-----	" 8
19	-----	-----	-----	" 9
20	Montreal	June 1913	Royal Ed	" 9
21	Vancouver	Jan 1916	Niagara	" 9
22	Montreal	1909	Virginian	" 10
23	Halifax	Feb 1902	UK	" 10
24	-----	-----	-----	" 10
25	-----	-----	-----	" 10
26	-----	-----	-----	" 10
27	-----	-----	-----	" 10
28	-----	-----	-----	" 10
29	Quebec	May 1904	Ionian	" 10
30	Halifax	April 1912	Virginian	" 10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

VANCOUVER, B. C.

PORT OF VANCOUVER

Sheet No. 22

40230/52

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Indicate true permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mar.	Married or single	Read what language (or if competent dictated, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town
THIS LINE BLANK												
1	C.P.R.	Yess	Charley	19	M	Teamster	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	British Columbia	Wash Seattle Can
2	C.P.R.	Gedreid	Octave S	42	M	Carpenter	Yes	French	Yes	France	N.York Delaware Del	
3	C.P.R.	Patterson	Davida	27	M	Engineer		Scotch		Victoria BC	Maxico Scot	
4	G.N.R.	Cobbe	Gilbert	72	M	Lab	No	Affians Bk		Edmonton Alta	Calif San Francisco USA	
5	G.N.R.		Josephine	47	F	M	None		do	do	do	
6	G.N.R.	Hunter	Alice	25	F		Yes	English	Yes	Vancouver BC	Ore Portland Can	
7	P.S.S.	Hove	Edith	26	F			do		do	Calif Los Angeles Can	
8	P.S.S.	Brown	Levi Claton	36	M	M	Opr	do		Ocean Falls BC	Ore Portland Can	
9	P.S.S.		Lilly M	40	F	M	None	do		do	Calif Los Angeles Can	
10	Under 16		Harold R	10	M			do		do	do	
11	Under 16		Dorothy M	15	F			do		do	do	
12	Under 16		Eileen	5	F			do		do	do	
13	C.P.R.	Macdon	Agnes	31	F	M		Scotch		Lethbridge Alta	Wash Seattle Can	
14	Under 16		Gladys Margaret	19	F			do		do	do	
15	C.P.R.	Gordon	Thomas	41	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Vancouver BC	Calif Berkeley Can
16	P.S.S.	Maguire	Violet	18	F			Irish		do	do	
17	C.P.R.	Robertson	John	30	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Scotch	Yes	New Westminster	Wash Seattle Can
18	P.M.O.	Walton	Reginald H	25	M	M	Lab		English		Vancouver BC	Calif Berkeley Can
19	G.N.R.	Williamson	Peggy Ann	36	F	M	None		Scotch		do	Calif Malibu Scot
20	Under 16		Donald	7	M			do		do	do	
21	Under 16		Donald	15	M			do		do	do	
22	P.M.O.	Hill	Gustav	36	M	M	Finisher	Yes	English	Yes	Vancouver BC	Wash Seattle Can
23	G.N.R.	Ellis	Gilbert G	42	M	M	Engineer		English		Yarrow BC	Calif Los Angeles Can
24	G.N.R.		Jessie	36	F	M	None		do		do	do
25	Under 16		Gilbert	15	M			do		do	do	
26	Under 16		Donald	5	M			do		do	do	
27	Under 16		Dorothy G	2	F			do		do	do	
28	C.P.R.	Charlebois	Gorgina	39	F		Yes	English	Yes	French	Calgary Alta	Ore Portland Can
29	C.P.R.	Brillouin	Arthur Julius	25	M		Lab		Scotch		Victoria BC	Wash Seattle Can
30	C.P.R.	McGee	Arthur	39	M		Lab		Scotch		Strawberry Hill BC	Calif Berkeley Can

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

COVER)

MONTH OF AUG 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

MONTH OF										AUG 4 1922																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or hitting of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government beyond of his or their national boundaries.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Dec 12-21
2	Quebec	Aug 10 1910	Royal ED	Aug 10
3	"	June 1913	Chesapeake	" 10
4				" 10
5				" 10
6				" 10
7				" 10
8				" 11
9	Quebec	Unk	Unk	" 11
10				" 11
11				" 11
12				" 11
13				" 11
14				" 11
15	Quebec	May 15 1905	King Britain	" 11
16				" 11
17	Quebec	1909	Esperanza	" 11
18				" 11
19	Montreal	1910	Proterian	" 11
20				" 11
21				" 11
22	NY	Jan 1911	Calcedonia	" 9
23	NY	1883	UNK	" 14
24				" 14
25				" 14
26				" 14
27				" 14
28				" 12
29	UNK	Jan 1900	UNK	" 14
30				" 14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeila) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

23

40280/53

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination					
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Res.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (w. if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town				
1	246328 PAS SS	Read	JFB George	21	M	musician	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Uncle, Louis Duval, 77 Edward Rd., Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle	Eng
2	5978 GN	Field	Daisy	36	F	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	43085 GN	Vicare	Morah de Burgh	19	F	student	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kamloops	Father, John Richard, Kamloops, BC	"	Berkeley	Can
4	55678 GN	Bennett	Walter Arnold	29	M	Baptist Minister	VERIFIED File JUN 25 1925 PD	English	"	"	"	Vancouver	Frd. Arthur Williamson, 4298 Commercial Dr., Vancouver, BC	"	Portland	Eng
5	55679 GN	"	Florence	27	F	M	VERIFIED File JUN 25 1925 PD	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	UND 16	"	Elaine	1	F	"	VERIFIED File JUN 25 1925 PD	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	UND 16	"	Muriel	3	F	"	VERIFIED File JUN 25 1925 PD	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	55683 G.N.R.	Mitroynko	Carl	37	M	Farmer	Yes Russian	Yes	"	Russian	"	Kamook Sack	Father Mifody-- Kamook Sack	Calif	San Francisco	Eng
9	55684	"	Tillie	27	F	M	None	Yes	"	do	"	do	do	"	do	"
10	Under 16	"	Nickelai	8	M	"	English	"	"	do	"	do	do	"	do	Can
11	Under 16	"	Charles	6	M	"	No	"	"	do	"	do	do	"	do	Can
12	Under 16	"	Hina	5	F	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	do	"	do	Can
13	5980 P.S.S	Seaton	Cecilia Theodore	37	M	M	Builder	Yes English	Yes	"	"	Vancouver BC	Wife Elizabeth-- 2278-33-Ave W Vancouver BC	"	San Pedro	"
14	246335 C.P.R	Hamilton	May Belle	16	F	"	4-404 issued 4-29-49 # 1600-64267	"	"	Scotch	"	do	Mother Margaret-- 1733-Funder W Vancouver BC	"	Los Angeles	Can
15	247337 C.P.R	Gieserich	Laura C	27	F	School Teacher	"	"	"	German	"	Kaloo B.C	Father Henry-- Kaloo B.C.	T.H.	Honolulu	Can
16	247344 C.P.R	Morrison	Daniel Hagan	52	M	M	Contractor	"	"	Scotch	"	Prince Rupert BC	Bro Alexander-- Could Geo	Calif	Los Angeles	Can
17	247341 C.P.R	"	Cora Amanda	45	F	M	None	"	"	do	"	do	Bro in Law	do	do	Can
18	247342 C.P.R	"	Marjett Betty H	19	F	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	Uncle	do	do	Can
19	247343 G.N.R	"	Robert John F	17	M	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	Can
20	55693	Giles	Daisy Isabella	23	F	"	Grad for Naty 22-41683-10/22/34	English	"	"	"	Edmonton Alta	Father Wilbert-- 10251-105-St Edmonton Alta	"	Long Beach	Can
21	DEBARRED	Graham	Charles Duncan	20	M	"	file 415/434 515 issued 6/14/41	Scotch	"	"	"	Vancouver BC	None	Wash	Seattle	Can
22	6906 N.P.R	Murdoch	Joan Sarah	48	F	M	23-40 # 23-83177	"	"	English	"	do	Father in Law H.L. Murdoch 3530-1st Ave W. Vancouver BC	Calif	Los Angeles	Can
23	Under 16	"	Harold Franklin	15	M	"	Ver Naty 4/8/30	"	"	do	"	do	Grandfather	do	do	Can
24	Under 16	"	Joan Margaret	14	F	"	Ver Naty 8/21/35 # 23-75521	"	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	Can
25	Under 16	"	Marjory Barbara	12	F	"	Ver Naty 23-18579-10/24/31	"	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	Can
26	5982 P.S.S	Murre	Emcell	44	M	"	Ver. Naty 3/17/42 # 28-115165	"	"	Scotch	"	do	Wife Sarah-- 4646-2-Ave.W. Vancouver BC	"	do	Can
27	55695 G.N.R	Wilkinson	Lillian	21	F	"	Ver. Naty 2/2/42 # 22-130718	English	"	"	"	do	Mother Maudie-- 1060 Georgia St Vancouver BC	Wash	Seattle	Can
28	7864 C.A.T.M	"	Robert	44	M	"	"	"	"	do	"	Vernon BC	None	T.H.	Honolulu	Can
29	7865 C.A.R.M	"	Lillian May	16	F	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	Can
30	240966 C.P.R	Kaiser	Daisy A J.	25	F	"	Ver Naty 11-29-34 # 23-79754	"	"	do	"	Calgary Alta	Father Aber-- 1601 -2nd st N.W. Calgary Alta	Ariz	Scottsdale	Can

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA, SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization containing and teaching disbeliefs or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States and any other organized government because of his or their official character.

- C. C. Martineau
Frank B. Furb-

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	1917	Copeda	Aug. 14
2	Montreal	1912	Royal Edward	" 14
3	-----	-----	-----	" 14
4	Quebec	May 1914	Britain	" 14
5	Halifax	Aug 1917	Justice	" 14
6	-----	-----	-----	" 14
7	-----	-----	-----	" 14
8	Unk	1901	Unk	" 15
9	"	"	"	" 15
10	-----	-----	-----	" 15
11	-----	-----	-----	" 15
12	-----	-----	-----	" 15
13	Halifax	1895	British	" 15
14	-----	-----	-----	" 15
15	-----	-----	-----	" 15
16	-----	-----	-----	" 15
17	-----	-----	-----	" 15
18	-----	-----	-----	" 15
19	-----	-----	-----	" 15
20	-----	-----	-----	" 15
21	-----	-----	-----	" 15
22	-----	-----	-----	" 16
23	-----	-----	-----	" 16
24	-----	-----	-----	" 16
25	-----	-----	-----	" 16
26	-----	-----	-----	" 16
27	-----	-----	-----	" 16
28	Montreal	5-1908	Canada	" 17
29	"	"	"	" 17
30	-----	-----	-----	" 17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

24
40230/54

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If temporary, state permanent residence)						
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.		Read	Read what language (or, if competent, Chinese, or what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town					
1	P.S.S.	Ellis	Arthur	45	M	Saloonman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Vancouver BC	None	Calif	Los Angeles	Can
2	P.S.S.	"	Adelaide Ornelia	44	F	None				do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Can
3	P.S.S.	"	Alice Beatrice	21	F	None				do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Can
4	P.S.S.	"	Edith Maude	16	F	None				do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Can
5	Under 16	"	George Henry	14	M	None				do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Can
6	G.N.R.	Cooper	Maria	42	F	None				English		do	do	do	do	do	Reg
7	G.N.R.	"	Lillian	21	F	None				do		do	do	do	do	do	Reg
8	Under 16	"	William	15	M	None				do		do	do	do	do	do	Can
9	Under 16	"	Olive	14	F	None				do		do	do	do	do	do	Can
10	Under 16	"	John	11	M	None				do		do	do	do	do	do	Can
11	Under 16	"	Phyllis	3	F	None				do		do	do	do	do	do	Can
12	P.S.S.	Baker	Thomas	29	M	Logger	Yes	English	Yes			do	do	do	do	do	San Francisco
13	G.N.R.	Hall	Yedith	35	F	None				Scot		do	do	do	do	do	Wash
14	G.N.R.	Anderson	Albert	38	M	Engineer				do		do	do	do	do	do	Reg
15	G.N.R.	Oliver	William	55	M	Layer				Scot		do	do	do	do	do	Can
16	G.N.R.	"	Jessie	40	F	None				do		do	do	do	do	do	Can
17	Under 16	"	Joise	2	F	None				do		do	do	do	do	do	Can
18	G.N.R.	Van-Yarrow	George Reginald	27	M	Bank Clerk	Yes	English	Yes			English		do	do	do	Calif
19	G.N.R.	Bell	Anne	24	F	None				Scot		do	do	do	do	do	Can
20	G.N.R.	Warehouse	Eliza	50	F	None				English		do	do	do	do	do	Can
21	G.N.R.	Mower	Harry	18	M	laborer				do		do	do	do	do	do	Wash
22	G.N.R.	Slaven	Matthew Gabriel	42	M	plasterer				Scot		do	do	do	do	do	Wash
23	G.N.R.	Livingstone	James	34	M	plane polisher				Irish		do	do	do	do	do	Calif
24	G.N.R.	Dodds	George	46	M	long shore man	NO	NO LANGUAGE	NO			Scot		do	do	do	Ore
25	G.N.R.	"	Isabel	53	F	None	Yes	English	Yes			do	do	do	do	do	do
26	G.N.R.	"	Lorne	1	M	None				do		do	do	do	do	do	do
27	G.N.R.	Compton	Irene	22	F	stone-grapher	Yes	English	Yes			French		Vancouver	do	do	Minneapolis
28	G.N.R.	Thompson	Alice	33	F	None				Irish		do	do	do	do	do	Calif
29	G.N.R.	Blackwell	Lawrence Herbert	37	M	Musician				English		do	do	do	do	do	Wash
30	G.N.R.	Lisette	Dagite	36	M	Logger				French		do	do	do	do	do	Ore

THIS LIST AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

 PWT
 11
 60
 DEB
 BNA
 UBC

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF AUG 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a sporting organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.			
Yes		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			
No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			
Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.				
1	No	Self	Yes Visit Calif 1922	1136 Locke St Los Angeles Calif	No	Form	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	Med	Grn	Blu	None	Canada	Ottawa Ont
2	No	Self	Yes Visit Calif 1922	do do	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	"	Brn	"	"	"	Sanford Ont
3	No	Father	Do Do	do do	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg Man
4	No	"	Do Do	do do	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	do
5	No	"	Do Do	do do	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	do
6	No	Self	Yes Visit Calif 1922	Los Angeles Calif	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2 1/2	Med	Brn	Brn	"	England	London
7	No	Mother	Do Do	Father do do	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	do
8	No	"	Do Do	do do do	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg Man
9	No	"	Do Do	do do do	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	-	-	"	"	Blu	"	"	do
10	No	"	Do Do	do do do	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	do
11	No	"	Do Do	do do do	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver BC
12	No	Self	Yes Visit N.Y. 1915	No Address	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	10	Med	Brn	Brn	"	England	Wallingey
13	No	Self	Yes Visit Wash 1912	Seattle Wash	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	"	"	Blu	"	Sweden	Katmarion
14	No	Self	Yes Visit Wash 1921	No Address	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	"	"	"	"	Norway	Christians
15	No	Self	Yes Visit Wash 1910	Seattle Wash	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	11 1/2	"	Grn	Grn	"	U.S.A	Jacksonville Calif
16	No	Husband	Do Do	Bro In Law do	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1 1/2	"	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Winnipeg Man
17	No	Father	Do Do	Uncle do	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	-	-	"	"	Blu	"	"	Vancouver BC
18	Yes	Self	Yes Visit Calif 1922	Canadian Bank Of Commerce San Francisco Calif	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blu	"	England	Harfolk
19	Yes	Father	Do Do	Bro Wm J. Bell 33 West Main Alhambra Los Angeles Calif	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	Med	"	"	"	Canada	White Village
20	Yes	Self	Yes Visit Calif 1921	St Joseph Locklin 527-S. Johnson St Los Angeles Calif	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	"	Grn	Grn	"	"	Greenville SC
21	No	Self	Yes Visit Wash 1921	Sister, Isie Shallabear, Port Angeles, Wash	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	"	brn	blu	"	England	Keighley
22	No	Self	Yes Visit Wash 1921	Bro., Miles, 715-2nd North, Seattle, Wash	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	"	gray	gray	"	Scotland	gairloch
23	No	Self	Yes Visit Wash 1919	Father, John, 2322 Chandler Los Angeles, Cal	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	10	"	brn	blu	"	Canada	Toronto
24	No	Self	Yes Visit Wash 1921	Bro-in-law, Wm. Colgan, 1711 Portsmouth, Portland, Oreg.	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Peterboro
25	No	Husband	Do Do	"	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	"	"	brn	"	"	do
26	No	Father	Do Do	"	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	-	-	"	"	gray	"	"	Vancouver
27	No	Self	Yes Visit Wash 1919	Mother, Irene, 1344-1st South, Minneapolis, Minn.	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	"	"	brn	"	"	do
28	No	Self	Yes Visit Wash 1921	Husband, John W., Atlanta Hotel, San Francisco, Cal	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	"	"	hazel	"	"	Toronto
29	No	Self	Yes Visit Wash 1921	No Address	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	"	Brn	Brn	"	England	London
30	No	Self	Yes Visit Calif 1920	do	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	"	"	Blu	"	Canada	St Francis BC

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Aug 16
2				" 16
3				" 16
4				" 16
5				" 16
6	Montreal	8-1903	Bovarian	" 17
7	"	"	"	" 17
8				" 17
9				" 17
10				" 17
11				" 17
12	N.York	2-1910	Baltic	" 16
13	Portland	4-1912	Laurentic	" 16
14	Victoria	1904	Asev	" 16
15				" 16
16				" 16
17				" 16
18	Montreal	1912	Ray Edward	" 16
19				" 16
20				" 16
21	Montreal	1911	Rep. of Ireland	" 16
22	NY	1901	Parnocia	" 16
23				" 16
24				" 16
25				" 16
26				" 16
27				" 16
28				" 19
29	Montreal	1913	Scottish	" 19
30				" 21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
(IMMIGRATION SERVICE)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **25**
40230/55PORT OF **VANCOUVER, B. C.**

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Rel.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or town	Final destination
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Res.	Married or single						Country	City or town			
THIS LINE BLANK															
1	243730	Harding	Thomas	35	M	M accountant	Yes English	as Canada	English	Canada	Calgary	Mother-in-law, Mrs. E. Brooks, 224-17 East, Calgary, Alta.	Wash	Seattle	Eng
2	240970	"	Jessie	39	F	M None					"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16	"	Gladys	9	F	S					"	"	"	"	Can
4	Under 16	"	Holly Rae	5	F	S					"	"	"	"	"
5	55716	Wright	Barbara	35	F	M	Yes English	yes	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	Uncle, Alpin Chisholm, Morris, Man	Cal	Los Angeles	Scot
6	16	"	Him	11	M	S					"	"	"	"	Can
7	16	"	Alpin	3	M	S					"	"	"	"	Can
8	246355	Marrie	Jessie	62	F	M	Yes English	NOV 25 1925	English	"	Edmonton Alta	Daughter Mary Gillespie 10432-127-St	Wash	Seattle	USA
9	55728	Barnesman	George	39	M	S Carpenter					Burnaby BC	Father Octave B.---- St Agath Que	Calif	El-Vernon	Can
10	55729	Scott	Stanley Henderson	29	M	S Draftsman					Regina Sask	Mother Laura----- 2046-Montague St	"	Los Angeles	Can
11	55730	Hollenby	Mabel Kate	38	F	M	one			English	Vancouver BC	Bro Thomas Gabe 4424-Walden Ave	Ore	Portland	Eng
12	6849	Raggett	Edith	56	F	M	None			do	do	Wanacoer BC	Calif	Los Angeles	Eng
13	246356	Dance	Frank C	22	M	S Farmer				do	Mound Alta	Mother Mrs Emma 727-Hamilton St	Ore	Klamath Falls	Eng
14	Under 16	Hayward	Jack	14	M	S	None			do	Vancouver BC	Father Walter--- Mayo BC	Calif	Los Angeles	Eng
15	55734	Lewis	Alfred G	37	M	S Farmer				do	do	Pa Herbert E. Evans Cecil Hotel	"	do	Eng
16	55735	Jenny	Minnie A	45	F	M	None			do	do	Mother Lisa Flatts 22-Ferndale Ave Toronto Ont	N.Y.	N.York City	Can
17	Under 16	"	Phillip	13	M	S				do	do	Grandmother do	"	do	Can
18	213339	Townsend	Margaret	36	F	M				do	do	Pa Percis Hudson Englewood Lodge	Calif	Long Beach	Can
19	246362	Barrow	John	38	M	M Engineer				French	Elk Bay BC	None	Wash	Tacoma	Can
20	246363	"	Ethel	30	F	M	None			do	do	do	"	do	Eng
21	55733	Siddard	Elizabeth	25	F	M				English	Burnaby BC	do	"	Scap Lake	Eng
22	DEBARRED	Johnson	Bontrick	45	F	M	None			Welsh	Vancouver BC	Husband David--- 42 Sanddown Ave	"	Seattle	Eng
23	DEBARRED	"	Quennie	15	F	S				do	do	Daughter do do	"	do	Eng
24	P.O.Ord	Facey	John Clarence	22	M	S Clerk				Irish	do	None	Calif	Los Angeles	Eng
25	55739	Lillie	Maud	31	F	M	None			Scotch	do	Richard W.G. Lillie 503-West Pender St Vancouver BC	Ore	Portland	Eng
26	Under 16	"	Lloyd Osborne	13	M	S				do	do	Father do do	"	do	Can
27	Under 16	"	Vernon Noel	12	M	S				do	do	do do	"	do	Can
28	223629	Barnes	Harry	17	M	S Painter				English	do	Father Harry J.--- 242 Georgia St	Calif	Los Angeles	Eng
29	223630	Davis	Joseph E	65	M	M Retired				Welsh	do	Wife Mary--- 13-st-W. North	"	do	Eng
30	Under 16	Cordegni	Emily Helen	3	F	S	None			Italian	do	Vancouver BC	"	Sacramento	Can

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

†† Sister Lily--- 7- Born At Hancock Mich
 Son Jack 5 " " Leads City S.D
 Total Children 4 " " Seattle Wash

U. S. citizen

Alien

5455

55

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E

(OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching beliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their status as such.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Apr 1910	Southwest	1922 Aug 5
2	"	1907	Emp. of Britain	" 19
3	-----	-----	-----	" 19
4	-----	-----	-----	" 19
5	Montreal	1902	Lake Manitoba	" 19
6	-----	-----	-----	" 19
7	-----	-----	-----	" 19
8	-----	-----	-----	" 21
9	-----	-----	-----	" 21
10	-----	-----	-----	" 21
11	St. John	1907	Emp. Ireland	" 21
12	Montreal	1913	Frederia	" 21
13	"	1906	Virginian	" 21
14	"	1913	Frederia	" 21
15	"	1902	Lake Simcoe	" 22
16	-----	-----	-----	" 21
17	-----	-----	-----	" 21
18	-----	-----	-----	" 22
19	-----	-----	-----	" 22
20	-----	-----	-----	" 22
21	Quebec	1894	Unk	" 22
22	St. John	1905	Frederia	" 22
23	-----	-----	-----	" 22
24	-----	-----	-----	" 23
25	-----	-----	-----	" 23
26	-----	-----	-----	" 23
27	-----	-----	-----	" 23
28	-----	-----	-----	" 24
29	N. York	?	Unk	" 24
30	-----	-----	-----	" 24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

26
40230/56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended before permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Res.	Read and write English (or, if completely illiterate, in what language)			Write	Country		City or town	State	City or town
1	C.P.R.	THIS LINE BLANK													
213344	C.P.R.	Jensen	Bert	57	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canada	From Lake Bark	Sister Mrs. E. Trovaldson Finney Minn	Calif	Los Angeles
213345			Thorbjorn	54	F	None						do	do	do	
Under 16			Leonard	8	M							do	do	do	Can
213342	C.P.R.	Sigurdson	Sigurdar	62	M	Farmer						do	Dgtr May---	From Lake Bark	do
213343			Alla	49	F	None						do	do	do	do
Under 16			Dora	15	F							do	Sister	do	Can
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

PMT
U. S.
80
DEB
P. A.
JSC

556

56

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF AUG 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of cash and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes	No		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No			Yes	No	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	46358	1907	1911	Wash	1911	Los Angeles Calif	No	Form	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	Med	Bro	Blu	NONE	Iceland	Reykjavik
2	Yes	Husband	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	do	No	Do	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Reykjavik
3	Yes	Father	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	do	No	Do	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Poom Lake
4	Yes	Self	46002	1904	1904	Minn	1904	No Address	No	Do	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	"	Gre	"	"	Iceland	Reykjavik
5	Yes	Husband	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	do	No	Do	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	"
6	Yes	Father	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	do	No	Do	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Poom Lake
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										
32																										
33																										

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful snatching or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Nov 6 1892	Toronto	Aug 24
2	"	"	"	" 24
3	-----	-----	-----	" 24
4	N. York	1882	Unk	" 24
5	Quebec	1878	"	" 24
6	-----	-----	-----	" 24
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

40230/57

PER C. P. R. (Atlantic)

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read what language (or, if complete citizen, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	36889	Pain	Annie	55	FP	none	Yes	English	Yes	English	Worcester	Bro. Wm P. Pain	Worcester, Engl.	St. John's	St. John's
2	7455	Dick	Matilda M.	65	FP	"	Yes	English	Yes	English	Worcester	Wm P. Pain	Worcester, Engl.	St. John's	St. John's
3	7456	"	Annie	39	FP	"	Yes	English	Yes	English	Worcester	Wm P. Pain	Worcester, Engl.	St. John's	St. John's
4	7457	Jewitt	Elizabeth J.	75	FP	"	Yes	English	Yes	English	Worcester	Wm P. Pain	Worcester, Engl.	St. John's	St. John's
5	6073	Doory	Naomi Alice	40	FP	"	Yes	English	Yes	English	Worcester	Wm P. Pain	Worcester, Engl.	St. John's	St. John's
6	7458	Gringle	Thomas	37	FP	"	Yes	English	Yes	English	Worcester	Wm P. Pain	Worcester, Engl.	St. John's	St. John's
7	7459	Greenfield	Mary	35	FP	"	Yes	English	Yes	English	Worcester	Wm P. Pain	Worcester, Engl.	St. John's	St. John's

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT
8
00
DEC 7
BWA
USC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

56

57

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C., MONTH OF August, 1922

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.				By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Purpose of coming to United States.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
					If yes—											Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yrs	Self	100 No	31961 V. 22-22	Pr Charlotte	Yrs	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	58	Med	Grey	Bl.	117	No	Engl	Micheldewer	
2	"	"	200	31971 V. 22-22	Pr Charlotte	No remain	Yrs	No	No	No	Good	No	53	"	"	"	160	"	Scott	Glasgow	
3	"	"	200	31971 V. 22-22	Pr Charlotte	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	52	"	Pr.	Grey	162	"	"	Leith	
4	"	"	500	31989 V. 22-22	Pr Charlotte	Yrs	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	57	"	"	"	157	"	Engl	Stockton	
5	"	"	500	31989 V. 22-22	Pr Charlotte	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	57	"	"	"	170	"	"	London	
6	"	"	50	31989 V. 22-22	Pr Charlotte	No remain	Yrs	No	No	No	Good	No	59	Rush	"	"	161	"	Ireland	Keele	
7	"	"	300	31989 V. 22-22	Pr Charlotte	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	55	Med	"	Pr	150	"	Engl	Lyntonstone	

E. Smith
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	San Francisco	24 July 22	Charles H.	
2	San Francisco	24 July 22	Charles H.	
3				
4	San Francisco	24 July 22	Charles H.	
5	San Francisco	24 July 22	Charles H.	
6	San Francisco	24 July 22	Charles H.	
7	San Francisco	24 July 22	Charles H.	
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

2
40230/58

PER C. P. R. (Pacific)

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or town
1	IN TRANSIT	Betchloff	Rosa	45	W	Housewife	Can read & write English	Can read & write English	Switzerland	French	China Shanghai	36 Rue Lourmel Paris France	Calif	San Francisco
2	IN TRANSIT	Bourman	Robert	44	M	Merchant	Can read & write English	Can read & write English	Ireland	Irish	London England	Paris France	B6	San Francisco
3	IN TRANSIT	Smith	John S.	54	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manila Philippines	"	San Francisco
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

J. J. Monaghan

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

58

58

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C., MONTH OF August, 1922

CLASS B

2

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of any foreign country.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes	No		Yes	No	Yes	No							Yes	No	Yes	No		Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
land 1	No	Self	400	No	Yes	Swiss Society	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Red	Br.	115	No	Switzerland	Neuchâtel
land 2	No	Self	31993	No	Yes	San Francisco Cal.	Yes	Viol.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Br.	Br.	160	No	Switzerland	Neuchâtel
"	"	Self	32004	No	Yes	San Francisco Cal.	Yes	Viol.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Br.	Br.	160	No	Switzerland	Neuchâtel
"	"	Self	400	No	Yes	Swiss Society	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Red	Br.	115	No	Switzerland	Neuchâtel
"	"	Self	400	No	Yes	Swiss Society	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Red	Br.	115	No	Switzerland	Neuchâtel
"	"	Self	400	No	Yes	Swiss Society	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Red	Br.	115	No	Switzerland	Neuchâtel
"	"	Self	400	No	Yes	Swiss Society	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Red	Br.	115	No	Switzerland	Neuchâtel
"	"	Self	400	No	Yes	Swiss Society	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Red	Br.	115	No	Switzerland	Neuchâtel
"	"	Self	400	No	Yes	Swiss Society	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Red	Br.	115	No	Switzerland	Neuchâtel
"	"	Self	400	No	Yes	Swiss Society	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Red	Br.	115	No	Switzerland	Neuchâtel
"	"	Self	400	No	Yes	Swiss Society	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Red	Br.	115	No	Switzerland	Neuchâtel
"	"	Self	400	No	Yes	Swiss Society	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Red	Br.	115	No	Switzerland	Neuchâtel
"	"	Self	400	No	Yes	Swiss Society	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Red	Br.	115	No	Switzerland	Neuchâtel
"	"	Self	400	No	Yes	Swiss Society	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Red	Br.	115	No	Switzerland	Neuchâtel
"	"	Self	400	No	Yes	Swiss Society	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Red	Br.	115	No	Switzerland	Neuchâtel
"	"	Self	400	No	Yes	Swiss Society	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Red	Br.	115	No	Switzerland	Neuchâtel
"	"	Self	400	No	Yes	Swiss Society	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Red	Br.	115	No	Switzerland	Neuchâtel
"	"	Self	400	No	Yes	Swiss Society	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Red	Br.	115	No	Switzerland	Neuchâtel
"	"	Self	400	No	Yes	Swiss Society	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Red	Br.	115	No	Switzerland	Neuchâtel
"	"	Self	400	No	Yes	Swiss Society	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Red	Br.	115	No	Switzerland	Neuchâtel
"	"	Self	400	No	Yes	Swiss Society	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Red	Br.	115	No	Switzerland	Neuchâtel
"	"	Self	400	No	Yes	Swiss Society	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Red	Br.	115	No	Switzerland	Neuchâtel
"	"	Self	400	No	Yes	Swiss Society	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Red	Br.	115	No	Switzerland	Neuchâtel
"	"	Self	400	No	Yes	Swiss Society	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Red	Br.	115	No	Switzerland	Neuchâtel
"	"	Self	400	No	Yes	Swiss Society	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Red	Br.	115	No	Switzerland	Neuchâtel
"	"	Self	400	No	Yes	Swiss Society	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Red	Br.	115	No	Switzerland	Neuchâtel
"	"	Self	400	No	Yes	Swiss Society	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Red	Br.	115	No	Switzerland	Neuchâtel
"	"	Self	400	No	Yes	Swiss Society	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Red	Br.	115	No	Switzerland	Neuchâtel
"	"	Self	400	No	Yes	Swiss Society	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Red	Br.	115	No	Switzerland	Neuchâtel
"	"	Self	400	No	Yes	Swiss Society	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Red	Br.	115	No	Switzerland	Neuchâtel
"	"	Self	400	No	Yes	Swiss Society	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Red	Br.	115	No	Switzerland	Neuchâtel
"	"	Self	400	No	Yes	Swiss Society	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Red	Br.	115	No	Switzerland	Neuchâtel
"	"	Self	400	No	Yes	Swiss Society	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Red	Br.	115	No	Switzerland	Neuchâtel
"	"	Self	400	No	Yes	Swiss Society	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Red	Br.	115	No	Switzerland	Neuchâtel
"	"	Self	400	No	Yes	Swiss Society	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Red	Br.	115	No	Switzerland	Neuchâtel
"	"	Self	400	No	Yes	Swiss Society	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Red	Br.	115	No	Switzerland	Neuchâtel
"	"	Self	400	No	Yes	Swiss Society	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Red	Br.	115	No	Switzerland	Neuchâtel
"	"	Self	400	No	Yes	Swiss Society	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Red	Br.	115	No	Switzerland	Neuchâtel
"	"	Self	400	No	Yes	Swiss Society	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Red	Br.	115	No	Switzerland	Neuchâtel
"	"	Self	400	No	Yes	Swiss Society	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Red	Br.	115	No	Switzerland	Neuchâtel
"	"	Self	400	No	Yes	Swiss Society	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Red	Br.	115	No	Switzerland	Neuchâtel
"	"	Self	400	No	Yes	Swiss Society	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Red	Br.	115	No	Switzerland	Neuchâtel
"	"	Self	400	No	Yes	Swiss Society	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Red	Br.	115	No	Switzerland	Neuchâtel
"	"	Self	400	No	Yes	Swiss Society	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Red	Br.	115	No	Switzerland	Neuchâtel
"	"	Self	400	No	Yes	Swiss Society	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Red	Br.	115	No	Switzerland	Neuchâtel
"	"	Self	400	No	Yes	Swiss Society	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Red	Br.	115	No	Switzerland	Neuchâtel
"	"	Self	400	No	Yes	Swiss Society	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Red	Br.	115	No	Switzerland	Neuchâtel
"	"	Self	400	No	Yes	Swiss Society	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Red	Br.	115	No	Switzerland	Neuchâtel
"	"	Self	400	No	Yes	Swiss Society	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Red	Br.	115	No	Switzerland	Neuchâtel
"	"	Self	400	No	Yes	Swiss Society	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Red	Br.	115	No	Switzerland	Neuchâtel
"	"	Self	400	No	Yes	Swiss Society	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Red	Br.	115	No	Switzerland	Neuchâtel
"	"	Self	400	No	Yes	Swiss Society	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Red	Br.	115	No	Switzerland	Neuchâtel
"	"	Self	400	No	Yes	Swiss Society	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Red	Br.	115	No	Switzerland	Neuchâtel
"	"	Self	400	No	Yes	Swiss Society	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Red	Br.	115	No	Switzerland	Neuchâtel
"	"	Self	400	No	Yes	Swiss Society	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Red	Br.	115	No	Switzerland	Neuchâtel
"	"	Self	400	No	Yes	Swiss Society	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Red	Br.	115	No	Switzerland	Neuchâtel
"	"	Self	400	No	Yes	Swiss Society	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Red	Br.	115	No	Switzerland	Neuchâtel
"	"	Self	400	No	Yes	Swiss Society	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Red	Br.	115	No	Switzerland	Neuchâtel
"	"	Self	400	No	Yes	Swiss Society	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Red	Br.	115	No	Switzerland	Neuchâtel
"	"	Self	400	No	Yes	Swiss Society	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Red	Br.	115	No	Switzerland	Neuchâtel
"	"	Self	400	No	Yes	Swiss Society	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Red	Br.	115	No	Switzerland	Neuchâtel
"	"	Self	400	No	Yes	Swiss Society	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Red	Br.	115	No	Switzerland	Neuchâtel
"	"	Self	400	No	Yes	Swiss Society	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Red	Br.	115	No	Switzerland	Neuchâtel
"	"	Self	400	No	Yes	Swiss Society	No	No																

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Tientsin	24 June 1922	Canada	26 July 22
2	"	21 July 1922	Canada	10 Aug 22
3	"	18 Aug 22	Canada	15 Aug 22
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

3

40230/59

PORT OF

VICTORIA, B. C.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	PAID	Jackson	Harry	58	Male	Labr	Yes	English	Yes	German	German	Alto Calgary	Ed. Wm. Rogers	Calgary, Alta.	Wash. D.C.
2	PAID	"	Maria	50	Female	none	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	IN TRANSIT.	Alardice	Norman M.	53	Male	merchant	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	Woolwich, Kent	Mother, Alice Alardice	Liverpool, Engl.	Que. Montreal
4	IN TRANSIT.	"	Amelia S.	38	Female	none	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alien

59

59

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

19-412

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF August, 1922

"Q"

3

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years? Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of engaging in any other occupation, profession, or business, or to take in the United States.	Whether alien is generally regarded as a person of good moral character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.								Eyes.	Country.		City or town.				
1	yes	31065 self 31065	Sept 1905 Mont 19-11	Mr. Gladys Perry 3636-22 Seattle, Wash	No	Remain	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Med	Br	Grey	165	No	Engl	Gurnsey
2	husband	31067 self 31067	Sept 1905 Mont 19-11	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-	"	Grey	Br	175	"	"	Plymouth
3	husband	31067 self 31067	Sept 1905 Mont 19-11	Montreal 85 9981	yes	82	no	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	63	"	Br	Grey	178	"	Chili	Valparaiso
4	husband	31067 self 31067	Sept 1905 Mont 19-11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	57	"	"	Bl.	186	"	Engl.	London

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

No. on List	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	St. Louis	July 21	Charles H.	26 July 22
2	"	"	"	26 July 22
3	"	10 June 22	Charles H.	26 July 22
4	"	27 July 22	Charles H.	26 July 22
5	"	"	"	26 July 22
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

40230/60

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended (same permanent residence).)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		THIS LINE BLANK													
2	911744	U'Dermot	Alma	41	F	nurse	Yes	English	Yes	England	Irish	Albion	Albion	Cal. Pasadena	
3	108308	Owen	Norman	27	M	clerk	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Al. Cowichan	None	Wash Seattle	
4	149436	Hori	Kazuo	21	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Victoria	John Bruce	Ills Chicago	
5	108355	Dolan	Florence	44	F	clerk	Yes	English	Yes	England	Irish	Victoria	John Dolan	Engl Birmingham	
6	108357	Walker	Elizabeth	45	F	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	England	Irish	Victoria	Birmingham	Wash Seattle	
7		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

 PMT
 U.
 40
 100
 100
 100

60

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

 * Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF August, 1922

(OVER)

4

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming for reasons of any other character, including education, training, or labor in the United States.	Whether alien and has previously departed within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time (other than in the United States) in the United States.								Whether alien and has previously departed within one year.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yrs	self	600	Yes	1910	1910	Quat. Mr. Emily, Girl Pasadena Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'11"	Med	Br	Br	132	No	Jamaica	Moradale Bay	
2	"	"	200	No			No add. y-m-e-a	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'8"	"	Br	Bl	155	"	Eural	Birmingham	
3	"	father	3199	Yes	1910	1910	Chicago Ill	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'11"	Br	Br	145	"	Japan	Tokyo		
4	"	self	600	Yes	1898	1898	Birmingham Eural	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'7"	Br	Br	175	"	Eural	Birmingham		
5	"	"	200	No			Seattle Wash	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'3"	Red	Br	Bl	141	"	Scotland	Glasgow	
6	"	noche	No	No			DO	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'11"	Red	Br	Bl	152	"	"	"	

E. Smith
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Victorville	1892	Charlotte	20 July 22
2	Victorville	1892	Charlotte	20 July 22
3	Victorville	1892	Charlotte	20 July 22
4	Victorville	1892	Charlotte	20 July 22
5	Victorville	1892	Charlotte	20 July 22
6	Victorville	1892	Charlotte	20 July 22
7	Victorville	1892	Charlotte	20 July 22
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

40230/61

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
THIS LINE BLANK												
1		Hariford	Edward	40	M. B. Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch Alta. Hanna	mother, Sarah Hariford	Wn Seattle
2		White	Myra E.	40	F. M. Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Italian	Alta. Victoria	father, John White	Or Portland
3		Probst	James H.	41	M. M. Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	English	Alta. Victoria	wife, Mary Probst	Calif Oakland
4		Hogan	David	46	M. B. Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	"	father, John Hogan	Calif Berkeley
5		Atkinson	William H.	60	M. B. Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Alta. Humboldt	mother, Mrs. M. Atkinson	Calif Los Angeles
6		Watson	William	31	M. M. Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch	Alta. Victoria	—	"
7		"	Earlie	31	M. B. Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	English	"	—	"
8		"	John A.	31	M. B. Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch	"	—	"
9		Bates	James A.	48	M. B. Oiler	Yes	English	Yes	English	"	father, James Bates	Wn Portland
10		Hutchings	Albert	40	M. B. Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	English	"	mother, Mrs. Hutchings	"
11		Dowd	Richard D.	45	M. B. Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Alta. Victoria	mother, Mrs. Dowd	Calif Los Angeles
12		Mitcalfe	George	39	M. B. Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	Ont. Hamilton	—	"
13		Johnson	Margaret F.	46	F. B. Student	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch	Alta. Victoria	mother, Mrs. Johnson	Calif San Francisco
14		Prine	Madge	49	F. B. Student	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	"	—	"
15		Kilshaw	Madeline	33	M. B. Student	Yes	English	Yes	English	Man. Winnipeg	—	"
16		"	Lucy J.	31	F. B. Student	Yes	English	Yes	English	Man. Winnipeg	—	"
17		Weller	Henry	33	M. B. Student	Yes	English	Yes	English	Alta. Rocky Mountain	—	"
18		"	Lydia	45	F. B. Student	Yes	English	Yes	Russian	"	—	"
19		"	Ruth	41	F. B. Student	Yes	English	Yes	English	"	—	"
20		Wilemat	Albert	39	M. B. Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch	Alta. Regina	father, Mrs. Wilemat	"
21		"	Killian	38	M. B. Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	—	"
22		Allen	William A.	40	M. B. Student	Yes	English	Yes	Alta. Victoria	—	—	"
23		Wood	Frederic	41	M. B. Student	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	—	"
24		Fox	Nathan	30	M. B. Student	Yes	English	Yes	Abreca	Ont. St. William	—	"
25		Minter	Howard W.	16	M. B. Student	Yes	English	Yes	English	Alta. Victoria	—	"
26		Seafeld	Chas. E.	39	M. B. Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch	Alta. Regina	—	"
27		"	Margaret	38	F. B. Student	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	—	"
28		Aubin	Mabel A.	50	F. B. Student	Yes	English	Yes	English	Alta. Regina	—	"
29		Haggard	Albert S.	45	M. B. Student	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	—	"
30		Barton	Walter S.	33	M. B. Student	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	—	"
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

61

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E - /

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

1042

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Zealand	1904	Zealand	26 July 22
2	"	"	"	26 July 22
3	Victoria	1922	Victoria	26 July 22
4	"	1922	"	27 July 22
5	"	"	"	27 July 22
6	"	1922	"	27 July 22
7	"	"	"	27 July 22
8	"	"	"	27 July 22
9	Helena	1912	Helena	27 July 22
10	Lucas	1919	Lucas	28 July 22
11	Victoria	1921	Victoria	28 July 22
12	"	1922	"	28 July 22
13	"	1922	"	29 July 22
14	"	"	"	29 July 22
15	Helena	1912	Helena	29 July 22
16	Victoria	1921	Victoria	29 July 22
17	"	1922	"	29 July 22
18	"	1922	"	29 July 22
19	Victoria	1922	Victoria	29 July 22
20	Victoria	1922	Victoria	29 July 22
21	"	"	"	31 July 22
22	Victoria	1922	Victoria	31 July 22
23	Victoria	1922	Victoria	31 July 22
24	"	1922	"	31 July 22
25	Victoria	1922	Victoria	31 July 22
26	Victoria	1922	Victoria	31 July 22
27	Victoria	1922	Victoria	31 July 22
28	Victoria	1922	Victoria	31 July 22
29	Victoria	1922	Victoria	31 July 22
30	"	"	"	31 July 22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 46230/62

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated where permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
THIS LINE BLANK												
CPR 1	1/1/58	Miner	Georgiana A	55	7 m none	Yes	English	Y	Canada	Irish Lake Saskatoon	Don Vernon Minn	Ore Portland
2	1/1/58	Wackem	John	40	7 m none	Yes	English	Y	Canada	Victoria	Wife: Annie E. Wackem	Ore Portland
3	5/1/58	Peterson	August C	32	7 m none	Yes	English	Y	Canada	Edmonton	Wife: Mrs. A. Peterson	Cal. San Francisco
4	5/1/58	Roster	Robert	24	7 m none	Yes	English	Y	Canada	Victoria	Wife: Mrs. Roster	" Los Angeles
5	4/1/58	Mackin	Ernest	23	7 m none	Yes	English	Y	Canada	Victoria	Wife: Mrs. Mackin	Ore Portland
6	4/1/58	"	Beatrice M.	20	7 m none	Yes	English	Y	Canada	Victoria	Wife: Mrs. Mackin	" "
7	5/1/58	Stiel	Harry	38	7 m none	Yes	English	Y	Canada	Victoria	Wife: Mrs. Stiel	" "
8	5/1/58	"	Eva	35	7 m none	Yes	English	Y	Canada	Victoria	Wife: Mrs. Stiel	" "
9	5/1/58	"	Harry J	18	7 m none	Yes	English	Y	Canada	Victoria	Wife: Mrs. Stiel	" "
10	5/1/58	"	Ralph M.	9	7 m none	Yes	English	Y	Canada	Victoria	Wife: Mrs. Stiel	" "
CPR 11	7/1/58	Moder	Peter	35	7 m none	Yes	English	Y	Canada	Victoria	Wife: Mrs. Moder	" "
12	7/1/58	Kaplan	Isaac	38	7 m none	Yes	English	Y	Canada	Victoria	Wife: Mrs. Kaplan	" "
13	7/1/58	Loeffrey	Levi H.	31	7 m none	Yes	English	Y	Canada	Victoria	Wife: Mrs. Loeffrey	" "
14	7/1/58	Mitchell	Laura M.	33	7 m none	Yes	English	Y	Canada	Victoria	Wife: Mrs. Mitchell	" "
15	7/1/58	"	Charlotte	2	7 m none	Yes	English	Y	Canada	Victoria	Wife: Mrs. Mitchell	" "
16	7/1/58	Austin	Ethel M.	63	7 m none	Yes	English	Y	Canada	Victoria	Wife: Mrs. Austin	" "
CPR 17	7/1/58	Buel	Samuel E.	52	7 m none	Yes	English	Y	Canada	Victoria	Wife: Mrs. Buel	" "
18	7/1/58	Bowman	Margaret C.	23	7 m none	Yes	English	Y	Canada	Victoria	Wife: Mrs. Bowman	" "
19	7/1/58	Crady	Albert J.	40	7 m none	Yes	English	Y	Canada	Victoria	Wife: Mrs. Crady	" "
CPR 20	7/1/58	Mitchell	William B.	39	7 m none	Yes	English	Y	Canada	Victoria	Wife: Mrs. Mitchell	" "
CPR 21	7/1/58	Kael	William	43	7 m none	Yes	English	Y	Canada	Victoria	Wife: Mrs. Kael	" "
22	7/1/58	Authier	Napoleon	59	7 m none	Yes	English	Y	Canada	Victoria	Wife: Mrs. Authier	" "
23	7/1/58	Dunlop	Eizabeth	50	7 m none	Yes	English	Y	Canada	Victoria	Wife: Mrs. Dunlop	" "
24	7/1/58	Hind	Josephine	21	7 m none	Yes	English	Y	Canada	Victoria	Wife: Mrs. Hind	" "
25	7/1/58	"	Robert	14	7 m none	Yes	English	Y	Canada	Victoria	Wife: Mrs. Hind	" "
26	7/1/58	Bamphill	James	26	7 m none	Yes	English	Y	Canada	Victoria	Wife: Mrs. Bamphill	" "
27	7/1/58	Passmore	Harvey	49	7 m none	Yes	English	Y	Canada	Victoria	Wife: Mrs. Passmore	" "
CPR 28	7/1/58	Baswell	Harry	66	7 m none	Yes	English	Y	Canada	Victoria	Wife: Mrs. Baswell	" "
29	7/1/58	Kirby	Harrie	55	7 m none	Yes	English	Y	Canada	Victoria	Wife: Mrs. Kirby	" "
30	7/1/58	Sinclair	Marjorie	20	7 m none	Yes	English	Y	Canada	Victoria	Wife: Mrs. Sinclair	" "
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Alien* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *August*, 19*22*

CLASS E-2

6

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether coming to receive or deliver a lecture, or to perform a theatrical or other entertainment, or to engage in a business transaction, or to receive or deliver a lecture, or to perform a theatrical or other entertainment, or to engage in a business transaction.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
					No.	Yes	No	No										No	No	No	No	Country.	City or town.
1	Yrs self	31980	1890	1890	Husband Charlotte	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	Red	Br.	Aug 170	no	Ont	Kenilworth
2	"	100	"	"	Portland Ore	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	51	Br.	Br.	140	"	India	Calcutta
3	"	200	1912	1912	3rd Aunt Amos	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	Red	Br.	145	"	Norway	Trondheim
4	"	300	1911	1911	Aunt Louise	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	59	Br.	Br.	175	"	Engl	Stafford
5	"	100	"	"	father	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	Red	Br.	135	"	Wales	Cefnau
6	"	100	"	"	"	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Red	Br.	143	"	Engl	Leicester
7	"	100	"	"	No address	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	510	"	Br.	158	"	"	Bristol
8	"	100	"	"	"	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	"	Br.	145	"	"	"
9	"	100	"	"	"	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	511	"	Br.	155	"	"	"
10	"	100	"	"	"	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	Ont	William
11	"	100	1903	1903	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	510	Br.	Br.	165	"	Sweden	Dalarna
12	"	70	1912	1912	father	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Red	Br.	148	"	Russia	Vilna
13	"	60	"	"	Greenland	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	Br.	Br.	165	"	Canada	Halifax
14	"	50	1913	1913	father	No	Remain	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	53	Br.	Br.	115	"	Denmark	Unknown
15	"	100	"	"	father	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	BC	Victoria
16	"	100	1889	1889	Bro	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	51	Br.	Br.	150	"	Norway	Danmark
17	"	100	1894	1894	Bro	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Br.	Br.	180	"	Engl	Norwich
18	"	100	"	"	Bro	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Br.	Br.	150	"	Norway	Oslo
19	"	1300	1899	1899	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	510	Red	Br.	152	"	Ont	Brantford
20	"	350	1913	1913	Bro	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	"	Br.	153	"	Norway	Oslo
21	"	60	"	"	Bro	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	"	Br.	132	"	Engl	Manchester
22	"	500	1914	1914	Bro	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Br.	Br.	175	"	Quebec	Montreal
23	"	50	1914	1914	Bro	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	Red	Br.	173	"	Ont	London
24	"	100	1911	1911	Bro	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	Red	Br.	111	"	Denmark	Middelt
25	"	100	"	"	Bro	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	BC	Victoria
26	"	100	"	"	Bro	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	59	Br.	Br.	152	"	Scot	Seasdon
27	"	100	"	"	Bro	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Red	Br.	150	"	Engl	Bristol
28	"	100	"	"	Bro	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	Red	Br.	150	"	Ont	London
29	"	100	1917	1917	Bro	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Br.	Br.	155	"	USA	Worcester
30	"	100	"	"	Bro	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	Br.	Br.	130	"	BC	Kelso

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Victoria 3 Aug 1912 Charlotte 3 Aug 22
2 Victoria 1913 Augusta 1 Aug 22
3 Victoria 4 Aug 22 Charlotte
4 Victoria 4 Aug 22 Charlotte
5 Victoria 4 Aug 22 Charlotte
6 Victoria 4 Aug 22 Charlotte
7 Victoria 4 Aug 22 Charlotte
8 Victoria 4 Aug 22 Charlotte
9 Victoria 4 Aug 22 Charlotte
10 Victoria 4 Aug 22 Charlotte
11 Victoria 4 Aug 22 Charlotte
12 Victoria 4 Aug 22 Charlotte
13 Victoria 4 Aug 22 Charlotte
14 Victoria 4 Aug 22 Charlotte
15 Victoria 4 Aug 22 Charlotte
16 Victoria 4 Aug 22 Charlotte
17 Victoria 4 Aug 22 Charlotte
18 Victoria 4 Aug 22 Charlotte
19 Victoria 4 Aug 22 Charlotte
20 Victoria 4 Aug 22 Charlotte
21 Victoria 4 Aug 22 Charlotte
22 Victoria 4 Aug 22 Charlotte
23 Victoria 4 Aug 22 Charlotte
24 Victoria 4 Aug 22 Charlotte
25 Victoria 4 Aug 22 Charlotte
26 Victoria 4 Aug 22 Charlotte
27 Victoria 4 Aug 22 Charlotte
28 Victoria 4 Aug 22 Charlotte
29 Victoria 4 Aug 22 Charlotte
30 Victoria 4 Aug 22 Charlotte

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

70230/63

PORT OF Victoria, B. C.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	PERMO	Levinge	Arthur E.	50	M	Smith	Yes	English	Canada	English	PC	Victoria	wife Helen Levinge Victoria B.C.	Ore Portland
2	PER	Harvey	Frank	43	M	Painter	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	"	Cal. Los Angeles
3	PER	Pearson	Thomas	56	M	Butcher	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	PER	"	Edith	49	F	None	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	PER	McGray	Ralph	31	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Scotch	Alta	Reverton	"	"	Cal. San Francisco
6	PER	Campbell	Douglas N.	30	M	Surveyor	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	PER	"	Elsie	28	F	None	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	PER	Codville	Edith	59	F	None	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	PER	Codville-Ross	Edith M.	27	F	None	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	PER	McIntyre	Sarah	19	F	None	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	PER	Ornishaw	William	35	M	None	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	PER	"	Annie	34	F	None	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	PER	Robinson	Victoria	21	F	None	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	PER	Ludwig	Frederick	29	M	None	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	PER	Burt	Stuart	14	M	None	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	PER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	PER	McIntosh	Louise L.	24	F	None	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	PER	McDonald	John D.	24	M	Farmer	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	PER	Newell	James	53	M	None	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	PER	"	Emily	45	F	None	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	PER	Lipes	John	11	M	None	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	PER	Newell	Jessie	8	F	None	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	PER	"	Arthur	7	M	None	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	PER	Esnauf	Beat	37	M	None	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	PER	"	Edel	32	F	None	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	PER	"	Lloyd	8	M	None	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	PER	Tickner	Lawrence	35	M	None	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	PER	Deutman	Alexander	31	M	None	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	PER	Foster	William	24	M	None	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	PER	McFarlane	James	24	M	None	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT
U.S.
00
DEB
DRA
OCTotal passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

63

663

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF August, 1922

CLASS E - 3

List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.											
1	Yes	self	600	No	No	No address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Med	Br	Bl	115	no	Engl.	Norfolk
2	"	"	200	"	"	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	62	Med	Br	Bl	178	"	"	London
3	"	"	100	"	"	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Med	Br	Bl	100	"	"	Norfolk
4	"	husband	"	"	"	Bro. Herbert W. Gray Barnesfield Cal.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	"	"	Br	160	"	"	Sociaton
5	"	self	60	"	"	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	"	"	Bl	180	"	Novo Scotia	Centerville
6	"	"	500	"	"	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	51	"	"	Bl	163	"	Ont.	Bellingwood
7	"	husband	"	"	"	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	Med	Br	Bl	175	"	B.C.	Nanaimo
8	"	self	100	"	"	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	Med	Br	Bl	170	"	Ont.	Ottawa
9	"	husband	100	"	"	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	"	Br	Bl	130	"	"	"
10	"	self	45	Apr 1921	Wash	Pauline Wheaton Seattle Wash	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	53	"	Br	Bl	95	"	Scotland	Perth
11	"	"	600	No	"	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	51	"	Br	Bl	170	"	Eurl	Wigan
12	"	husband	"	"	"	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	59	fr	Br	Bl	155	"	"	"
13	"	self	100	"	"	Amelia, son Muelie Los Angeles Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	"	Br	Bl	134	"	Ont.	Kenora
14	"	"	105	Apr 1903	Kansas	under John P. Miller Kansas City, Kans	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	"	Br	Bl	115	"	Kansas	Lane City
15	"	husband	100	"	"	Edgar Rust San Francisco Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	"	Br	Br	130	"	Eurl	London
16	"	father	"	"	"	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	B.C.	Victoria
17	"	self	700	"	"	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	51	Med	Br	Bl	150	"	Ont.	Duxton
18	"	"	50	Apr 1897	Nich	John W. Bonzard San Francisco Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Med	Br	Bl	150	"	Mich	Bay Mills
19	"	"	319	Apr 1897	Adelaide	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Med	Br	Bl	135			

Norm.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	London 1910	10 Aug 22	Victoria	10 Aug 22
2	London 1910	10 Aug 22	Victoria	10 Aug 22
3	London 1910	10 Aug 22	Victoria	10 Aug 22
4	London 1910	10 Aug 22	Victoria	10 Aug 22
5	London 1910	10 Aug 22	Victoria	10 Aug 22
6	London 1910	10 Aug 22	Victoria	10 Aug 22
7	London 1910	10 Aug 22	Victoria	10 Aug 22
8	London 1910	10 Aug 22	Victoria	10 Aug 22
9	London 1910	10 Aug 22	Victoria	10 Aug 22
10	London 1910	10 Aug 22	Victoria	10 Aug 22
11	London 1910	10 Aug 22	Victoria	10 Aug 22
12	London 1910	10 Aug 22	Victoria	10 Aug 22
13	London 1910	10 Aug 22	Victoria	10 Aug 22
14	London 1910	10 Aug 22	Victoria	10 Aug 22
15	London 1910	10 Aug 22	Victoria	10 Aug 22
16	London 1910	10 Aug 22	Victoria	10 Aug 22
17	London 1910	10 Aug 22	Victoria	10 Aug 22
18	London 1910	10 Aug 22	Victoria	10 Aug 22
19	London 1910	10 Aug 22	Victoria	10 Aug 22
20	London 1910	10 Aug 22	Victoria	10 Aug 22
21	London 1910	10 Aug 22	Victoria	10 Aug 22
22	London 1910	10 Aug 22	Victoria	10 Aug 22
23	London 1910	10 Aug 22	Victoria	10 Aug 22
24	London 1910	10 Aug 22	Victoria	10 Aug 22
25	London 1910	10 Aug 22	Victoria	10 Aug 22
26	London 1910	10 Aug 22	Victoria	10 Aug 22
27	London 1910	10 Aug 22	Victoria	10 Aug 22
28	London 1910	10 Aug 22	Victoria	10 Aug 22
29	London 1910	10 Aug 22	Victoria	10 Aug 22
30	London 1910	10 Aug 22	Victoria	10 Aug 22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

40230/34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	debarred	Carlson	Winnifred	26	3 m	native	Yes English		Victoria, B.C.	father Reg. Downard 1111 Pambrook St. Victoria, B.C.	Wm. Angus	Canada
2	debarred	"	Clarence W.	9	ms	none	Yes English	"	Victoria, B.C.	"	"	"
3	debarred	"	Charles L.	7	ms	"	Yes English	"	Victoria, B.C.	"	"	"
4	debarred	Faher	William F.	27	ms	Telegraphist	"	Irish	Van. Winnipeg	father Joseph Faher 1111 Pambrook St. Victoria, B.C.	Seaver	"
5	born	Downie	Mary	37	3 m	none	Yes English	Scotch	Van. 12-25-37	brother William Downie 1111 Pambrook St. Victoria, B.C.	Calif. Petaluma	"
6	108370	Errington	Alfred	59	ms	pharmacist	"	English	B.C. Vancouver	brother Alfred Errington 1111 Pambrook St. Victoria, B.C.	Wm. Seaver	"
7	108371	Charbonneau	Rocky	58	ms	farmer	"	French	Sask. Opere	brother Rocky Charbonneau 1111 Pambrook St. Victoria, B.C.	"	"
8	debarred	Donaldson	David R.	48	ms	pharmacist	"	Scotch	Alta. Calgary	brother David Donaldson 1111 Pambrook St. Victoria, B.C.	"	"
9	debarred	"	Allen	52	3 m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	108373	Major	Arthur	56	ms	merchant	Yes English	"	Victoria, B.C.	brother Arthur Major 1111 Pambrook St. Victoria, B.C.	"	"
11	108374	"	Susan	59	3 m	none	Yes English	"	Victoria, B.C.	"	"	"
12	"	"	Lucie E.	13	ms	"	Yes English	"	Victoria, B.C.	"	"	"
13	108375	Bettles	Arthur	26	ms	merchant	Yes English	"	Victoria, B.C.	brother Arthur Bettles 1111 Pambrook St. Victoria, B.C.	1a Richmond	"
14	108376	Jones	John O.	33	3 m	merchant	Yes English	"	Victoria, B.C.	brother John Jones 1111 Pambrook St. Victoria, B.C.	Wm. Seaver	"
15	108377	"	Ruby A.	29	3 m	none	Yes English	"	Victoria, B.C.	"	"	"
16	"	"	Norman L.	5	ms	"	Yes English	"	Victoria, B.C.	"	"	"
17	"	"	Joseph A.	3	ms	"	Yes English	"	Victoria, B.C.	"	"	"
18	108381	Terhune	Lily M.	40	3 m	teacher	Yes English	"	Victoria, B.C.	brother Lily Terhune 1111 Pambrook St. Victoria, B.C.	Calif. Chico	"
19	108396	Ryan	Arthur P.	35	ms	clerk	Yes English	Irish	Victoria, B.C.	brother Arthur Ryan 1111 Pambrook St. Victoria, B.C.	Or. Portland	"
20	debarred	Vincent	Amelia	17	3 m	student	Yes English	Irish	Victoria, B.C.	brother Vincent Vincent 1111 Pambrook St. Victoria, B.C.	Wm. Seaver	"
21	108381	De Pyffer	Leopold	15	3 m	student	Yes English	French	Belona	brother Leopold De Pyffer 1111 Pambrook St. Victoria, B.C.	Calif. Oakland	"
22	108382	Whitlock	Harry R.	46	ms	farmer	Yes English	Irish	Van. Winnipeg	brother Harry Whitlock 1111 Pambrook St. Victoria, B.C.	Wm. Seaver	"
23	108383	Linlin	Oliver	25	3 m	farmer	Yes English	Scotch	Victoria, B.C.	brother Oliver Linlin 1111 Pambrook St. Victoria, B.C.	Cal. Marovian	"
24	108386	Hargreaves	John E.	45	ms	farmer	Yes English	"	"	brother John Hargreaves 1111 Pambrook St. Victoria, B.C.	Wm. Seaver	"
25	108387	"	Oliver	33	3 m	none	Yes English	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Carl	10	ms	"	Yes English	"	"	"	"	"
27	108388	Lickner	Emily L.	40	3 m	"	Yes English	"	Victoria, B.C.	brother Emily Lickner 1111 Pambrook St. Victoria, B.C.	Or. Redport	"
28	"	"	Wilfred L.	6	ms	"	Yes English	"	Victoria, B.C.	"	"	"
29	108389	Bond	Allen	71	ms	farmer	Yes English	"	"	brother Allen Bond 1111 Pambrook St. Victoria, B.C.	Calif. Holtville	"
30	108390	Nogles	Tera	13	3 m	none	Yes English	"	"	brother Tera Nogles 1111 Pambrook St. Victoria, B.C.	Wm. Seaver	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E-4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 — — — 15 Aug 22
2 — — — 15 Aug 22
3 — — — 15 Aug 22
4 — — — 16 Aug 22
5 Boston 14 Aug 22 16 Aug 22
6 Boston 14 Aug 22 16 Aug 22
7 Boston 14 Aug 22 16 Aug 22
8 Boston 14 Aug 22 16 Aug 22
9 Boston 14 Aug 22 16 Aug 22
10 Boston 14 Aug 22 16 Aug 22
11 Boston 14 Aug 22 16 Aug 22
12 Boston 14 Aug 22 16 Aug 22
13 Boston 14 Aug 22 16 Aug 22
14 Boston 14 Aug 22 16 Aug 22
15 Boston 14 Aug 22 16 Aug 22
16 Boston 14 Aug 22 16 Aug 22
17 Boston 14 Aug 22 16 Aug 22
18 Boston 14 Aug 22 16 Aug 22
19 Boston 14 Aug 22 16 Aug 22
20 Boston 14 Aug 22 16 Aug 22
21 Boston 14 Aug 22 16 Aug 22
22 Boston 14 Aug 22 16 Aug 22
23 Boston 14 Aug 22 16 Aug 22
24 Boston 14 Aug 22 16 Aug 22
25 Boston 14 Aug 22 16 Aug 22
26 Boston 14 Aug 22 16 Aug 22
27 Boston 14 Aug 22 16 Aug 22
28 Boston 14 Aug 22 16 Aug 22
29 Boston 14 Aug 22 16 Aug 22
30 Boston 14 Aug 22 16 Aug 22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

40230/65

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Wickerson	John A.	25	M	Miner	Yes	English	Canada	English	Victoria	Victoria	Cal.	Los Angeles
2		Brail	Samuel	29	M	Musical	Yes	English	Hebrew	Hebrew	Victoria	Victoria	"	"
3		"	Bertha	23	F	Housewife	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	Fred	24	M	"	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Johnston	Harold	20	M	"	Yes	English	"	"	Victoria	Victoria	"	"
6		"	Lora M.	7	F	"	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Hansford	Wm Henry	29	M	Miner	Yes	English	"	"	Toronto	Toronto	W.	Seattle
8		Sanson	Robert	27	M	Miner	Yes	English	"	"	Scott	Scott	"	"
9		Hind	John A.	21	M	Miner	Yes	English	"	"	Victoria	Victoria	W.	Portland, Canada
10		Barth	John	26	M	Clerk	Yes	English	"	"	Edmonton	Edmonton	"	Seattle
11		"	Marion	21	F	"	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Byers	Isaac	54	M	"	Yes	English	"	"	Victoria	Victoria	"	"
13		"	Jessie	39	F	"	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		"	Dorothy	13	F	"	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		"	Gladys	9	F	"	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Richard	Mary	14	F	"	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Yonell	Oliver	36	M	Miner	Yes	English	"	"	Victoria	Victoria	Cal.	Los Angeles
18		Mertens	Theodore	58	M	"	Yes	English	"	"	Victoria	Victoria	"	San Francisco
19		"	Elena	58	F	"	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Richard	Louis	50	M	"	Yes	English	"	"	Victoria	Victoria	W.	Portland
21		Madden	Kathleen	24	F	"	Yes	English	"	"	Alta	Calgary	Cal.	Oakland
22		Green	Fredrick	33	M	"	Yes	English	"	"	Victoria	Victoria	"	Los Angeles
23		Pearson	Richard	40	M	"	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	"	Bellevue
24		"	Ethel	36	F	"	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Muir	Gladys	27	F	"	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Ronchin	Katherine	40	F	"	Yes	English	"	"	French	Nanaimo	"	San Francisco
27		Mallag	Maria	18	F	"	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Parker	Gladys	26	F	"	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		"	Edythe Frances	16	F	"	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		Taylor	Carl	24	M	"	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

(OVER)

CLASS E - J

9

INSPECTION IN CHARGE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1. *Port of 22 Aug 22*
2. *Port of 22 Aug 22*
3. *Port of 22 Aug 22*
4. *Port of 22 Aug 22*
5. *Port of 22 Aug 22*
6. *Port of 22 Aug 22*
7. *Port of 22 Aug 22*
8. *Port of 22 Aug 22*
9. *Port of 22 Aug 22*
10. *Port of 22 Aug 22*
11. *Port of 22 Aug 22*
12. *Port of 22 Aug 22*
13. *Port of 22 Aug 22*
14. *Port of 22 Aug 22*
15. *Port of 22 Aug 22*
16. *Port of 22 Aug 22*
17. *Port of 22 Aug 22*
18. *Port of 22 Aug 22*
19. *Port of 22 Aug 22*
20. *Port of 22 Aug 22*
21. *Port of 22 Aug 22*
22. *Port of 22 Aug 22*
23. *Port of 22 Aug 22*
24. *Port of 22 Aug 22*
25. *Port of 22 Aug 22*
26. *Port of 22 Aug 22*
27. *Port of 22 Aug 22*
28. *Port of 22 Aug 22*
29. *Port of 22 Aug 22*
30. *Port of 22 Aug 22*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and, if known, the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AUGUST 1922

40237 - Princess Charlotte	No Crew List
40246 - Annie M. Campbell	" " "
40254 - Plunger	" " "
40255 - Shinkoku Maru	" " "
40266 - Coverun	" " "
40275 - Copenhagen	" " "
40277 - Lochkatrine	" " "
40283 - Ayshe Maru	" " "
40295 - Torken	" " "
40296 - Bristol	" " "
40297 - Regulus	" " "
40301 - Missourian	" " "
40304 - Harold Dollar	" " "
40313 - Mississippi	" " "
40319 - Lundelta	" " "
40325 - Selma City	" " "
40338 - City of Rangoon	" " "

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Marion, Surgeon of the President McKinley, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this First day of August, 19 22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

PORTS IN WASHINGTON

AUG 1922

23 119
87
94
2038
26128

124

124

124

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40231/1

S. S. PRESIDENT MURPHY

Passengers sailing from **MANILA** **PI**

~~SECRET~~ 19

[illegible]

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	100

INDEXED
No. 1 to 7 by 742

1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 104

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON, NOVEMBER 1, 19

40231/1

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful consulting or killing of any officer or official, or of specific individuals or of classes generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
					Feet.	Inches.						Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.				
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful consulting or killing of any officer or official, or of specific individuals or of classes generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the President McKinley, from Seattle, Wash., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. F. JANUARY
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this first day of August, 1922
at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian arrival by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Marion, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT McKinley, ailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. V. Marion

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 19 22

at

Matu um

J. S. McCullough

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 125

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON, AUGUST 2, 1922, 19

40231/2

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In Transit	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	5	5	Canada	Toronto
2	"	"	"	"	"	2 months	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	INDIA
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	India	Calcutta
4	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brown	Brown	CHINA	CHINA
5	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
6	"	SELF	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	TOI SHAN
7	"	"	"	Yes	1921 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	CHINA	PEI TON
8	"	"	"	"	PHILA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	CHINA
9	Yes	Self	1000	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	China	Quincy Tany
10	Yes	FATHER	500	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	China	Shanghai
11	Yes	Self	1000	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	China	Shanghai
12	"	"	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	TOI SHAN
13	Yes	Self	1000	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	CHINA
14	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	1000	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
16	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	USA	SEATTLE
17	"	SELF	1000	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	China	Hong Kong
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	China	Hong Kong
19	Yes	Self	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	China	Shanghai
20	"	SELF	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
21	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	China	TOI SHAN
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	U.S.	Olympia
23	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
24	Yes	HUSBAND	to do	"	"	213 Washington St. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	China	Hong Kong

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, from Seattle, Wash., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. T. JANUARY

Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1922

at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." None of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
(State whether Barron "sitting down" or "standing by
others' heads," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1922

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

Year	Month	Day	Time	Location	Remarks
1941	1	1	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from Los Angeles
1941	1	2	10:00	San Francisco	Left for Los Angeles
1941	1	3	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from Los Angeles
1941	1	4	10:00	San Francisco	Left for Los Angeles
1941	1	5	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from Los Angeles
1941	1	6	10:00	San Francisco	Left for Los Angeles
1941	1	7	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from Los Angeles
1941	1	8	10:00	San Francisco	Left for Los Angeles
1941	1	9	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from Los Angeles
1941	1	10	10:00	San Francisco	Left for Los Angeles
1941	1	11	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from Los Angeles
1941	1	12	10:00	San Francisco	Left for Los Angeles
1941	1	13	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from Los Angeles
1941	1	14	10:00	San Francisco	Left for Los Angeles
1941	1	15	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from Los Angeles
1941	1	16	10:00	San Francisco	Left for Los Angeles
1941	1	17	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from Los Angeles
1941	1	18	10:00	San Francisco	Left for Los Angeles
1941	1	19	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from Los Angeles
1941	1	20	10:00	San Francisco	Left for Los Angeles
1941	1	21	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from Los Angeles
1941	1	22	10:00	San Francisco	Left for Los Angeles
1941	1	23	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from Los Angeles
1941	1	24	10:00	San Francisco	Left for Los Angeles
1941	1	25	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from Los Angeles
1941	1	26	10:00	San Francisco	Left for Los Angeles
1941	1	27	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from Los Angeles
1941	1	28	10:00	San Francisco	Left for Los Angeles
1941	1	29	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from Los Angeles
1941	1	30	10:00	San Francisco	Left for Los Angeles
1941	1	31	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from Los Angeles

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

40 231/3 S. S. PRESIDENT HARRISON Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI CHINA, JULY 10, 1922 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		CHAO	22	M	Student	English		Chinese		Shanghai	W. W. Chen	Shanghai
2		CHEN	22	M				Chinese		Shanghai	W. W. Chen	Shanghai
3		CHEN	22	M				Chinese		Shanghai	W. W. Chen	Shanghai
4		CHEN	22	M				Chinese		Shanghai	W. W. Chen	Shanghai
5		CHEN	22	M				Chinese		Shanghai	W. W. Chen	Shanghai
6		CHEN	22	M				Chinese		Shanghai	W. W. Chen	Shanghai
7		CHEN	22	M				Chinese		Shanghai	W. W. Chen	Shanghai
8		CHEN	22	M				Chinese		Shanghai	W. W. Chen	Shanghai
9		CHEN	22	M				Chinese		Shanghai	W. W. Chen	Shanghai
10		CHEN	22	M				Chinese		Shanghai	W. W. Chen	Shanghai
11		CHEN	22	M				Chinese		Shanghai	W. W. Chen	Shanghai
12		CHEN	22	M				Chinese		Shanghai	W. W. Chen	Shanghai
13		CHEN	22	M				Chinese		Shanghai	W. W. Chen	Shanghai
14		CHEN	22	M				Chinese		Shanghai	W. W. Chen	Shanghai
15		CHEN	22	M				Chinese		Shanghai	W. W. Chen	Shanghai
16		CHEN	22	M				Chinese		Shanghai	W. W. Chen	Shanghai
17		CHEN	22	M				Chinese		Shanghai	W. W. Chen	Shanghai
18		CHEN	22	M				Chinese		Shanghai	W. W. Chen	Shanghai
19		CHEN	22	M				Chinese		Shanghai	W. W. Chen	Shanghai
20		CHEN	22	M				Chinese		Shanghai	W. W. Chen	Shanghai
21		CHEN	22	M				Chinese		Shanghai	W. W. Chen	Shanghai
22		CHEN	22	M				Chinese		Shanghai	W. W. Chen	Shanghai
23		CHEN	22	M				Chinese		Shanghai	W. W. Chen	Shanghai
24		CHEN	22	M				Chinese		Shanghai	W. W. Chen	Shanghai
25		CHEN	22	M				Chinese		Shanghai	W. W. Chen	Shanghai
26		CHEN	22	M				Chinese		Shanghai	W. W. Chen	Shanghai
27		CHEN	22	M				Chinese		Shanghai	W. W. Chen	Shanghai
28		CHEN	22	M				Chinese		Shanghai	W. W. Chen	Shanghai
29		CHEN	22	M				Chinese		Shanghai	W. W. Chen	Shanghai
30		CHEN	22	M				Chinese		Shanghai	W. W. Chen	Shanghai

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ATLANTA, WASH. AUG 1 1922
ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Port Townsend, Wash. AUG 1 1922
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this statute shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

List 106

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON

▲ ■ ● ■ ■ ■

1922, 19

40 231 / 3

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Marion, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT McKinley, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. V. Marion

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 19 22

at Seattle

J. M. Callaghan

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40231/4

S. S. PRESIDENT MEINLE

Passengers sailing from

SHANGHAI

CHINA

JULY 26

1922

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence). State. City or town.	
THIS LINE BLANK												
1	ADMITTED	Chai Ling	25	M	Student	Yes English	Yen China	Chinese	Shanghai	Wu Ling Fung	Shanghai	Chicago
2	ADMITTED	Yao	25	M								
3	ADMITTED	HOMERANOFF	27	M								
4	ADMITTED	SEVTSOFF	25	M								
5	ADMITTED	SEVTSOFF	27	M								
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK											
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

AUG 1 1922
1-2-3
3-4-5
J. H. W. Sullivan
Immigrant Inspector

3, 4, 5
Admitted
J. H. W. Sullivan
Chicago 1922

AUG 1 1922 191
I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting. June 5-8-1922
L. H. Leaver
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Seattle Wash Aug 2, 1922
Line 5 medically examined
& certified for optic atrophy, bilateral
causing complete blindness
P. H. Hillie
Ophthalmologist

PNT
GO
PER
BNA
LSC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

INDEXED
No. 4 to 1-2-3-4-5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 107

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ~~ANACOSTIA~~ WASHINGTON, AUGUST 1922, 19

40 231 / 4

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character:

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the PERMIST MCKINLEY, from Seattle Wash, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 19 22
at Seattle Wash
Master James H. McLaughlin
Officer James H. McLaughlin

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Marion, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1922

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-00000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 108

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

40231/5

S. S. PRESIDENT MONTELL

Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN

JULY 22 1922

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
THIS LINE BLANK															
1	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT.	ADAMU	ADAMU	25	M	SEAMAN			3		JAPAN	YOKOHAMA	J. J		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 1 1922
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

AUG 1 1922
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.
L. F. Seaver
Medical Examiner of Aliens

PNT
U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
GO. DEC. 1922
BNA
USC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

INDIA
No. 1044

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON

... AUGUST 1 1963. ... 19

40 231 / 5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the PERCIVET MCKINLEY, from Seattle Wash, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

0. T. JANUARY, 19 22

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 19 22

at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 100

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY sailing from MANILA P. I., JULY 2, 1922. Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH. AUG 1, 1922.

40231/8

THIS LINE BLANK

40231/8

U. S. CITIZEN	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
U. S. CITIZEN	Bomar	55	F	S Dec 17 1866 Weekly Co Tenn		1003 McTish Ave Ardmore Tenn
U. S. CITIZEN	Boyden	22	M	S Oct 2 1899 Newtonville Mass		64 Oakwood Rd Newtonville Mass
U. S. CITIZEN	Bosarth	36	F	M Denison Texas		Dallas Texas
U. S. CITIZEN	Campbell	20	M	S July 29 1902 Los Angeles Cal		64 Oakwood Rd Newtonville Mass
U. S. CITIZEN	Compton	42	M	M Feb 8 1880 Coshocton Ohio		Coshocton Ohio
U. S. CITIZEN	Compton	40	F	M July 7 1882 "		"
U. S. CITIZEN	Conklin	30	F	M May 26 1892 Seattle Wash		934 W-5th Seattle Wash
	Conklin	40	M	M June 27 Antwerp N Y		% World Book Co Yonkers N Y
	Lyman	1	M	S Aug 7 Manila P I		"
	Lucille	3	F	S Jan 31 "		"
	Isabelle	6	F	S Aug 9 Conventiere N Y		"
	James	4	M	S Aug 10 Columbus Ohio		"
	Mrs M J	42	F	M Aug 11 Bloomington Ill		"
	McGlothlin	40	M	S March 6 1882 Smithland Texas		% M J Hazelton
U. S. CITIZEN	Morley	25	F	M Aug 24 1896 Ladonia Texas		% Standard Oil, Taft Cal.
U. S. CITIZEN	Chas.	1	M	S Oct 2 1920 Chicago Ill		602 Broadway Ft Worth Texas
U. S. CITIZEN	Powers	22	F	M Nov 11 1899 Normouth Ill		"
U. S. CITIZEN	Schlesinger	31	F	S July 6 1891 - Newark, N. S.		1447 Westminister Pl St. Louis Mo
U. S. CITIZEN	Stranix	39	M	M Oct 16 1882 Faceland Perm		494 Prospect St. Maplewood N. S.
U. S. CITIZEN	Mrs J	38	F	M April 20 1883 " "		% Standard Oil Portland Ore
U. S. CITIZEN	John	10	M	S Aug 16 1912 Vancouver B C		"
U. S. CITIZEN	Robert	7	M	S June 9 1915 "		"

Disembarked at Victoria B.C.

McBryde

JSM

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

AUG 1 1922

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. L. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

191
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

PNT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC 16-12

6

INDEXED
No. 1 to 23 by 712

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 101

S. S. PRESIDENT McKinley sailing from HONG KONG, JULY 20, 1922, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE JULY 21, 1922

40231/7

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	THIS LINE BLANK					40231/7

U. S. CITIZEN

Male

Elizabeth J

24 0 7 1 10718 KANSAS NOVEMBER 20 1897

Female

6 11 8 1894 Perry Idaho Aug 8 1916

Male

4 9 7 2 Seattle Wash Oct 25 1927

200 First Blvd., Seattle Wash

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

AUG 1 1922

ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigration Tax

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

INDEXED
No. 1 to 3 by 748

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 102

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY sailing from SHANGHAI CHINA, JULY 16, 1922, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH AUG 1, 1922

No. ON Last.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
40231/8	THIS LINE BLANK						
U. S. CITIZEN	Alkasin	William P	63	M	S		Mays Landing N. J. September 1902 17 States Avenue Atlantic
U. S. CITIZEN	Ankeny	Louise	26	F	S	Jan 16 1896 Prescott Iowa	York Neb.
U. S. CITIZEN	Bell	Mary E	49	F	S	Nov 12 1872 Canemah Ore	Portland Oregon
U. S. CITIZEN	Engstrom	Thos J	32	M	M	Ashland Wisc.	Ashland Wisc.
U. S. CITIZEN	Engstrom	Mabel Mayhew	29	F	M		"
U. S. CITIZEN	Grover	Foster E	21	M	S	Dec 30 1901 Statesboro Ga.	Statesboro Ga.
U. S. CITIZEN	Heyburn	Elizabeth A	58	F	M	June 16 1864 New Haven Conn	Pacific SS Co Seattle Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN	Nixon	May	61	F	S	May 1 1861 McArthur Ohio	917 15th St Augusta Ga
NATURALIZED	Horder	Mrs A M	37	F	M	Feb 6 1885 Mt Hope Kansas	1123 20th Ave No Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN	Horder	Garrett P	12	M	S	April 1 1910 Seattle Wash	"
U. S. CITIZEN	Horder	Morley P	6	M	S	Dec 27 1915 Tacoma Wash	"
U. S. CITIZEN	Provine	Mrs Sarah A	65	F	S	Jan 27 1858 Danville Ky	"
U. S. CITIZEN	Lacy	Walter N	37	M	M	Dec 12 1884 Pleasant Prairie Wis	12 Warrick Pl. Elgin Ill
U. S. CITIZEN	Lacy	Helen Murdock	37	F	M	Oct 17 1884 Belphe Ohio	"
U. S. CITIZEN	Lacy	Martha	12	F	S	Nov 3 1909 Foochow China	"
U. S. CITIZEN	Lacy	Elizabeth	11	F	S	May 21 1911 "	"
U. S. CITIZEN	Millard	Thos F	62	M	S	July 16 1870 Phelps Co Missouri	Guaranty Trust Co New York
U. S. CITIZEN	Newman	Ernest	13	M	S	July 22 1908 Columbia Mo.	Columbia Mo.
U. S. CITIZEN	Owens	Estells	31	F	S	June 27 1891 Portland Oregon	417 10th St Raymond Wn.
U. S. CITIZEN	Patterson	Don D	26	M	M	Aug 14 1895 Macon Mo	208 Duff St Macon Mo
U. S. CITIZEN	Tolles	Helen	20	F	M		U. S. Citizen by marriage 1942 E 75 St Cleveland Ohio
U. S. CITIZEN	Tolles	Sheldon K	8	M	S	January 1922 Shanghai China	"
U. S. CITIZEN	Walker	Josephine A	48	F	S	March 16 1874 Foochow China	Amer. Bd. Foreign Missions 14 Beacon St Boston Mass
U. S. CITIZEN	Wimer	Grover C	36	M	S	March 19 1887 Sydney Neb	615 4th St San Francisco Cal.

25 THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

26

27

28

29

30

AUG 1 1922

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES

LINES

PNT. _____ PT. _____
U. _____ T. _____
DO. _____ ST. _____
DEB. _____ A. _____
BNA. _____
WSC. 24

INDEXED

No. L to 24 by 745

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 103

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President McKinley sailing from Yokohama Japan, July 22, 1922 Arriving at Port of Seattle Aug 1, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.			
40231/9	THIS LINE BLANK					
U. S. CITIZEN 1	Beckwith	Palmer	25	10 m. S.	Sept. 20, 1896,	Pisbee, Ariz.
U. S. CITIZEN 2	Clifford	George C	45	M	M	Aug 13 1876 Brooklyn N. Y.
U. S. CITIZEN 3	Clifford	Elisabeth M	44	F	M	Feb 22 1877 Birmingham England
U. S. CITIZEN 4	Clifford	Donald B	14	M	S	May 14 1908 Brooklyn N Y
U. S. CITIZEN 5	Daniels	Anna L	42	8	F	S Nov 2 1879 Cincinnati Ohio
U. S. CITIZEN 6	Rodman	Marjorie D	30	F	M	Nov 1891 Flat Rock N. C.
U. S. CITIZEN 7	Rosenburger	James	64	M	S	Oct 18 1870 Supreme Court N Y
U. S. CITIZEN 8	Scarborough	Mary	30	11	F	M Aug 7 1891 Hanson New Hampshire
U. S. CITIZEN 9	Wenger	Samuel A	32	11	M	M Aug 5 1899 New York N Y
U. S. CITIZEN 10	Wenger	Mrs S A	29	8	F	M Nov 1892 "
U. S. CITIZEN 11	Wenger	Rosalind	7	F	S	August 1915 "
U. S. CITIZEN 12	Wenger	Lorraine	3	F	S	August 1919 "
U. S. CITIZEN 13	Wenger	Norma	1	9	F	S October 1920 "
U. S. CITIZEN 14	Wright	Frank Lloyd	55	2	M	M June 8 1867 Richland Center
U. S. CITIZEN 15	Wright	Miriam	53	3	F	M May 9 1870 Bristol Tenn

1219 W 36 Place Los Angeles

154 Hawthorne St Brooklyn Ny

Tolland Conn.

Flat Rock N. Carolina

Richmond Hill Long Island

Portland
% Frank Hart Spalding Bldg Ore

95 Madison Ave New York City

Spring Green Wis.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

AUG 1 1922
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

PNT
U.
GO.
DEB
BNA
INC. 15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~REPUBLIC~~ ~~HOVHANNES~~. Passengers sailing from ~~YOKOHAMA~~ ~~JAPAN~~, ~~1922~~ ~~22~~ ~~1922~~, 19

40231/10

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* intended home permanent residence)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		THIS LINE BLANK														
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 1 1922
ADMITTED LINES all
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES Y. M. C. A. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

*Record only
Returning Seamen*

INDEXED
No. 1 to 1 by AMR

PNT
GO
DEB
BNA
UBC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of BRASIA WARR, BRASIA 1 1922, 19

40281/10

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the PERLINA MCKELLY, from Seattle Wash, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. T. JANUARY, Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 19 21

at Seattle

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Ship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfred V. Mariner, Surgeon of the President McKinley, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route, the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

40231/11

S. S. ~~REPUBLIC~~ ~~REPUBLIC~~ Passengers sailing from ~~1922~~ ~~1922~~, ~~1922~~ ~~1922~~ 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
THIS LINE BLANK															
1	U.S. CITIZEN									U.S.					
2	U.S. CITIZEN									U.S.					
3	U.S. CITIZEN									U.S.					
4	ADMITTED 8-2-22						Laborer	5		China		Shanghai		Shanghai	Seattle
5	ADMITTED 8-2-22						Merchant	1005		do		Shanghai		Shanghai	San Francisco
6	ADMITTED 8-2-22						Merchant	4005		do		Shanghai		Shanghai	Seattle
7	ADMITTED 8-2-22						Laborer	2015				Shanghai		Shanghai	Seattle
8	ADMITTED 8-2-22									U.S.					
9	ADMITTED 8-2-22									U.S.					
10	ADMITTED 8-2-22						Laborer	3005		China		Seattle, Wash.		Seattle	Seattle
11	ADMITTED 8-2-22						Laborer	2005		China		Seattle, Wash.		Seattle	Pittsburgh
12	ADMITTED 8-2-22						Laborer	2005		U.S.		Shanghai		Shanghai	New York
13	ADMITTED 8-2-22						Merchant	2005		U.S.		Shanghai		Shanghai	Chicago
14	ADMITTED 8-2-22						Laborer	4005		China		Shanghai		Shanghai	
15	ADMITTED 8-2-22						Merchant	2005		U.S.		Shanghai		Shanghai	
16	ADMITTED 8-2-22									U.S.					
17	ADMITTED 8-2-22									U.S.					
18	ADMITTED 8-2-22									U.S.					
19	ADMITTED 8-2-22									U.S.					
20	ADMITTED 8-2-22									U.S.					
21	ADMITTED 8-2-22									U.S.					
22	ADMITTED 8-2-22									U.S.					
23	ADMITTED 8-2-22									U.S.					
24	ADMITTED 8-2-22									U.S.					
25	ADMITTED 8-2-22									U.S.					
26	ADMITTED 8-2-22									U.S.					
27	ADMITTED 8-2-22									U.S.					
28	ADMITTED 8-2-22									U.S.					
29	ADMITTED 8-2-22									U.S.					
30	ADMITTED 8-2-22									U.S.					

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW ARE FOR PASSENGERS Sailing, Wash. Aug 2, 1922.

Admitted under Immigration Act June 4, 5, 7, 11, 14, 15, 23, 8, 9, 16.

Immigration Inspector

Seattle, Wash Aug 3, 1922, admitted under Immigration Act June 12, 13, 15, 17.

Held T.D. June 6, 10, B. A. Hunter, Immigration Inspector

PT. 2
U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
No. 2, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

40 23 / 11

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official standing.

(State whether Minister, First, or Second Officer)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Aug, 1914
at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cyril D. Maron, Surgeon of the President McKinley, sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Washington

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1922

at Seattle

J. M. Callery

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, or at port of departure, if the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|--------------|-------------------|--|
| American. | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bulgarian. | Irish. | Scandinavians (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Chinese. | Italian (North). | Scottish. |
| Croatian. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Cuban. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Dalmatian. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dutch. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| East Indian. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| English. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| Finnish. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| French. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| German. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| | Polish. | |
| | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

Passengers sailing from

19

No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Indicate true permanent residence.)			
			Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
THIS LINE BLANK														
ADMITTED	1							2005	U.S.	China	Hong Kong	How Hong Kong	Seattle	Seattle
ADMITTED	2							5			Seattle, Wa	How Hong Kong	Seattle	Seattle
ADMITTED	3							1005			Seattle, Wa	How Hong Kong	Seattle	Seattle
ADMITTED	4							2005	China		China	How Hong Kong	Seattle	Seattle
ADMITTED	5							2005			Chicago, Ill	How Hong Kong	Seattle	Seattle
ADMITTED	6							2005			Philadelphia	How Hong Kong	Seattle	Seattle
ADMITTED	7							4005	China		China	How Hong Kong	Seattle	Seattle
ADMITTED	8							4005			Seattle, Wa	How Hong Kong	Seattle	Seattle
ADMITTED	9							2005	China		China	How Hong Kong	Seattle	Seattle
ADMITTED	10							5005			Seattle, Wa	How Hong Kong	Seattle	Seattle
ADMITTED	11							5			Seattle, Wa	How Hong Kong	Seattle	Seattle
ADMITTED	12							6	China	China	China	How Hong Kong	Seattle	Seattle
ADMITTED	13							2005	China		China	How Hong Kong	Seattle	Seattle
ADMITTED	14							1005	China		China	How Hong Kong	Seattle	Seattle
ADMITTED	15							2005			Seattle, Wa	How Hong Kong	Seattle	Seattle
ADMITTED	16							4005			Seattle, Wa	How Hong Kong	Seattle	Seattle
ADMITTED	17							5005			Seattle, Wa	How Hong Kong	Seattle	Seattle
ADMITTED	18										Seattle, Wa	How Hong Kong	Seattle	Seattle
ADMITTED	19							2005	U.S.		Seattle, Wa	How Hong Kong	Seattle	Seattle
ADMITTED	20								U.S.		Seattle, Wa	How Hong Kong	Seattle	Seattle
ADMITTED	21							3005	U.S.		Seattle, Wa	How Hong Kong	Seattle	Seattle
ADMITTED	22							3005	China		Seattle, Wa	How Hong Kong	Seattle	Seattle
ADMITTED	23							4005	China		Seattle, Wa	How Hong Kong	Seattle	Seattle
ADMITTED	24							2005	do		Seattle, Wa	How Hong Kong	Seattle	Seattle
ADMITTED	25							5	do		Seattle, Wa	How Hong Kong	Seattle	Seattle
ADMITTED	26							2005	China		Seattle, Wa	How Hong Kong	Seattle	Seattle
ADMITTED	27							1005	do		Seattle, Wa	How Hong Kong	Seattle	Seattle
ADMITTED	28							2005	do		Seattle, Wa	How Hong Kong	Seattle	Seattle
ADMITTED	29							4005	do		Seattle, Wa	How Hong Kong	Seattle	Seattle
ADMITTED	30							2005	do		Seattle, Wa	How Hong Kong	Seattle	Seattle

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

12

Seattle, Wa Aug 2, 29 22.

Admitted under Immigration Act to cases 2, 3, 5, 6, 8, 10, 11, 14, 15, 22, 23.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

on the back of this sheet.

Chas. J. Ingram Inspector

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

.....

ALLEN

_____, 19

40 281 / 12

Killed T. 10. 4, 9, 16, 17, 24, 26, 29, 30,

1 reported & basic except those indicated otherwise
HOLBY and Unit 5 and 11

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the examination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government by force of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, _____, and that from the report of _____ and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, at _____

_____ Officer.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (Age).—The entry in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, etc., or turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in the list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
 WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
 SPANISH AMERICAN.
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
 AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and _____, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
 ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."
 Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
 Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
 Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
 Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
 Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
 Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
 Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
 Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
 Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
 Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are all explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officials. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Marion, Surgeon of the President McKinley, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

August V. Marion

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1922.

at Seattle

W. M. Culligan

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the affidavit before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

7-06-1-17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

40281/13

S. S. RESIDENT MCKANLEY

Passengers sailing from HONGKONG

JULY 13th 1922

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Max.			Read.	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
THIS LINE BLANK																
1	ADMITTED 8-4-22	Wong	Bing Kee	8	M	Student	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	Sunning	Mother Mah Shoo, Sunning	Ore	Portland	
2	ADMITTED 8-14-22	Chin	Shoo	18	M	Student						Sunning	Uncle Wang Sang, Sunning	Wash	Seattle	
3	ADMITTED 8-14-22	Low	Shoo (with Infant)	30	M	Student						Sunning	Mother-in-law Yip Shoo, Sunning	Wash	Seattle	
4	ADMITTED 8-10-22	Chin	Toy Lo	8	M	Student						Sunning	Mother Yee Shoo, Sunning	Wash	Seattle	
5	ADMITTED 8-2-22	Wong	Ah Lee	40	M	Merchant						Sunning	Brother Wong Sang, Sunning			
6	ADMITTED 8-4-22	Chin	King	17	M	Student		1805				Sunning	Mother Ng Shoo, Sunning	Wash	Seattle	
7	ADMITTED 8-5-22	Mac	Hop	18	M			2005				Sunning	Mother Lee Shoo, Sunning	Wash	Seattle	
8	ADMITTED 8-2-22	Soo	Wah On	42	M	Merchant						Sunning	Mother Yip Shoo, Sunning			
9	ADMITTED 8-2-22	Lee	See You	22	M			2005				Sunning	Wife Yee Shoo, Sunning	Ills	Chicago	
10	ADMITTED 8-2-22	Lee	Kun Chee	24	M			2005				Sunning	Wife Yee Shoo, Sunning	Ills	Chicago	
11	ADMITTED 8-2-22	Yee	Bing	24	M			2005				Sunning	Wife Yee Shoo, Sunning	Ills	Chicago	
12	ADMITTED 8-2-22	Hou	Dick	49	M							Sunning	Lee Sun Wo, Hongkong			
13	ADMITTED 8-2-22	Chin	Bing	20	M			5				Sunning	Wife Yee Shoo, Sunning	Wash	Seattle	
14	ADMITTED 8-2-22	Chin	Goey	20	M			1805				Sunning	Wife Yee Shoo, Sunning	Wash	Seattle	
15	ADMITTED 8-2-22	Wong	Shau Wong	17	M			2005				Sunning	Uncle Wang Sang, Sunning	Wash	Seattle	
16	ADMITTED 8-2-22	Chin	Gum Wah	33	M							Sunning	Wife Yee Shoo, Sunning			
17	ADMITTED 8-2-22	Chin	Hoo	20	M			2005				Sunning	Wife Yee Shoo, Sunning	Wash	Seattle	
18	ADMITTED 8-2-22	Moy	Wah Gong	30	M			4005				Sunning	Wife Yee Shoo, Sunning	Ills	Chicago	
19	ADMITTED 8-2-22	Moy	Gook Young	24	M			5005				Sunning	Wife Yee Shoo, Sunning	Ills	Chicago	
20	ADMITTED 8-2-22	Wong	Wing	42	M							Sunning	Wife Yee Shoo, Sunning	Ore	Portland	
21	ADMITTED 8-3-22	Louie	Haw	43	M			2005				Sunning	Wife Yee Shoo, Sunning	Ore	Portland	
22	ADMITTED 8-3-22	Louie	Ah Chung	35	M			5				Sunning	Wife Yee Shoo, Sunning	Ore	Portland	
23	ADMITTED 8-4-22	Hoo	Sang Chong	46	M			5				Sunning	Wife Yee Shoo, Sunning	Ore	Portland	
24	ADMITTED 8-5-22	Lee	Lee Toy	32	M			1805				Sunning	Wife Yee Shoo, Sunning	Ore	Portland	
25	ADMITTED 8-5-22	Lee	Yu	36	M			2005				Sunning	Wife Yee Shoo, Sunning	Ore	Portland	
26	ADMITTED 8-5-22	Wan	Sing Ho	30	M			4005				Sunning	Wife Yee Shoo, Sunning	Ore	Portland	
27	ADMITTED 8-21-22	Yee	Mee Chung	38	M			5				Sunning	Wife Yee Shoo, Sunning	Ore	Portland	
28	ADMITTED 8-21-22	Lee	Tung Shoo	37	M			1805				Sunning	Wife Yee Shoo, Sunning	Ore	Portland	
29	ADMITTED 8-21-22	Chow	Wing	33	M			5005				Sunning	Wife Yee Shoo, Sunning	Ore	Portland	
30	ADMITTED 8-21-22	Tom	Dane	36	M			5				Sunning	Wife Yee Shoo, Sunning	Ore	Portland	

AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

147
U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Seattle, Wash. Aug 3, 1922
Admitted under Immigration Act of March 2, 1907, 21, 25, 26, 29, 30, 1, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 4, 2, 3, 20

147
U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

191

40231/18

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the FRIGATE MC KINLEY, from SEATTLE WASH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. T. JANUARY. Master. CHAS.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 19 22.
at Seattle

J. M. Cullen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 0

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. sailing from , 19 Arriving at Port of , 19

40231/14

NAME IN FULL.

AGE

Sex

MAILED OR
EXPIRED

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

40231/14

THIS LINE BLANK

U. S. CITIZEN

U. S. CITIZEN

U. S. CITIZEN

U. S. CITIZEN

U. S. CITIZEN

U. S. CITIZEN

U. S. CITIZEN

U. S. CITIZEN

U. S. CITIZEN

U. S. CITIZEN

U. S. CITIZEN

U. S. CITIZEN

U. S. CITIZEN

U. S. CITIZEN

U. S. CITIZEN

ROSARIO

22

F

S

Nov. 24, 1900

Marlo P I

708 Central St. San Francisco Cal

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

AUG 1 1922

ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

PAT
U
OO
DEB
BIA
USC

INDEXED
No. 1 to 9 by

11

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. sailing from , , 19 , Arriving at Port of , 19

PNT _____ PT _____
 U _____ T _____
 GO _____ ST _____
 DEB _____
 DIA _____
 USC 12 _____

INDEXED
NO. 1 to 12 by *cmf.*

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESTON sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN, JULY 22, 1922, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE AUG 1 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
40231/16	THIS LINE BLANK								40231/16
1	U. S. CITIZEN								
2	U. S. CITIZEN								
3	U. S. CITIZEN								
4	U. S. CITIZEN								
5	U. S. CITIZEN								
6	U. S. CITIZEN								
7	U. S. CITIZEN								
8	U. S. CITIZEN								
9	U. S. CITIZEN								
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 1 1922
ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

J. M. Gallagher
Immigrant Inspector

INDEXED

No. 1 to 8 by *AMR*

PNT. _____ PT. _____
CO. _____ ST. _____
DEB. _____ A. _____
BNA. _____
USC. _____

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am SS*, arriving at *Aug 1st*, 1922, from the port of *Yokohama*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			When	Where									
THIS LINE BLANK													
Bonded 8-14-22	Departed Aug. 14, 1922										5-4		Small white scar on back of left hand
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
cut Trachina	Placed on board SS President Madison on departure 8-5-22												
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
cut Bonded	Placed on board SS President Madison on departure 8-5-22												
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
cut Trachina	Placed on board SS President Madison on departure 8-5-22												
26													
27													
Bonded 8-14-22	(Long chunk of hair) Departed Aug. 14, 1922										5-7 1/2		Small scar on right jaw
28													
29													
30													
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-122

See list of races on back hereof.

Penalty.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40231
17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am. SS. [redacted]*, arriving at *[redacted] Aug 1*, 1922, from the port of *[redacted] Yokohama*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			When	Where									
31	1	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
32	2	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
33	3	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
34	4	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
35	5	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
36	6	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
37	7	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
38	8	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
39	9	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
40	10	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
41	11	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
42	12	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
43	13	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
44	14	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
45	15	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
46	16	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
47	17	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
48	18	<i>Placed on board SS President Madison reduplicate 8-5-22</i>											
49	19	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
50	20	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
51	21	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
52	22	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
53	23	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
54	24	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
55	25	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
56	26	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
57	27	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
58	28	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
59	29	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
60	30	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40231
18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am 88, arriving at Aug 1, 1922, from the port of San Francisco

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK	Given name		When	Where									
61	1													
62	2													
63	3													
64	4													
65	5													
66	6													
67	7													
68	8													
69	9													
70	10													
71	11													
72	12													
73	13													
74	14													
75	15													
76	16													
77	17													
78	18													
79	19													
80	20													
81	21													
82	22													
83	23													
84	24													
85	25													
86	26													
87	27													
88	28													
89	29													
90	30													

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40231
19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. [redacted], arriving at [redacted], Aug 1, 1922, from the port of [redacted] via [redacted]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			When	Where									
91	1												
92	2												
93	3												
94	4												
95	5												
96	6												
97	7												
98	8												
99	9												
100	10												
101	11												
102	12												
103	13												
104	14												
105	15												
106	16												
107	17												
108	18												
109	19												
110	20												
111	21												
112	22												
113	23												
Bonded 8-14-22	24												
114	24												
115	25												
116	26												
117	27												
118	28												
119	29												
120	30												

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW PLANK

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16-120

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40231
20

IMMIGRATION SERVICE LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. 88, arriving at Aug 1, 1922, from the port of Shanghai

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
121	1	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	30	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Scar on upper left eyelid.
122	2	(Fong Hock Yee)	Interpreter	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Provided to interpreter
123	3	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	
124	4	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	
125	5	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	
126	6	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	
127	7	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	
128	8	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG.

Date July 2-1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this passport has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[Signature]
Consul General
United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL	No. <u>1791</u>
at Hongkong	
SEEN	
For the journey to the United States	
Via <u>[Signature]</u>	
Date <u>July 2-1922</u>	
<small>(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)</small>	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40231
21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *President McKinley*, arriving at *Seattle Wash Aug 1,* 1922, from the port of *Yokohama July 22, 1922*
Hofky, China via

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Given name		When	Where									
1	THIS LINE BLANK												
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												
9	Leung Shing	Steerage waiter	11/7/22	HK	No	Yes	26	male	Chinese	China	74		
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15	Seattle Wash. Aug 1, 1922.												
16	checked in above crew												
17	upon arrival and found												
18	correct as listed (128)												
19	Chas. F. Shirley												
20	Guard.												
21	Seattle Wash Aug. 19, 1922												
22	checked out crew (124 members)												
23	W. Engels												
24	W. Engels												
25	Guard.												
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG.

Date Aug 11-1922

W. H. Caffery
State of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 1891

Hongkong

SEEN

Place the journey to the United States

For Japan *W. H. Caffery*

Date Aug 11-1922

Seattle Wash

Aug 1st 1922

During this voyage I have treated
for a toothsome disease the Chinese
marked on margins of this list

August 17, 1922

W. H. Caffery, M.D.

4

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG.

JUL 11-1922

J. M. Caffery

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

No. 1891

HONGKONG

JUL 11

For the purpose of the United States

J. M. Caffery

JUL 11-1922

This certificate is valid for the purpose of the United States

J. M. Caffery

JUL 11-1922

This certificate is valid for the purpose of the United States

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40231
22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

P. S. *President McHenry*

Arrived *Aug 1 1922*

Port *Seattle Wash*

Departed *Aug 15 1922*

Port *Seattle*

Agents or others responsible or payment herefor *P. S. McHenry*

Clear *Seattle*

Destination *Orient*

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *August*, 1922

Chas. F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector

P. S. McHenry
Master

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle* Date *Aug 1 1922*

Medically examined and passed

except: Number *14* Disease *Scarlet Fever*

15 *16* *17* *18*

H. D. Ogden *Asst Surg U.S.P.H.S.*
Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40232 / 1

S. S. PRINCESS ADELAIDE

Passengers sailing from

VICTORIA, B. C.

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or female.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)
									Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		THIS LINE BLANK										
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK										
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

PT
ST
K
B
GO
DEB
BWA
JSC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

INDEXED
No. 1 to 30 by 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash 881 8 1 1922, 191

List _____
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

40232 / 1

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. 1. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a business or profession? 2. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a trade or occupation? 3. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a service? 4. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a profession? 5. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a trade or occupation? 6. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a service? 7. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a profession?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	yes	self	250	yes 1922	Seattle on business only	5 Or 4 no no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 7	Dr Blk	Brown	left hand	Canada	Victoria, B.C.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

*Paul M. King, 1922
admitted under your
DM Law for 30 days
C. H. King
B. H. King*

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.A. Hunter ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the Princess Adelaide, from Victoria, B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.A. Hunter
Master U.S. Princess Adelaide Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 at Victoria, B.C. day of July, 19 22

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. H. [Signature], Surgeon of the EMPEROR OF ASIA, employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kelley College Cleveland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19
at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40232/2

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

VICTORIA, B. C.

16th July 1922

, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK													
		admitted 10-11-22													
		Tsui	See Kyuin	30	F	M Student	Yes	Chi & Eng	Yes	China	Chinese ✓	China	Shanghai	Father, Mr Y T Tsui Wing Hing St Swatow, China.	N. Y. New York

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BL

Line 1 Medically examined and certified for trachoma

Hugh C. Talin Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.
J. H. Lillie Asst Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.

Seattle, Wash.

July 1, 1922

Held B.S.S.

M. C. Faris

Ordeaguy

Inspector

PMT
U
OO
DEB
B/A
HSC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

BECKMAN, W. H. 1911

JUL 5 1944

Test #1, 1988

19

40232

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. D. DOUGLAS**, ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ~~Commander~~, of the **EMPEROR OF ASIA**, from **HONGKONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas

~~Commander~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

PRINCESS ADELAIDE

VICTORIA, B. C. SEATTLE, WASH.

JUL 8 1902

Rafferty
Master S.S. Princess Adelaide

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. G. M. J. J., Surgeon of the EMPEROR OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. R. W. College Cleveland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. G. M. J. J.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40232/3 S. S.

Empress of Asia

Passengers sailing from

VICTORIA, B. C.

Hong Kong, China.

July 13, 1922

13th July 1922, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.							
1	ADMITTED	THIS LINE BLANK										
		Lee	Sing Jook	48	M M Merchant	Yes Chinese	Yes China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	Firm, Man Ning Tong 109 Bonham Strand E. Hong Kong.	Mich Detroit
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK											
3	<i>See 1st page with body</i>											
4	<i>The original passed</i>											
5	<i>7.11.22 to the</i>											
6	<i>entirety of the</i>											
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

PRT

U.

PT

T

ST

A

PT. T. ST. A-7
U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
JUL 13 1922

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Victoria, B.C.

Jul 3, 1944

31st July 1922.

19

40232

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. D. DOUGLAS**, **Commander** of the **EMPEROR OF ASIA**, from **HONGKONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

PRINCESS ADELAIDE

VICTORIA, B. C. SEATTLE, WASH.

SEP 8 1 1892

R. A. Smith
Master S.S. Princess Adelaide

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. M. J. J. J., Surgeon of the UNITED STATES OF ASIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am, entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College of Cleveland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereth, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 19

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

40232 / 4

S. S.

PRINCESS ADELPHIDE
Empress of Asia

Passengers sailing from

Yokohama, B. C.
Shanghai, China.

JUL 8 1922

25th July 1922.

19

S. S. Passengers sailing from																
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
THIS LINE BLANK																
1	GRIMM 8-5-22	Van	Tsing Kong	28✓	M	M	Education	Yee Chi.	Eng.	Yee	Chinese	China	Salt Gate	Friend, Dr. J. J. Proctor Amer. Baptist Soc. Sec. Shanghai.	Ill.	Chicago
2	GRIMM 8-5-22	Chen	Chien Hsun	28✓	M	M	Student	Yee Chi.	Eng.	Yee	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Father, Mr. Chen Yee Tsai Shanghai, Yungking, China.	Ill.	Northfield
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
Medically inspected and held for further medical observation for trachoma, no exceptions																
Hugh de Valin Surg USPA																
R. L. Lillie Asst Surg USPA																
Seattle WA Aug 1, 1922. Examined under general law. no "x" + 2. C. E. Casey Asst Insp Inspector																

Medically inspected and held for further medical observation for trachoma, no exceptions

Hugh de Valin Surg USPHS
R. L. Lillie Asst Surg USPHS

Deported on Aug 1, 1922.
Examined under general
Imm laws. 1400
C. E. Coe
Asst Insp

2-
FMT
U
DEB
OIA
ABC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

INDEXED
1-10-22-27-28-29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Shallie, Wadd

JUL 8, 1972

31st July 1922.

40232 / 4

Arriving at Port of

Platoria, D.C.

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. D. DOMINGAS**, **Commander**, of the **EMPERESS OF ASIA**, from **HONGKONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Domingas

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

PRINCESS ADELAIDE

from VICTORIA, B. C. to SEATTLE, WASH.

APR 3 1922

R. A. Heuler
Master S.S. Princess Adelaide

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resubmission should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. M. J. J. J., Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Appl. W. H. H. College, Cleveland, O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

40232 / 5

S. S.

Empress of Asia

Passengers sailing from

VICTORIA, B. C.
Hong Kong, China.

JUL 3 1922

18th July 1922.

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*transit future permanent residence)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Wong	Book Fun	40		M M Student	Yes	Chi & Eng.	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Tong Shum	Wife, Mrs. Wong Book Fun Tong Shum, Toishan, China.	N.Y.	New York
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers	60,798,000
U. S. citizens	50,000,000
Aliens	10,798,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

SEATTLE, WASH.

501 X 1922

40232/5

Arriving at Port of Victoria, B.C.

31st July 1922

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes — Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. If so, when? (If not, why not?) Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a member of a subversive organization. Whether a member of a society or organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a society or organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of a society or organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of a society or organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of a society or organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of a society or organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	0	1	Blk	Brn	Mole on chin	Mole on forehead	China	Tong Shum
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

*Seattle Wash 1922
J. Aug 1
Admitted
C. H. H. H.
Inspector*

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS, ^(State whether Master, Pilot, or Officer) ~~Master~~ ^{Commanding Officer} of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ ^{affirm} that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

PRINCESS ADELAIDE

VICTORIA, B. C. ⁺ SEATTLE, WASH.

JUL 8 1922

R. A. Smith
Master S.S. Princess Adelaide

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. M. Jeffers, Surgeon of the EMPERESS OF ASIA, employed by the owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Western Medical College Cleveland O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the immigration officers of the United States at such ports of arrival. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

40232 / 3

PRINCESS ADLAIDE
S. S. Empress of Asia

Passengers sailing from Hong Kong

APR 8 1922

15th July 1922

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
THIS LINE BLANK																
1	ADMITTED 8-21-22	Lee	Gim Fun	28	M	Teacher	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Li Hook	Li Hook, Hoiping, China	Ohio	Cincinnati
2	ADMITTED 9-18-22	Sui	Ah Yin	69	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Leung Too	Leung Too, Heungshan, China	Wash	Spokane
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line 2 medically examined and certified for trachoma
and for blindness in rt eye
Hugh de Valin Surg. U.S.A.
R. A. Lillie Asst. Surg. U.S.A.

Scanned 8-1-22
Examined & passed
h. under gen. law
No 2 Reel
C. H. Lillie
Los Angeles
Imposition.

PT 1
ST 1
100
DEB

22

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	100

INDEXED
No. 1 to 2 by *mf*

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

SEATTLE, WASH.

Arriving at Port of Victoria, B.C.

801 8 1 1922

1st, July 1922

19

40232/3

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Length of stay intended. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Free to perform or undertake any legal or lawful work in United States, or to be employed by others? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smothering or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.									
1	No	Father	No	No	222 Post Square Cincinnati	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	01	Blk	Brn	Pocks over faces	China	Li Hook
2	No	Self	8	Yes	1918 Seattle 211 Front Ave, Spokane Wash	Yes few yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	01	Blk	Brn	Pit on cheek bone. Spot on face	China	Leung Too
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smothering or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **D. DOUGLAS**, **Commander**, of the **EMPEROR OF ASIA**, from **HONGKONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Douglas

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

PRINCESS ADELAIDE

from VICTORIA, B. C. SEATTLE, WASH.

SEP 5 1904

R. H. ...
Master S.S. Princess Adelaide

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE

Passengers sailing from

VANCOUVER BC JULY 31ST 1922

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Indicated where permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.			Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	MS.	LEE	GEORGE WASHINGTON	22	M	S PUGILIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AMERICAN CHINESE	CHINESE	U.S.A	SACRAMENTO CAL	MR J.F. ALLEN 840 NELSON ST VANCOUVER BC FRIEND	USA CAL	SACRAMENTO
2	MS.	LEE	RAYMOND	16	M	S PUGILIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AMERICAN CHINESE	CHINESE	U.S.A	CAL SACRAMENTO	DITTO	U.S.A	SACRAMENTO CAL
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

F-1-22
 Passed under general
 Jim Sawo
 1/1/39
 W. H. H. H.
 Inspector

PT.
 ST.
 HMT.

PNT _____
 PT _____
 T _____
 ST _____
 OO _____
 DER _____
 BNA _____
 USC-2 _____
 Total _____
 11 S _____

Total passengers	. . . . .	609,780
U. S. citizens	. . . . .	125,000
Africans	. . . . .	1,000

INDEXED
No. 1 to 2 by *7/2*

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEA TLE WASH

AUGUST 1ST 1922, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

40233

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.													Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.
						Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—						
						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—							
						Country.	City or town.																		
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	22 CALIF	FRIEND, MR ANSELL HOFFMAN 708 K ST, SACRAMENTO, CAL	NO	INDEF	BORN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOE	NO	5	2	DK	DK	DK	SCAR OVER L. EYE	U.S.A	SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
2	NO	B OTHER	YES	YES	16 CALIF	DITTO	NO	INDEF	BORN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	DK	DK	NONE	U.S.A	SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **THOS. O. GRIFFIN**, of the **S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE**, from **VANCOUVER, B. C.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Griffin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **11th** day of **1908**,
at **SEATTLE, Wash.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCTOR H. MOTOMURA, Surgeon of the S.S. "SHIRAKAWA MARU", SAILORS THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ELEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 2 day of 1922, 19
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. Callaghan

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40284/1

S. S. "SHIDZUOKA MARU"

Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, CHINA.

JULY 3RD 1922

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicate latest permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what point).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT.	HAYWOOD	ROBERT	27	M	SEAMAN BROKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	INDIA	CALCUTTA	UNCLE, MR. W. R. PEARCE. KANCHAPARA, E. D. RAILWAY, BENGAL INDIA.	ENGLAND	LONDON
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																
32																
33																
34																
35																
36																
37																
38																
39																
40																

SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 2 1922
ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Port Townsend, Wash. AUG 2 1922
I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease excepting.
Medical Examiner of Aliens

11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE. WASH.. U.S. A.

3RD AUGUST. 1922

191

40234/1

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					No	2	Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			No	Good	None	Feet		Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country.	City or town.
1	No	MYSELF	No	LEAVE U.S. BY 10:00 AM HEAD TAX REFUNDED INTRANSIT TO ENGLAND	ABOUT 2 WEEKS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	6 1/2	DARK BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND	MILTON STEVENTON BERKSHIRE	
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							

Notes.—Full text of questions in parentheses. When a passenger is returning to the United States, the purpose of coming to the United States must be stated. If a passenger is returning to the United States, the purpose of coming to the United States must be stated. If a passenger is returning to the United States, the purpose of coming to the United States must be stated.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **COMMANDER**, of the **U.S.S. "SHIDZUOMA MARU"**, from **YOKOHAMA JAPAN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **2** day of **AUG 2**, 19**19**,
at **SEATTLE, WASH.**

J. W. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCTOR, H. MOTOMURA, Surgeon of the S.S. "SHIMIZUOKA MARU", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ELEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JAPANESE EMPERIAL GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Motomura

Sworn to before me this AUG 2 day of 1926, 19
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. Cullen

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
(Signature and Title of Officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40234/2 S. S. SHIDZUOKA MARU. Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI CHINA, JULY 7TH 1922, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED. IN TRANSIT.	THIS LINE BLANK											
		Zernia	ARTHUR JOHANNES	42	M	CONSULTING ENGINEER	YES	GERMAN	YES GERMANY	GERMAN	CHINA	WOSUNG	FRIEND MR. A. W. SPIRO. WOSUNG. GERMAN COLOGNE CHINA.
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 2 1922
ADMITTED LINES all
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES for 100 days
Immigrant Inspector

Port Townsend, Wash. AUG 2 1922 101
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.
Jeff. R. Rollins
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PAID
U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

INDEXED
No. 1 to 191 by 100

List ONE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. U. S. A.

AUGUST 3 1922

191

40234/2

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.			
					Whether a politician.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person of bad character.	Whether a person of bad reputation.	Whether a person of bad conduct.	Whether a person of bad habits.	Whether a person of bad morals.	Whether a person of bad associations.	Whether a person of bad influences.	Whether a person of bad surroundings.			Whether a person of bad company.	Whether a person of bad character.	Whether a person of bad reputation.	Whether a person of bad conduct.		Whether a person of bad habits.	Whether a person of bad morals.	Whether a person of bad associations.	Whether a person of bad influences.	Whether a person of bad surroundings.	Whether a person of bad company.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	MYSELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	2-3 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	FAIR	LIGHT	BLUE	NONE	GERMANY	KLEIN-SCHWIEREN			
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **COMMANDER** of the **S.S. "SHIDZUKA MARU"**, from **YOKOHAMA, JAPAN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of **AUG 2**, 1922, at **SEATTLE, WASH.**

J. H. W. C. C. C.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCTOR. H. MOTOMURA., Surgeon of the S.S. "SHIDZUKA MARU", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ELEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Motomura

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 2 1922, 19
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. S. W. Guller

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ONE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE. WASH.. U.S.A.

3RD AUGUST. 1922

191

40234/3

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the passenger, or by a relative, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a permanent resident.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a permanent resident.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a permanent resident.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a permanent resident.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
																			Country.	City or town.
1	No	MYSELF		Ac. Green Colo		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	11			U.S.A.	BALTIMORE
2	No	HUSBAND				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	3			U.S.A.	MARYLAND
3	No	FATHER				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	4			CHOSEN	UNBANKING
4	No	FATHER				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	0			CHOSEN	UNBANKING
5	No	FATHER				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	4	0			CHOSEN	UNBANKING
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **COMMANDER**, of the **S.S. "SHIRAZUKA MARU"**, from **YOKOHAMA JAPAN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

AUG 2 1922

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
SEATTLE, WASH.

at _____

J. Swasey
Immigration Officer.

COMMANDER *Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Ouba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be his last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Intend destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCTOR H. MOTOMURA, Surgeon of the S.S. "SHIOZUKA MARU", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ELEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Motomura

Sworn to before me this AUG 2 day of 1922, 19
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. Callahan

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Morevian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40234/4

S. S. "SHIDZUOKA MARU"

Passengers sailing from Y O K O H A M A A . J A P A N

19 TH JULY 1922 . 191

40234/4		S. S. "SHIMAZU" DEPARTING FOR NEW YORK																							
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated where permanent residence.)										
		Family name.	Given name.					Yes.	No.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.							
THIS LINE BLANK																									
ADMITTED		NAMAZUE	HIROSHI	20	0	M	STUDENT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKIO, CITY	FATHER TSUNEZO NAMAZUE 11 HINOKICHO, ASAKUSAKU TOKIO, JAPAN	ILL.	CHICAGO.								
ADMITTED		KATO	SABURO	35	5	M	DOCTOR	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKIO CITY	SON, TSUNENORI KATO 24 OTSUKA NAKAMACHI, TOKIO, JAPAN	N.Y.	NEW YORK								
ADMITTED		KURUMADA	AKIJI	34	4	M	MISSIONARY	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	YODOBASHI, MACHI	WIFE, TOSHIKO KURUMADA, 391 KASHIWABI, YODOBASHI, TOKIO, JAPAN	CAL.	LOS ANGELES								
ADMITTED		SHIOBATA	YOSHIO	29	9	M	BANK CLERK	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	SEATTLE	FATHER KUNIMATSU SHIOBATA 2154 KAMBARA, KAMBARA-MACHI INARAGUN, SHIOBUKAKEN, JAPAN	WASH.	SEATTLE								
ADMITTED		MINAMOTO	MITSURU	15	8	M	SON	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	FRESNO	UNCLE, JUTARO MINAMOTO 13567 YETAJIMAMURA, AKIBUN, HIRISHIMA, JAPAN	CAL.	FRESNO								
ADMITTED		YUKI	TOMOSHIGE	37	1	M	CLERK	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	NEW YORK	ELDER BROTHER, TERUNIKO, YUKI 189 ARA MURA, MUREMURA, KIREGUN N. Y.	N. Y.	NEW YORK								
ADMITTED		NAKAWAJI	TEIJI	26	7	M	STUDENT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	OSAKA CITY	WIFE YUKI NAKAWAJI C/O SUZUKI 59 GUNSE MIKAGE HYOGO KEN	MASS.	WILLIAMSTOWN								
ADMITTED		EANO	PIPEI	38	0	M	EXPORT MERCHANT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	NEW YORK	WIFE IYOKO EANO 3 ICHOME SHIMOKAMACHI NAGOYA CITY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK								
ADMITTED		KIMURA	GIICHI	33	3	M	ARTIST	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	NAGOYA CITY	WIFE HARU KIMURA, 55 SANONOME, SHIMMICHIMACHI NISHIKU NAGOYA	N. Y.	NEW YORK								
ADMITTED		HONDE	EIZABURO	21	6	M	STUDENT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	NISHI-NAKAJIMA.	ELDER BROTHER YASUJIRO HONDE AZA KAWAGUCHI, NAKAJIMAMURA NISHINARIKUN, OSAKA-FU.	OHIO	BERLIN								
ADMITTED		MUMASE	TOURET	27	11	M	DENTIST	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	OTAMAMUNO.	FATHER SAKU MUMASE 27 OYAMA TOCHISIKEN	ILL.	CHICAGO								
U.S. CITIZEN		STANDER	RACHEL	28	0	F	MISSIONARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	JAPAN	TOKIO CITY		NES.	LOUISVILLE								
U.S. CITIZEN		SHARPLESS	EDITH	38	0	F	MISSIONARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	JAPAN	MITO CITY		PA.	HAVERFORD								
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES.

HELD B. S. L. LINES.

HELD T. D. LINES.

AUG 3 1922

all

J. M. Wallough

Wash. D.C.
AUG 2 1922

I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease.

J. H. [Signature]

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PT
T
ST
A. 10

Total passengers

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

1990

INDEXED

No. 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH. U. S. A.

3RD AUGUST 1922

191

40234/4

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of stay in United States. Whether alien is a member of the United States Army, Navy, or Marine Corps. Whether alien is a member of the United States Coast Guard. Whether alien is a member of the United States Customs Service. Whether alien is a member of the United States Fish and Wildlife Service. Whether alien is a member of the United States Forest Service. Whether alien is a member of the United States Geological Survey. Whether alien is a member of the United States Indian Service. Whether alien is a member of the United States Intelligence Service. Whether alien is a member of the United States Information Service. Whether alien is a member of the United States Labor Service. Whether alien is a member of the United States Marine Corps. Whether alien is a member of the United States Navy. Whether alien is a member of the United States Army. Whether alien is a member of the United States Coast Guard. Whether alien is a member of the United States Customs Service. Whether alien is a member of the United States Fish and Wildlife Service. Whether alien is a member of the United States Forest Service. Whether alien is a member of the United States Geological Survey. Whether alien is a member of the United States Indian Service. Whether alien is a member of the United States Intelligence Service. Whether alien is a member of the United States Information Service. Whether alien is a member of the United States Labor Service.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.										
1	No	MYSELF	NO	FRIEND MR. M SHIMAZU 747 36TH ST. CHICAGO ILL.	No. 5 YEARS	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	JAPAN	MOJI CITY
2	No	MYSELF	NO	FRIEND DR. T.K. TAKAMI WASHINGTON PARK, BROOKLYN.	No. 2 YEARS	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	0	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	JAPAN	KAISEMURA NAGAKURA
3	No	MYSELF	NO	FRIEND SARACHI KUZUNABA 35TH ST., LOS ANGELES	No. 1 YEAR	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	1	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	JAPAN	SAIGOMURA ISARAGIKEN
4	YES	MYSELF	YES	FRIEND MR. MASAJIRO FURUYA 216 2ND AVE. SEATTLE	No. PERMANENT	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	JAPAN	KAMBAMURA SHIDZUKAKEN
5	No	FATHER	YES	FATHER KEIJIRO MINAMOTO BOX 154 FRESNO CAL.	No. PERMANENT	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	1	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	JAPAN	YETAJIMAMURA HIROSHIMAKEN
6	No	MYSELF	YES	FRIEND HEIMERDINGER 141 MADISON AVE., N.Y.	No. PERMANENT	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	JAPAN	MUREMURA KAGAWAKEN
7	No	MYSELF	NO	FRIEND MR. KAKUTARO SUZUKI WILLIAMS COLLEGE, WILLIAMSTOWN	No. 2 YEARS	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	JAPAN	ISUBUKIMURA KAGOSHIMAKEN
8	No	MYSELF	YES	FRIEND J. JINUSHIN 53, 23RD ST. NEW YORK	No. 1 YEAR	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	2	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	JAPAN	TOHIMAJIRI YEHIMEKEA
9	No	MYSELF	NO	FRIEND J. JINUSHIN 53, 23RD ST. NEW YORK	No. 3 YEARS	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	3	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	JAPAN	KYOTO CITY
10	No	MYSELF	NO	FRIEND MR. JUTARO ITANO C/O CONSUL HALL R. 436 OBERLIN OHIO	No. 4 YEARS	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	JAPAN	NISHINAKAJIMA OSAKAFU.
11	No	MYSELF	NO	FRIEND MR. JUTARO ITANO C/O CONSUL HALL R. 436 OBERLIN OHIO	No. 2 YEARS	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	1	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	JAPAN	OYAMAMACHI TOHIOIKEN
12	No	MYSELF	NO	M. Shimazaki. Japanese	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	3				NONE	U.S.A.	LOUSVILLE KENT.
13	No	MYSELF	NO		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	4				NONE	U.S.A.	HAVERFORD PA.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or expediency of resorting to assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, COMMANDER, of the S.S. "SHIDZUKA MARU", from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 2 day of 1922, 19
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. S. Wallace
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood tinner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **DOCTOR, H. MOTOMURA**, Surgeon of the **S.S. "SHIMIZUKA MARU"**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **ELEVEN** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **AUG 2** day of **1912**, 19

at **SEATTLE, WASH.**

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List One

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., U. S. A., 3RD AUGUST 1922, 191

40234/5

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
						Whether a tourist.	Whether a student.	Whether a merchant.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Hair.					Eyes.	Country.		City or town.		
1	Chicago	NO RELATIVE	15	No	Uncle ROSENSTEIN 1825 CENTRAL PARK CHICAGO ILL. 2702 W. Belmont St.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	6	0	LIGHT BROWN BLUE	None	SIBERIA	VERKHODINSK
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **COMMANDER**, of the **S.S. "SHIMIZU MARU"**, from **YOKOHAMA JAPAN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **AUG 2 1922**, day of **19**

at **SEATTLE, WASH.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCTOR H. MOTOMURA, Surgeon of the S.S. "SHIRAZUKA MARU", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ELEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Motomura

AUG 2 1922

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

40234/6

S. S. B H I D Z U O K A M A R U

Passengers sailing from NAGASAKI, JAPAN

10TH JULY 1922 . 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated former permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
		THIS LINE BLANK												
1	ADMITTED	A3 913620 UIV 4-26-54	NAKAMURA	48	9	M	FARMER	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	UJIKUCHI MURA, KUMAMOTO	WASH	SEATTLE
2	ADMITTED	A3 913619 UIV 4-26-54	NAKAMURA	26	5	F	WIFE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	UJIKUCHI MURA, KUMAMOTO	WASH	SEATTLE
3	ADMITTED	A3 913618 UIV 4-26-54	NAKAMURA	24	7	F	WIFE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	UJIKUCHI MURA, KUMAMOTO	WASH	SEATTLE
		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												
		SEATTLE, WASH. 8-3-22 191												
		ADMITTED LINES. 1-3-												
		HELD B. S. I. LINES												
		HELD T. D. LINES												
		I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.												
		Medical Examiner of Aliens.												

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

INDEXED
No. 2 to 3 by [signature]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

100

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3rd AUGUST 1922

191

40 234 / 6

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, COMMANDER, of the S.S. "SHOSHIKAWA MARU", from YOKOHAMA JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of AUG 2 1922, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCTOR H. MATSUMURA, Surgeon of the U.S.S. MIDZUOKA MARU, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ELEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hyalomma

Sworn to before me this day of **AUG 2** 1922, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH

J. M. Cullough

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the children must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorised to administer oaths.

If no purgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

DATE: 11/11/1964

1. 1990-1991

[illegible][illegible]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

... ..

AMERICAN AIRWAYS

RECEIVED
JAN 18 1964

REPORT ON THE 1980-1981 FISCAL YEAR

RECEIVED MAY 19 1964

Y-10 9-28-63

SAVACAL

32100 1211-10

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than French)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

14TH JULY 1922 191

40234/7

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

INDEXED
No. 1 to 13 by *ONE*

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH U.S.A.

3RD AUGUST 1922

191

40234/7

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformation, crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?		Whether a permanent resident?	Whether a transient?	Whether a student?	Whether a tourist?	Whether a laborer?	Whether a merchant?	Whether a diplomat?	Whether a missionary?	Whether a government official?	Whether a private citizen?			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	HUSBAND	No		FRIEND MR. Y. IZUMI 315 MAIN ST. SACRAMENTO CAL.	NO PERMANENT	No	None	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	10	DARK	BROWN		JAPAN	KANOMURA HIROSHIMAKEN			
2	No	MYSELF	50	1/1907 YES 1/1907 CAL.	FRIEND MR. Y. IZUMI 315 MAIN ST. SACRAMENTO CAL.	NO PERMANENT	No	None	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	30	DARK	BROWN		JAPAN	KANOMURA HIROSHIMAKEN			
3	No	MRS. ELY	50	5/1917 PORT- YES 5/1917 OREGON	FRIEND MR. Z. YUZURIGA #21 N. 3RD ST. PORTLAND OREGON	NO PERMANENT	No	None	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	80	DARK	BROWN		JAPAN	HIROSHIMAKEN			
4	No	MYSELF	50	5/1900 PORT- YES 5/1900 OREGON	FRIEND MR. M. MATSUOKA #73 3RD ST. PORTLAND OREGON	NO PERMANENT	No	None	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	DARK	BROWN		JAPAN	SHOJAMACHI OKAYAMAKEN			
5	No	MYSELF	50	5/1901 YES 5/1901 NEVADA	FRIEND MR. T. MAYEDA P.O. BOX 145 MESILL NEVADA	NO PERMANENT	No	None	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	DARK	BROWN		JAPAN	HEBAKAMURA HIROSHIMAKEN			
6	No	FATHER	Yes	7/1919 C. SPRING YES 12/1900	FRIEND MR. I. YAMASAKI BOX 39A CRYSTAL SPRING WASH	NO PERMANENT	No	None	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	100	DARK	BROWN		U.S.A.	CRYSTAL SPRING			
7	No	MYSELF	700	YES 12/1900	FRIEND MR. K. MIZUSHIRO 6/ST. TACOMA PAUL L.B.R.CO. TACOMA WASH	NO PERMANENT	No	None	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	80	DARK	BROWN		JAPAN	MIKAWAMURA FUKUOKAKEN			
8	No	HUSBAND	No	12/1900	FRIEND MR. K. MIZUSHIRO 6/ST. ST. PAUL L.B.R.CO. TACOMA WASH	NO PERMANENT	No	None	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	80	DARK	BROWN		JAPAN	MIKAWAMURA FUKUOKAKEN			
9	No	MYSELF	50	YES 12/1900	SON TADAO KATAYAMA P.O. BOX 618 LAGRANGE OREGON	NO PERMANENT	No	None	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	30	DARK	BROWN		JAPAN	MIYAKAWAMURA OKAYAMAKEN			
10	No	FATHER	No		TOGETHER WITH FATHER TO JOIN ELDER BROTHER TADAO KATAYAMA	NO PERMANENT	No	None	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	7	DARK	BROWN		JAPAN	MIYAKAWAMURA OKAYAMAKEN			
11	No	MYSELF	700	YES 5/1903	FRIEND MR. K. MURAKAMI RT. G. BOX 94 FREDDO CAL.	NO PERMANENT	No	None	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	DARK	BROWN		JAPAN	YANOSAKIMURA ENIMEKEN			
12	No	MYSELF	50	YES 5/1903	FRIEND MR. K. YASUKOUCHI BOX 61 SHOSOLMIE FALLS WASH.	NO PERMANENT	No	None	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	DARK	BROWN		JAPAN	FUKUOKA CITY			
13	YES	HUSBAND	100	YES 5/1902	HUSBAND RYOKICHI MINARA 609 MAIN ST. SEATTLE WASH.	NO PERMANENT	No	None	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	10	DARK	BROWN		JAPAN	OSAKA CITY			

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCTOR H. MOTOMURA, Surgeon of the S.S. "SHIMIZUKA MARU", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ELEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Motomura

Sworn to before me this AUG 2 1922 day of 19

SEATTLE, WASH.

J. S. McCleary
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bosnian.	Herzegovinian.	Rumanian (Rusliak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Cuban.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
English.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

40234/8

S. S. "SHIDZUOKA MARU"

Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

19TH JULY 1922

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Abile to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.		
1	ADMITTED	ISHIZOKA TSUNEHICO	29	11	M	OFFICIAL	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	TSUKISSAPU HOKKAIDO	JAPAN	TSUKISSAPU
2	ADMITTED	MORIYAMA TOSHIICHI	26	11	M	FARM LABORER	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	FATHER KOMASABURO MORIYAMA 271 AKIJI, 1808HIMA, KAWANA MIYOKEN	ORE.	PORTLAND
3	ADMITTED	MORIYAMA SAKAE	20	19	5	F	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	FATHER KOMASABURO MORIYAMA 271 AKIJI, 1808HIMA, KAWANA MIYOKEN	ORE.	PORTLAND
4	ADMITTED	MORIUCHI TAKASHI	34	11	M	MISSIONARY	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	AUNT TATSU WATANABE 663 KOMAKI KANIMIZUUCHIGUN NABASHOKEN	ILL.	CHICAGO
5	ADMITTED	KAWANO SHIZUKA	25	6	M	OFFICIAL	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	WIFE MATSUE KAWANO TSUKISSAPU HOKKAIDO	JAPAN	TSUKISSAPU
6	ADMITTED	HARADA NOBU	21	5	F	WIFE	JAPANESE	YES	JAPANESE	FATHER TOMEZO HARADA 2922 SANDO MINIMURA MIKATAGUN FUKUIKEN	ORE.	PORTLAND
7	ADMITTED	TSUNO SHIGEJIRO	37	7	M	LABORER	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	YOUNGER SISTER KIYOSHI WATANABE 39 DOINARA TOYAMA CITY	COLO.	AULT.
8	ADMITTED	TSUNO MITSUYE	32	4	F	WIFE	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	YOUNGER SISTER KIYOSHI WATANABE 39 DOINARA TOYAMA CITY	COLO.	AULT.
9	ADMITTED	TSUNO MERIKO	30	3	F	WIFE	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	YOUNGER SISTER KIYOSHI WATANABE 39 DOINARA TOYAMA CITY	COLO.	AULT.
10	ADMITTED	MINAMOTO SHAGA	36	7	F	WIFE	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	ELDER BROTHER JUTARO MINAMOTO 13867 YEDAJIMA AKI HIROSHIMAKEN CAL.	FRESNO	FRESNO
11	ADMITTED	MINAMOTO HARUYE	30	7	F	WIFE	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	UNCLE JUTARO MINAMOTO 13867 YEDAJIMA AKI HIROSHIMAKEN CAL.	FRESNO	FRESNO
12	ADMITTED	MINAMOTO MINORU	30	7	F	WIFE	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	UNCLE JUTARO MINAMOTO 13867 YEDAJIMA AKI HIROSHIMAKEN CAL.	FRESNO	FRESNO
13	ADMITTED	IKO MATSUKO	29	6	F	WIFE	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	FATHER NIZAMON MURAKAMI 1808 WASH. HARRAN HIROSHIMAKEN TERASHONITA YOKOSHIMA NUMAKUMAWASH.	HARRAN	HARRAN
14	ADMITTED	IKO TETSUO	29	6	F	WIFE	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	ITSUKAICHI GRAND FATHER N. MURAKAMI 1808 WASH. HARRAN HIROSHIMAKEN TERASHONITA YOKOSHIMA NUMAKUMAWASH.	HARRAN	HARRAN
15	ADMITTED	MISAKI KIKU	20	21	F	WIFE	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	ITSUKAICHI FATHER TAKICHI MISAKI 1041 NAKAGUCHI HIROSHIMAKEN YAWATA SAKICUN HIROSHIMAKEN WASH.	TACOMA	TACOMA
16	ADMITTED	MISAKI SADAO	20	21	F	WIFE	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	ITSUKAICHI GRAND FATHER T. MISAKI 1041 NAKAGUCHI HIROSHIMAKEN YAWATA SAKICUN HIROSHIMAKEN WASH.	TACOMA	TACOMA
17	ADMITTED	MATSUMOTO YASUTARO	50	3	M	LABORER	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	AGENOSHOMACHI WIFE YASU MATSUMOTO 150 YASUTAKA YAMAGUCHIKEN AGENOSHIMA OSHIMA YAMAGUCHI WASH.	SEATTLE	SEATTLE
18	ADMITTED	ONITAKE NAKA	20	10	F	WIFE	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	YOKUYAMA BROTHER RITSUZO ONITAKE 3925 OTUMICHI YAMAGUCHIKEN YOKUYAMA TSUNO YAMAGUCHIKEN ORE.	PORTLAND	PORTLAND
19	ADMITTED	IKI SADAO	24	9	M	STUDENT	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	UNCLE SATARO IKI 322 DOINARA WASH. SEATTLE FUKUKA CITY FUKUKA CITY FUKUKA WASH.	SEATTLE	SEATTLE
20	ADMITTED	HORIUCHI TEI	16	7	M	STUDENT	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	OISHIMURA MOTHER JUN HORIUCHI 52 OISHIMURA YAMAGUCHIKEN MINAMOTOURUGUN YAMAGUCHIKEN WASH.	SEATTLE	SEATTLE
21	ADMITTED	HASEGAWA TORAKICHI	39	14	M	LABORER	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	TSURUGAMACHI WIFE TAKA HASEGAWA 113 DAIKOKU FUKUIKEN TSURUGAMACHI TSURUGA FUKUIKEN WASH.	TACOMA	TACOMA
22	ADMITTED	GOTO TORAKICHI	40	4	M	LABORER	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	BROTHER KUMAKICHI GOTO 3841 TAKENARAHASHI KANGSUN HIROSHIMAKEN WASH. MITCHELL	MITCHELL	MITCHELL
23	ADMITTED	GOTO MASAO	32	10	F	WIFE	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	BROTHER KUMAKICHI GOTO 3841 TAKENARAHASHI KANGSUN HIROSHIMAKEN WASH. MITCHELL	MITCHELL	MITCHELL
24	ADMITTED	FUKURA MASOICHI	34	9	M	KEEPER	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	AGENOSHOMACHI WIFE HISA FUKURA 154 YASUTAKA YAMAGUCHIKEN AGENOSHOMURA OSHIMAGUN YAMAGUCHIKEN WASH.	TACOMA	TACOMA
25	ADMITTED	SHIMOKAWA SHIGEKICHI	37	0	M	LABORER	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	MOTHER SEI SHIMOKAWA 84 OSHIMACHI OSHIMACHIKEN WASH. CAL. SAN DIEGO	CAL.	SAN DIEGO
26	ADMITTED	SHIMOKAWA KIN	34	5	F	WIFE	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	MOTHER SEI SHIMOKAWA 84 OSHIMACHI OSHIMACHIKEN WASH. CAL. SAN DIEGO	CAL.	SAN DIEGO

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. U. S. A.

3RD AUGUST 1922

191

40234/8

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Is in possession of documents or papers (for entry and removal of the alien) as required by law? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.									
1	YES	MYSELF	NO	12/1914	N.P. HOTEL JACKSON ST. & 6TH AVE. SEATTLE C/O NOZAWA & CO. SEATTLE	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	JAPAN	KYOTO CITY
2	NO	MYSELF	YES	3/1921	FRIEND MR. SHINGO OGAWA BURNSIDE PORTLAND	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	0	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	JAPAN	ISOSHIMAMUR MIYOKEN
3	NO	HUSBAND	NO		FRIEND MR. SHINGO OGAWA BURNSIDE PORTLAND	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	1	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	JAPAN	KUSUMURA MIYOKEN
4	NO	MYSELF	NO		FRIEND MR. MISAKI SHIMAZU JAPANESE Y.M.C.A. 747 E 36TH ST. CHICAGO	NO	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	JAPAN	FURUMAKIMUR NAGAKOKEN
5	YES	MYSELF	NO		N.P. HOTEL JACKSON ST & 6TH AVE. SEATTLE C/O NOZAWA & CO.	NO	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	JAPAN	TAKAHAGIMACHI IBARAKIKEN
6	YES	HUSBAND	NO		HUSBAND INSUKE HARADA P.O. Box 54 PORTLAND ORE.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	0	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	JAPAN	MIMIMURA FUKUJIKEN
7	NO	MYSELF	YES	12/1906	FRIEND MR. MATAJI YEDA P.O. Box U AULT. COLO.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	JAPAN	TOYAMA CITY
8	NO	HUSBAND	YES	4/1924	FRIEND MR. MATAJI YEDA P.O. Box U AULT. COLO.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	1	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	JAPAN	SHIMOMURA TOYAMAKEN
9	NO	FATHER	YES	12/1921	BORN IN USA TOGETHER WITH PARENTS MR. & MRS. S. TSUNG	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	2	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	U.S.A.	AULT COLO.
10	NO	HUSBAND	YES	10/1909	HUSBAND KEIJIRO MINAMOTO P.O. Box 154 FRESNO	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	1	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	JAPAN	YEDAJIMAMURA HIROSHIMAKEN
11	NO	FATHER	YES	11/1921	BORN IN USA TOGETHER WITH MOTHER MRS. SADA MINAMOTO TO JOIN FATHER	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	0	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	U.S.A.	FRESNO CAL.
12	NO	FATHER	YES	11/1921	BORN IN USA TOGETHER WITH MOTHER MRS. SADA MINAMOTO TO JOIN FATHER	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	2	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	U.S.A.	FRESNO CAL.
13	NO	HUSBAND	NO		HUSBAND KYOKUO IGO P.O. Box 61 HARRAN WASH.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	1	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	JAPAN	ITSUKAICHI HIROSHIMAKEN
14	NO	FATHER	NO		TOGETHER WITH MOTHER MRS. NATSUKO IGO TO JOIN FATHER	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	1	8	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	JAPAN	ITSUKAICHI HIROSHIMAKEN
15	NO	HUSBAND	YES	4/1916	HUSBAND SHUICHI MISAKI 4355 BROADWAY TACOMA WASH.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	10	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	JAPAN	ITSUKAICHI HIROSHIMAKEN
16	NO	FATHER	NO		TOGETHER WITH MOTHER MRS. RIKU MISAKI TO JOIN FATHER	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	2	30	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	JAPAN	ITSUKAICHI HIROSHIMAKEN
17	YES	MYSELF	YES	3/1903	FRIEND MR. MASOZO NAKAGAWA 417 WASHINGTON ST. SEATTLE	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	JAPAN	ABENOSHIMACHI YAMAGUCHIKEN
18	NO	HUSBAND	NO		HUSBAND SAIZO ONITAKE 2812 BURNSIDE SE. PORTLAND	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	0	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	JAPAN	TOKUYAMAMACHI YAMAGUCHIKEN
19	YES	MYSELF	NO		FRIEND MR. MASAJIRO FURUYA 216 2ND AVE SE. SEATTLE	NO	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	JAPAN	FUKUOKA CITY
20	YES	FATHER	NO		FATHER MR. KASAKU HORIUSHI 216 W 93RD ST. NW SEATTLE	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	JAPAN	OISHIMURA YAMAGUCHIKEN
21	NO	MYSELF	YES	6/1907	FRIEND MR. M. FURUYA 1120 BROADWAY TACOMA	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	JAPAN	KUNIMIMURA FUKUJIKEN
22	NO	MYSELF	YES	3/1907	FRIEND MR. SANICHI HIGASHI P.O. Box 42A Rf 2 MITCHELL	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	JAPAN	TAKENAYAMACHI HIROSHIMAKEN
23	NO	HUSBAND	NO		FRIEND MR. SANICHI HIGASHI P.O. Box 42A Rf 2 MITCHELL	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	9	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	JAPAN	HIROMURA HIROSHIMAKEN
24	NO	MYSELF	YES	3/1908	YOUNGER BROTHER MORIICHI YAMANE 813 PACIFIC AVE. TACOMA.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	JAPAN	ABENOSHIMACHI YAMAGUCHIKEN
25	NO	MYSELF	YES	1/1915	FRIEND MR. JIRO KIYA 415 6TH ST. SAN DIEGO	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	1	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	JAPAN	OSIMACHI SAGAKEN
26	NO	HUSBAND	YES	4/1915	FRIEND MR. JIRO KIYA 415 6TH ST. SAN DIEGO	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	0	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	JAPAN	SAGA CITY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **COMMANDER**, of the **S.S. "SHIRAZ MARU"**, from **YOKOHAMA JAPAN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **One** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **AUG 2** day of **1922**, 19

at **SEATTLE, WASH.**

J. S. No. 1000
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each part at which passengers embark. . .

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claiming exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The last country which alien resided in with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SS MIDZUKAMARU**, arriving at **Seattle**, **3rd August**, 19 **23** from the port of **Hongkong - Yokohama - July 19, 22**

(1)	(2)		(3)		(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Given name	Surname		When	Where										
THIS LINE BLANK															
1	NOJIRI	HAKUKI	COMMANDER	10/4/'22	YOKOHAMA		YES	46	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	138		
2	KUBANO	SEIJI	CHIEF OFFICER	18/4/'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	33	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	135		
3	TANIGUCHI	SHIGESHI	2ND OFFICER	18/4/'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	130		
4	SHINOMURA	TATSUKI	3RD OFFICER	18/4/'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	135		
5	SHIINA	MASAKI	OFFICER APPRENTICE	18/4/'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	150		
6	MONAKA	TOMOKI	OFFICER APPRENTICE	21/4/'22	KOBE	NO	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-5	140		
7	TAKANO	TOMIYO	CHIEF ENGINEER	18/4/'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	42	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	170		
8	KANEKO	TSUNEJIRO	1ST ENGINEER	18/4/'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	32	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-5	128		
9	ONKAWA	KIYOSHI	2ND ENGINEER	18/4/'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-6	116		
10	SEKINE	TOKUTARO	3RD ENGINEER	12/6/'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-5	115		
11	KURATATE	KIYOSHI	2ND ENGINEER	18/4/'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	115		
12	FUKUDA	TAMUKEI	3RD ENGINEER	18/4/'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	38	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	125		
13	SATO	DAIJI	ENGINEER APPRENTICE	12/4/'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-6	125		
14	MATSUMOTO	CHIYOO	PURSER	25/4/'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	125	TWO MOLES ON RIGHT WRIST	
15	SUZUKI	WAZO	2ND PURSER	25/4/'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	28	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-5	145		
16	HASHIMOTO	MITSUO	2ND PURSER	18/4/'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	120		
17	TAKAHASHI	NOBORU	DOCTOR	18/4/'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	39	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-5	160		
18	MORI	KISHIRO	CHIEF WIRELESS OPERATOR	18/4/'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-6	137		
19	OKANO	KEIJI	2ND WIRELESS OPERATOR	18/4/'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-6	117		
20	FUKUDA	KINSAKU	FREIGHT CLERK	15/6/'22	KOBE	NO	YES	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	4-10	105		
21	MIYOSHI	MASAO	FREIGHT CLERK	18/4/'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-7	150	MOLE UNDER THE LEFT EYE.	
22	NAKAWA	HYOZO	CHIEF STEWARD	25/4/'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	41	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-1	110		
23	SHIMOMURA	SEIKI	BOATSWAIN	18/4/'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	47	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	130		
24	SHIMURA	MASANEI	CARPENTER	18/4/'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	125		
25	NADA	KENSUKE	QUATERMASTER	18/4/'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	36	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-1	115		
26	YAMAMOTO	SAKUTARO	QUATERMASTER	18/4/'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	33	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	128		
27	NOTTA	MIMRU	QUATERMASTER	18/4/'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	130	SCAR ON FOREHEAD	
28	TANIMURA	TAKAJIRO	QUATERMASTER	18/4/'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	31	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	120		
29	ONARA	KENYU	QUATERMASTER	18/4/'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-1	120		
30	MASUMURA	KINEI	QUATERMASTER	25/4/'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	34	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-1	128		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 10-190

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

22
 85
 40234

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **9-018 MIDZUKA MARU**, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid if or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Given name			When	Where									
THIS LINE BLANK														
1	ONMAE	KAICHI	DECK STORE KEEPER	18/4/'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	32	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	120	SCAR ON RIGHT EAR
2	KAWASHIMA	HYAKU	SAILOR	18/4/'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	28	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	110	SCAR ON HEAD
3	NANDA	KAZUMA	SAILOR	18/4/'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	110	
4	YAMADA	ETSUZO	SAILOR	18/4/'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	125	
5	TAMOTSU	MANKICHI	SAILOR	18/4/'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	120	SCAR ON SIDE OF RIGHT EYE.
6	KONDO	TSUNETSUGU	SAILOR	21/4/'22	KOBE	No	YES	19	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-0	110	SCAR UNDER RIGHT EYE.
7	TAKENISHI	SETSU	SAILOR	18/4/'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	16	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	125	SCAR ON HEAD
8	SHIROTA	NISHIKU	SAILOR	18/4/'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	19	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	125	
9	NISHIDA	ENJIRO	SAILOR	18/4/'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-5	140	
10	ONHEDA	TOSHIMISE	SAILOR	18/4/'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	125	
11	FUJIMURA	TAKUMA	SAILOR	18/4/'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	17	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	120	
12	NAGAO	KINACHIRO	SAILOR	21/4/'22	KOBE	No	YES	19	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	120	
13	SHIBATA	TSUNEO	SAILOR	18/6/'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	19	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	155	
14	YONEZAWA	JUKOKU	SAILOR APP.	13/6/'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	115	
15	SATO	EISAKU	SAILOR APP.	18/4/'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	19	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	140	
16	NISHIKICHI	SADAJIRO	No. 1 OILER	18/4/'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	46	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-1	125	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
17	SAKUDA	SAKUTARO	OILER	18/4/'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	36	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	145	SCAR ON SIDE OF RIGHT EYE
18	YATABE	KISABURO	OILER	18/4/'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	33	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-1	120	
19	ONTSUKA	CHOJIRO	OILER	18/4/'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	122	SCAR ON LITTLE FINGER OF RIGHT HAND
20	SAWADA	YOSHIIRO	OILER	18/4/'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	125	
21	MIYAMOTO	NAKAGUCHI	OILER	25/4/'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	115	
22	FUKABAWA	RIKO	ENGINE STORE KEEPER	18/4/'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	34	MM	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	120	
23	SUZUKI	SEIICHIRO	FIREMAN	18/4/'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	116	SCAR ON OCCIPITAL REGION
24	FUJITA	MITSUMARO	FIREMAN	18/4/'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	125	
25	MIYAZAWA	KONZABURO	FIREMAN	18/4/'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	115	
26	KONNO	KOZO	FIREMAN	18/4/'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-1	110	
27	SENOWO	GISABURO	FIREMAN	18/4/'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-1	115	
28	KANAI	KAZU	FIREMAN	18/4/'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-1	125	
29	NISHIJIMA	ICHIKAWA	FIREMAN	18/4/'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	130	
30	AMIKURA	KENJI	FIREMAN	18/4/'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	128	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14-1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10/23/22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. "SHIDZUKAMARU"** arriving at

, 19 , from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MIYAGI	SAKUGARO	FIREMAN 18.4.'22 YOKOHAMA	No	YES	19	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	155	SCAR ON NAIL LEFT FOREFINGER
2	KATSUYAMA	HEIJIRO	FIREMAN 18.4.'22 YOKOHAMA	No	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	125	
3	IWAI	TSUNEJIRO	FIREMAN 18.4.'22 YOKOHAMA	No	YES	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-0	129	BURN ON FOREHEAD
4	KAMAGATA	KANJI	FIREMAN 18.4.'22 YOKOHAMA	No	YES	19	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	138	BURN ON LEFT SIDE OF MOUTH
5	WAKAMATSU	MASAYOSHI	FIREMAN 18.4.'22 YOKOHAMA	No	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-1	120	
6	KAMIYA	ITARO	FIREMAN 18.4.'22 YOKOHAMA	No	YES	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	115	
7	ISAWA	GIMBEI	FIREMAN 18.4.'22 YOKOHAMA	No	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-1	120	
8	NIJIMA	UMEKICHI	COAL-PASSER 18.4.'22 YOKOHAMA	No	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	130	
9	HENMI	YASUKICHI	COAL-PASSER 18.4.'22 YOKOHAMA	No	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	125	BURN ON RIGHT WRIST
10	NISHIKAWA	MATAZO	COAL-PASSER 18.4.'22 YOKOHAMA	No	YES	19	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	119	
11	HORIUCHI	JINKEI	COAL-PASSER 18.4.'22 YOKOHAMA	No	YES	19	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-1	120	
12	KOBAMA	YOSHIOJI	COAL-PASSER 18.4.'22 YOKOHAMA	No	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-1	130	
13	MATSUMURA	FUMIOCHI	COAL-PASSER 18.4.'22 YOKOHAMA	No	YES	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-0	120	
14	MIYATA	TAKEJI	COAL-PASSER 26.4.'22 YOKOHAMA	No	YES	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	120	
15	KANIMURA	MEIJI	COAL-PASSER 18.4.'22 YOKOHAMA	No	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-0	120	
16	KITABAWA	SABURO	FIREMAN APP. 18.4.'22 YOKOHAMA	No	YES	15	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	115	
17	NAKATA	KANESHIRO	FIREMAN APP. 21.4.'22 KOBE	No	YES	17	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-0	120	
18	SANEKATA	UNAKICHI	COOK 18.4.'22 YOKOHAMA	No	YES	40	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	140	
19	TATSUMI	KIUCHI	COOK 25.4.'22 YOKOHAMA	No	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-1	125	
20	HAYAKAWA	SAKICHI	BAKER 18.4.'22 YOKOHAMA	No	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	135	
21	SUZUKI	KOSUKE	BAKER 18.4.'22 YOKOHAMA	No	YES	28	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	130	
22	NINO	SAKUGIRO	COOK 18.4.'22 YOKOHAMA	No	YES	48	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-1	150	TATTO ON BOTH ARMS
23	TADUCHI	KIUCHI	COOK 18.4.'22 YOKOHAMA	No	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	118	
24	USUI	TOMOSABURO	COOK 13.6.'22 YOKOHAMA	No	YES	39	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	140	
25	CHINAKA	MASUO	COOK APP. 15.6.'22 KOBE	No	YES	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	120	
26	TABATA	TAKESUKE	COOK APP. 15/6.'22 KOBE	No	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	121	
27	SAKAI	KICHIOZO	STEWARD 25.4.'22 YOKOHAMA	No	YES	33	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-5 1/2	122	
28	KIKUCHI	IOZO	STEWARD 18.4.'22 YOKOHAMA	No	YES	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-1	120	
29	FUJI	ROKUSUKE	STEWARD 25.4.'22 YOKOHAMA	No	YES	44	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-0	114	
30	KATO	YASUJI	STEWARD 18.4.'22 YOKOHAMA	No	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	110	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11/12/24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW


Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
THIS LINE BLANK												
1	KOTOKU	KANZO	STEWARD	18.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-1 120
2	TAKARI	SABORO	STEWARD	18.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3 115
3	SUZUKI	JURO	STEWARD	13/6.'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3 110
4	SAITO	TAKEO	STEWARD	18.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-1 120
5	MATSUBA	HAKARU	STEWARD	18.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-0 110
6	WAKATSUKI	MOTOYOSHI	STEWARD	18.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	17	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-1 120
7	MARUYAMA	MAKOTO	STEWARD	25.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3 120
8	SHIBATA	YOSHIO	STEWARD	13.6.'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	31	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3 118
9	HIBINO	KINJIRO	STEWARD	13.6.'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4 120
10	MUKABA	SHINZABURO	STEWARD	18.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3 110
11	UCHINO	YOKICHI	DOCTOR'S STEWARD	12.6.'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-5 126
12	IWASAKI	EISAKU	WASHERMAN	18.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3 128
13	OGASAWARA	MATAKICHI	BARBER	18.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	40	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-0 130
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG

Date June 29 - 1922

I hereby certify that the crew listed in this
manifest has been examined in accordance with regulations
prescribed by the Department of State.
Consul General

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL	No. 1726
This is to certify that the crew listed in this manifest has been examined in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.	
Date June 29 - 1922	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-120

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12/23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Najiri, of the SS Shidzuka Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *YAMATO*, arriving at *Seattle, Wash.*, 19 *Aug 3*, from the port of *Yokohama*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Given name		When	Where									
1	THIS LINE BLANK												
2	TORAHARA	SAITO	1871	YOKOHAMA	YES	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-5	130	
3	TOSIYUKI	SAITO	1871	YOKOHAMA	YES	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-5	130	
4	TOSIYUKI	SAITO	1871	YOKOHAMA	YES	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-5	130	
5	TOSIYUKI	SAITO	1871	YOKOHAMA	YES	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-5	130	
6	TOSIYUKI	SAITO	1871	YOKOHAMA	YES	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-5	130	
7	TOSIYUKI	SAITO	1871	YOKOHAMA	YES	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-5	130	
8	TOSIYUKI	SAITO	1871	YOKOHAMA	YES	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-5	130	
9	TOSIYUKI	SAITO	1871	YOKOHAMA	YES	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-5	130	
10	GOTOH	SAITO	1871	YOKOHAMA	YES	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-5	130	
11	CHUGUCHI	COOK	1871	YOKOHAMA	YES	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-5	130	
12	MAKINO	SAITO	1871	YOKOHAMA	YES	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-5	130	
13	YASUOKI	SAITO	1871	YOKOHAMA	YES	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-5	130	
14	YASUOKI	SAITO	1871	YOKOHAMA	YES	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-5	130	
15	YASUOKI	SAITO	1871	YOKOHAMA	YES	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-5	130	
16	YASUOKI	SAITO	1871	YOKOHAMA	YES	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-5	130	
17	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL.
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to
this passport is issued in accordance with
regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Sam Marshall
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Photo
Sam Marshall
Date *July 18-1922* Vice Consul.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Seattle, Wash.
Aug 3, 1922
During this voyage I have
checked in our arrival treated no member of the
and found crew as crew for a dangerous or
listed contagious or loathsome disease
107 Total crew
Chas F. Smith
Guard

Seattle, Wash.
Aug 3, 1922
H. Motomizu

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL.

Y. F. HAMA, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this passport is issued in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Saimi Harada
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via

Date *July 18-1926* Vice Consul

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
10-1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12/1/26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

James
Shidzuka
 Arrived *Aug 2 - 1922*

I, *Shidzuka* COMMANDER

of the S.S. "SHIDZUKA MARU"

do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Port: *Shanghai*
 Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment of duties: *N.Y.H.*

Sworn to before me this

13th day of August, 1922

N.Y.H.
 Master, First or Second Officer

Cleared from: *Shanghai*
 Destination: *Shanghai*

Chas. F. Smiley
 Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port: *Shanghai*
 Medically examined and passed
 except: *None*
Shanghai
Shanghai
Shanghai
Shanghai

H.D. Ogden
 Medical Examiner of Aliens

Ant. S. P. H. S.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Shidzuoka maru*, arriving at *Sacom a*, August 7th, 1922, from the port of *Nagasaki B. C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
THIS LINE BLANK												
1	HAKUKI	COMMANDER			YES	40	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	120	
2	SEIJI	CHIEF			YES	35	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	120	
3	SHIGEMITSU	1ST DECK			YES	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	120	
4	YASUO	2ND DECK			YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	120	
5	YASUO	3RD DECK			YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	120	
6	YASUO	4TH DECK			YES	15	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	120	
7	YASUO	5TH DECK			YES	10	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	120	
8	YASUO	6TH DECK			YES	5	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	120	
9	YASUO	7TH DECK			YES	0	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	120	
10	YASUO	8TH DECK			YES	0	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	120	
11	YASUO	9TH DECK			YES	0	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	120	
12	YASUO	10TH DECK			YES	0	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	120	
13	YASUO	11TH DECK			YES	0	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	120	
14	YASUO	12TH DECK			YES	0	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	120	
15	YASUO	13TH DECK			YES	0	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	120	
16	YASUO	14TH DECK			YES	0	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	120	
17	YASUO	15TH DECK			YES	0	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	120	
18	YASUO	16TH DECK			YES	0	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	120	
19	YASUO	17TH DECK			YES	0	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	120	
20	YASUO	18TH DECK			YES	0	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	120	
21	YASUO	19TH DECK			YES	0	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	120	
22	YASUO	20TH DECK			YES	0	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	120	
23	YASUO	21TH DECK			YES	0	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	120	
24	YASUO	22TH DECK			YES	0	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	120	
25	YASUO	23TH DECK			YES	0	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	120	
26	YASUO	24TH DECK			YES	0	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	120	
27	YASUO	25TH DECK			YES	0	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	120	
28	YASUO	26TH DECK			YES	0	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	120	
29	YASUO	27TH DECK			YES	0	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	120	
30	YASUO	28TH DECK			YES	0	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	120	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line *N. Y. K. Seattle Line*
Owners *Nippon Yusen Kaisha*
Local Agents *W. H. & Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

46234
14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Shidzuka Maru at San Francisco, 19 1922, from the port of Yokohama

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
THIS LINE BLANK												
1	SHIBATA	QUARTERMASTER	18.4.22 YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	125	
2	SHIBATA	QUARTERMASTER	18.4.22 YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	125	
3	SHIBATA	QUARTERMASTER	18.4.22 YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	125	
4	SHIBATA	QUARTERMASTER	18.4.22 YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	125	
5	SHIBATA	QUARTERMASTER	18.4.22 YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	125	
6	SHIBATA	QUARTERMASTER	18.4.22 YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	125	
7	SHIBATA	QUARTERMASTER	18.4.22 YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	125	
8	SHIBATA	QUARTERMASTER	18.4.22 YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	125	
9	SHIBATA	QUARTERMASTER	18.4.22 YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	125	
10	SHIBATA	QUARTERMASTER	18.4.22 YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	125	
11	SHIBATA	QUARTERMASTER	18.4.22 YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	125	
12	SHIBATA	QUARTERMASTER	18.4.22 YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	125	
13	SHIBATA	QUARTERMASTER	18.4.22 YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	125	
14	SHIBATA	QUARTERMASTER	18.4.22 YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	125	
15	SHIBATA	QUARTERMASTER	18.4.22 YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	125	
16	SHIBATA	QUARTERMASTER	18.4.22 YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	125	
17	SHIBATA	QUARTERMASTER	18.4.22 YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	125	
18	SHIBATA	QUARTERMASTER	18.4.22 YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	125	SCAR ON FIREHALL
19	SHIBATA	QUARTERMASTER	18.4.22 YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	125	SCAR ON SIDE OF RIGHT EYE
20	SHIBATA	QUARTERMASTER	18.4.22 YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	125	
21	SHIBATA	QUARTERMASTER	18.4.22 YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	125	
22	SHIBATA	QUARTERMASTER	18.4.22 YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	125	
23	SHIBATA	QUARTERMASTER	18.4.22 YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	125	
24	SHIBATA	QUARTERMASTER	18.4.22 YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	125	
25	SHIBATA	QUARTERMASTER	18.4.22 YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	125	
26	KANAI	KAZU	18.4.22 YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-1	125	
27	KOHNO	KOZO	18.4.22 YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-1	110	
28	KOHZAKI	KOHZAKI	18.4.22 YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	115	
29	GENOWO	GISABURO	18.4.22 YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-1	115	
30	NISHIJIMA	ICHITARO	18.4.22 YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	130	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14-1922

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

46234
15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Shidzuka Maru*, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
THIS LINE BLANK												
1					YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	128	
2					NO	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	120	
3					NO	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	120	
4					NO	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	120	
5					NO	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	120	
6					NO	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	120	
7					NO	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	120	
8					NO	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	120	
9					NO	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	120	
10					NO	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	120	
11					NO	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	120	
12					NO	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	120	
13					NO	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	120	
14					NO	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	120	
15					NO	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	120	
16					NO	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	120	
17					NO	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	120	
18					NO	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	120	
19					NO	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	120	
20					NO	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	120	
21					NO	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	120	
22					NO	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	120	
23					NO	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	120	
24					NO	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	120	
25					NO	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	120	
26					NO	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	120	
27					NO	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	120	
28					NO	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	120	
29					NO	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	120	
30					NO	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	120	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14-136

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40234
16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Shidzuka Maru*, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	THIS LINE BLANK											
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14-1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40234
17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese I, COMMANDER of the S.S. "SHIDZUKA MARU" do declare
Shidzuka Maru that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Aug 7, 1922 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Tacoma Rule 10 which appear below.

Aug 16, 1922
Sworn to before me this

AUG 7- 1922

day of

, 19

Master, ~~XXXX XXXXXXXX~~

S. J. K.
Seattle Wash
Orent

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Chillicothe*, arriving at *Tacoma*, *July 30, 1922*, from the port of *Shanghai* *B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>5/7/22</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5/7/180</i>	<i>160</i>	
2	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>5/7/22</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5/7/180</i>	<i>160</i>	
3	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>5/7/22</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5/7/180</i>	<i>160</i>	
4	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>5/7/22</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5/7/180</i>	<i>160</i>	
5	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>5/7/22</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5/6/180</i>	<i>160</i>	
6	<i>Clark</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>5/7/22</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5/7/180</i>	<i>160</i>	
7	<i>Green</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>5/7/22</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5/7/180</i>	<i>160</i>	
8	<i>White</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>5/7/22</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5/7/180</i>	<i>160</i>	
9	<i>Black</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>5/7/22</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5/7/180</i>	<i>160</i>	
10	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>5/7/22</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5/7/180</i>	<i>160</i>	
11	<i>Miller</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>5/7/22</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5/7/180</i>	<i>160</i>	
12	<i>Wilson</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>5/7/22</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5/7/180</i>	<i>160</i>	
13	<i>Moore</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>5/7/22</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5/7/180</i>	<i>160</i>	
14	<i>Evans</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>5/7/22</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5/7/180</i>	<i>160</i>	
15	<i>Roberts</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>5/7/22</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5/4/134</i>	<i>134</i>	
16	<i>Endo</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>5/7/22</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5/5/162</i>	<i>162</i>	
17	<i>Yamada</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>5/7/22</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5/3/126</i>	<i>126</i>	
18	<i>Sue</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>5/7/22</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5/5/135</i>	<i>135</i>	
19	<i>Pow</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>5/7/22</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5/6/134</i>	<i>134</i>	
20	<i>Teal</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>5/7/22</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5/7/137</i>	<i>137</i>	
21	TACOMA, WASH.											
22	Checked on arrival and											
23	Form 554. signed.											
24	J. B. DeLong											
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line *Union S.S. Co. of B.C. Ltd.*
Owners *Union S.S. Co. of B.C. Ltd.*
Local Agents *J. B. DeLong*

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7/30/22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
 I, *St. Chilliwick*, of the *St. Chilliwick*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Port *Seattle*
 Departed *Aug 1, 1922*
 Port *Tacom* Sworn to before me this *Aug 1* 1922 day of *Aug*, 19

Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment head tax *Steeb & Co.*

Clears from *Tacom*

Destination *B.C.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Tacom*
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number *None*

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. Chulaviech, arriving at Tacoma, Aug 29th, 1922, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

Vessel SS. <i>Chilhowe</i> , arriving at <i>Sacramento</i>														
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid, off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Given name			When	Where									
THIS LINE BLANK														
1	Smith	Chas. B.	Master	11/7/22	Van.	No.	Yes	35	M	British	British	5/10	180	Dark hair
2	Williams	Jarrell L.	1 st Mate	11/7/22	"	"	"	35	M	English	Canadian	5/7	176	Scars on face
3	MacKinnon	Angus. L.	2 nd Mate	11/7/22	"	"	"	37	M	Scotch	Can.	5/9	192	Nil
4	Chen	Andrew	Winchman	23/7/22	"	"	"	32	M	Norwegian	Can.	5/8	166	Nil
5	Clark	Andrew	d/B	11/7/22	"	"	"	55	M	Scotch	Can.	5/8	176	Nil
6	Suffield	Eric. W.	d/B	23/7/22	"	"	"	24	M	English	Can.	5/7	165	Nil
7	Stewart	James	d/B	27/7/22	"	"	"	24	M	Scotch	Can.	5/6	153	Nil
8	MacLeod	Malcolm	d/B	17/8/22	"	"	"	30	M	Scotch	Can.	5/7	158	Nil
9	Fortescue	Joseph. F.	d/B	11/7/22	"	"	"	62	M	Canadian	Can.	5/8	172	Scars on face
10	Edgar	Archibald	Chief Eng.	17/8/22	"	"	"	40	M	English	Can.	5/11	165	Thin build
11	Valle	Gordon. E.	2 nd Eng.	11/7/22	"	"	"	37	M	Canadian	Can.	5/11	196	Nil
12	Williamson	Walter. S.	3 rd Eng.	11/7/22	"	"	"	41	M	Scotch	Can.	5/10	160	Nil
13	Sato	Yasuke	Trimman	11/7/22	"	"	No	44	M	Japanese	Japanese	5/4	136	Black hair
14	Endo	Ty	"	11/7/22	"	"	Yes	42	M	"	"	5/5	146	Nil
15	Yamamoto	Jim.	"	11/7/22	"	"	No	46	M	"	"	5/3	126	Black hair
16	Lee	Mah Lung	Ally Cook	11/7/22	"	"	Yes	34	M	Chinese	Chinese	5/4	132	Black hair
17	Shing	Wong J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/5	120	Black hair
18	Book	Ma.	M. Boy.	11/7/22	"	"	Yes	34	M	"	"	5/6	135	Nil
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16-110

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40235

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

B1 *SS Shullwack* of the *SS Shullwack*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived *Aug 27, 1922* at *Tacoma*
Aug 30, 1922
Tacoma Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Agent *Taco Co.*
Tacoma
30
 Immigrant Inspector.

Port _____
 Medically _____
 except Number _____

689 filed

SS Shullwack
 Master, First or Second Officer.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel B. St. Esteban, arriving at Seattle, August 1, 1922 from the port of Sidney B.C. July 31-22

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Given name		When	Where									
	THIS LINE BLANK												
1	Granlund	Alfred	Master	10/13	Van B.C.	No	yes	47	male	Finnish	Canadian	6.1	210
2	Barkman	Geat	Mate	5/5/20				32				5.10	188
3	Gray	Matt	Engineer	7/21				52		Canadian		5.6	166
4	McLean	Ben	2nd "	5/5/20				31				5.6	165
5	Gray	Cliff	Fireman	7/22				22				5.5	146
6	Marshall	Robert	Dr. Hand	10/20				19				5.10	170
7	Peterson	Frank	"	5/9/20				22				5.10	170
8	Corboun	Oskar	"	7/22				19		Scandinavian	Scandinavian	5.7	160
9	Takahashi	George	Cook	7/22				34		Japanese Japanese	Japanese Japanese	5.8	210
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line

Owners Frank Waterhouse & Co

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40196
98204

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
 I, A. Grandlund *Master*, of the Br. St. Eustache, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Arrived Aug. 1, 1922 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port Seattle, Wash. Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed Aug. 2, 1922
 Port Tacoma
 Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1922
A. Grandlund
 Master, First or Second Officer.
 Agent Waterhouse
 Recorder Tecoma
 Clerk Tecoma
 Destination B. C.
 Immigrant Inspector [Signature]

Port Tecoma
 Medical and passed
 except Disease

Medical or of Aliens

089 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Dr. St. Catharine*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Aug 24*, 1932, from the port of *Albion Bay* *Aug 23-22*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Granlund	Alfred	master	10/13	Van B.C.	No	yes	48	Male	Finnish	Canadian	6.1	210	
2	Hamilton	Paul	mate	7/22				51		British	British	5.8	156	
3	Gray	Matt	Engineer	7/21				52		Canadian	Canadian	5.6	145	
4	McLean	Ben	2nd "	7/20				32				5.7	155	
5	Ripley	Donald	Fireman	2/7/22				30				5.6	160	
6	Marshall	Robert	Boatman	10/20				19				5.10	170	
7	Carlson	Oscar		7/22				28		Scandinavian	Scandinavian	5.6	150	
8	Marshall	Levi		2/7/22				25		Canadian	Canadian	5.5	150	
9	Vergas	Tony	Cook	7/22				52		Spanish	"	5.10	200	
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agents

14-1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40236

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
Sts Eastholm, I, A. Granlund Master, of the Br Sts Eastholm, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Aug 24, 1922
 Port Seattle
 Departed 25, 1922
 Port Seattle

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Aug, 1922
M. Engell
 Immigrant Inspector

A. Granlund
 Master, First or Second Officer

Agent or other
W. H. House
Seattle
B. J.

Port
 Medical
 except

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cubans).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Spray, arriving at Seattle, 30 Aug, 1917, from the port of Ladyport T.S.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK		Given name	When	Where									
1	Land	Geo. W.	Master	1 Aug	Ladyport	No	yes	44	Mal	White	British	5' 5"	135	
2	Macpherson	Donald	Mate	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 7"	130	
3	Bleed	Robert	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5' 5"	135	
4	Earl	Albert	2 nd Eng.	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5' 6"	135	
5	James	Henry	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	White	"	5' 9"	145	
6	Bennett	John	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 10"	150	
7	Gedars	Red	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Native	"	5' 8"	160	
8	Margetts	Robert	Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	6' 1"	175	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40238

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
 I, *Joe A. Land*, of the *Tug Spray*, do declare
 Arrived *Aug. 3, 1922* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port *Seattle* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Departed *Aug. 3, 1922*
 Port *Seattle*
 Agents or others
 received for
 payment *Bush*
 Cleared from *Seattle*
 Destination *P. C.*
 Sworn to before me this *3rd* day of *Aug*, 19*22*.
W. Engels
 Immigrant Inspector
Joe A. Land
 Master, ~~First~~ Second Officer

Port *Seattle*
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number *1* Disease *1*
✓

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

For use
VesselVessel *Spring*, arriving at *Seattle*, *7 Aug*, 192*2*, from the port of *Lady's Cove*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Given name	Surname		When	Where									
1	<i>Land</i>	<i>Geo. A.</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>5 Aug</i>	<i>Lady's Cove</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>135</i>	
2	<i>Macpherson</i>	<i>Bernard</i>	<i>Mate</i>					<i>23</i>				<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>160</i>	
3	<i>Steel</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>Chief Eng</i>					<i>58</i>				<i>5' 3"</i>	<i>165</i>	
4	<i>Earl</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>2nd Eng</i>					<i>36</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>135</i>	
5	<i>Jameson</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>Fireman</i>					<i>23</i>		<i>Scotch</i>		<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>145</i>	
6	<i>Bennett</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Deck Hand</i>					<i>22</i>				<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>130</i>	
7	<i>Orlane</i>	<i>Fred</i>	<i>Deck Hand</i>					<i>20</i>		<i>Hawaiian</i>		<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
8	<i>Margott</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>Cook</i>					<i>25</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>6' 1"</i>	<i>175</i>	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner *Victoria Yacht Co*
Local Agents *Geo. S. Bush Co*

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

N/23
85207

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
Tug Spray I, *Geo. A. Lund*, of the *Tug Spray*, do declare
 Arrived *Aug 7, 1922* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port *Seattle* Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed *Aug 7, 1922*

Port *Seattle*

Agents or others
 received for
 payment *Bush & Co*

Cleared from *Seattle*

Destination *BC*

Medical Certificate

Port
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Name *Disease*

Medical Aliens

089 filed

Sworn to before me this

14 day of *Aug*, 19 *22*

H. Engels
 Immigrant Inspector

Geo. A. Lund
 Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Long Spray, arriving at Seattle, 12 Aug, 1922, from the port of Lady'smith

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE-BLANK		Given name	When	Where									
1	Lewis	Geo A	Master	9 Aug	Vict	No	yes	44	male	Scottish	British	5' 5"	135	
2	Macpherson	Donald	Mate					33				5' 11"	160	
3	Steel	Robert	Chief Eng					35				5' 5"	155	
4	Jamieson	Henry	2 nd Eng					22				5' 6"	160	
5	Lawrence	Thomas	Fireman					36				5' 2"	155	
6	Bennett	John	H. Hand					23				5' 10"	155	
7	Taylor	John	H. Hand					26		English		5' 9"	160	
8	Margetta	Robert	Cook					23				5' 1"	175	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owner Vict. Ind. Co.Local Agents Geo. B. Bush & Co.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4023

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
Sag Spray, of the Rm Sag Spray, do declare
 Arrived Aug 12, 1922, that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port Seattle I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Date Aug 12, 1922 Rule 10 which appear below.

Port Seattle
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Bush & Co Sworn to before me this 12 day of Aug, 19 22
 Clear Seattle
36
 Immigrant Inspector Engels

Medical Certificate
 Port Seattle Date Aug 12, 1922
 Medically examined and passed except Number 1

Medical Examiner of Aliens

68

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sumd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel King Spray, arriving at Seattle, 16 Aug, 1922, from the port of Lady's Cove, N.C.

essel <u>Argo Spray</u> , arriving at <u>12</u>														
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Given name			When	Where									
	THIS LINE-BLANK													
1	<u>Land</u>	<u>John A</u>	<u>Master</u>	<u>16 Aug</u>	<u>Lady's Cove</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Scottish</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5'5"</u>	<u>135</u>	
2	<u>Macpherson</u>	<u>Donald</u>	<u>Mate</u>	<u>21</u>				<u>23</u>	<u>Male</u>			<u>5'11"</u>	<u>160</u>	
3	<u>Steele</u>	<u>Robert</u>	<u>Chief Eng</u>					<u>35</u>	<u>Male</u>			<u>5'5"</u>	<u>165</u>	
4	<u>Jamieson</u>	<u>Henry</u>	<u>2nd Eng</u>					<u>22</u>	<u>Male</u>			<u>5'9"</u>	<u>145</u>	
5	<u>Lawrence</u>	<u>Thomas</u>	<u>Fireman</u>					<u>36</u>	<u>Male</u>			<u>5'7"</u>	<u>135</u>	
6	<u>Thompson</u>	<u>John</u>	<u>D. Hand</u>					<u>22</u>	<u>Male</u>			<u>5'5"</u>	<u>125</u>	
7	<u>Taylor</u>	<u>John</u>	<u>D. Hand</u>					<u>26</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>English</u>		<u>5'9"</u>	<u>160</u>	
8	<u>Land</u>	<u>Edna A</u>	<u>Stewardess</u>					<u>43</u>	<u>Female</u>	<u>Irish</u>		<u>5'4"</u>	<u>125</u>	
9	<u>Margatta</u>	<u>Robert</u>	<u>Cook</u>					<u>25</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>English</u>		<u>6'1"</u>	<u>175</u>	
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agents

10-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4023/2204

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo A Land, of the Tug Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Aug 16, 1922
Port Seattle

Departed Aug 16, 1922
Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Bush & Co

Clears from Seattle

Destination B.C.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1922

Geo A Land
Master, First or Second Officer

W. E. Sample
Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Aug 16, 1922
Medically examined and passed except: Number 1 Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Be Lug Spray, arriving at Seattle, 10 Aug, 1921, from the port of Ledysmith 73C

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK		Given name	When	Where									
1	Laird	Geo. W.	Master	17 Aug	Lady Smith	No	yes	44	Male	Scottish	British	5 8	135	
2	Macpherson	Donald	Male	"	"	"	"	23	Male	"	"	5 11	160	
3	Steel	Robert	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	32	Male	"	"	5 5	185	
4	Jamieson	Henry	2 nd Eng	"	"	"	"	22	Male	"	"	5 9	140	
5	Lawrence	Thomas	Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	Male	"	"	5 7	155	
6	Bennett	John	D. Hand	"	"	"	"	21	Male	"	"	5 10	160	
7	Taylor	John	D. Hand	"	"	"	"	22	Male	English	"	5 9	160	
8	Laird	Edna A.	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	44	Female	Irish	"	5 4	125	
9	Maigett	Robert	Cook	"	"	"	"	25	Male	English	"	6 1	175	
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners Vict. Lug Co.Local Agents Geo. S. Bush & Co.

10-1300

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40236
5-1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Br. A. Land, of the Spray, do declare
 Arrived Aug 20, 1922 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port Seattle I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Departed Aug 20, 1922 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Port Seattle
 Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1922
 Agent or others Bush & Co. Master, First or Second Officer
 registered for Seattle Immigrant Inspector
 payment of tax 30
 Near from Seattle
 Destination 30

Port Seattle
 Medically examined ✓
 except Number 110000

Mail 689 filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. tug

Vessel *Spray*, arriving at *Seattle*, *26 Aug.*, 1922, from the port of *Lady Smith*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK		Given name	When	Where									
1	Said	Geo. J.	Master	22-11	Hub.	No	yes	44	mal	Scot	British	5'5"	135	
2	Maspherson	Donald	Healer	.	.	.	.	23	.	.	.	5'11"	160	
3	Maloon	Edward	Chap.	.	.	.	.	36	.	Irish	.	5'9"	170	
4	Jamerson	Henry	2 nd Eng.	.	.	.	.	22	m	Scot	.	5'9"	140	
5	Lawrence	Bernard	Fireman	.	.	.	.	36	.	.	.	5'7"	133	
6	Bennett	John	D. Hand	.	.	.	.	22	.	.	.	5'10"	160	
7	Taylor	John	D. Hand	.	.	.	.	26	.	English	.	5'9"	160	
8	Margate	Robert	Cook	.	.	.	.	25	.	.	.	6'1"	175	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
 Owners *Vac. Inc. Co.*
 Local Agents *Geo. S. Bush & Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6
40236

10238
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. A. Laird, of the Ing Spray, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.
Arrived Aug 26, 1922
Port Seattle
Departed Aug 26, 1922
Port Seattle
Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 1922
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Bush & Co
Clears from Seattle
Destination B.C.
Master, Geo. A. Laird
Immigrant Inspector, C. E. Engle

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
Port Seattle Date Aug 26, 1922
Medically examined and passed
except: Number 1 Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens
609 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Boat P. P. Gray, arriving at Seattle, 31 Aug, 1922, from the port of Ladyson, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE-BLANK Given name			When	Where									
1	Land	Geo A	Master	28 Aug	Vict.	No	yes	44	Male	Scottish	British	5 5	135	
2	Macpherson	Donald	Mate	.	.	.	.	22	.	.	.	5 11	160	
3	Matson	Edward	Chief Eng.	.	.	.	.	36	.	Fin.	.	5 9	170	
4	Johnson	Henry	2 ^d Eng.	.	.	.	.	22	.	Scottish	.	5 9	145	
5	Lawrence	Bernard	Steward	.	.	.	.	36	.	.	.	5 7	135	
6	Bennett	John	D. Hand	.	.	.	.	22	.	.	.	5 10	155	
7	Taylor	John	D. Hand	.	.	.	.	26	.	English	.	5 9	130	
8	Marshall	Robert	Cook	.	.	.	.	23	.	.	.	6 1	175	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lee A. Land, of the Br. Lug Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Aug 31, 1922

Port Seattle

Departed Aug 31, 1922

Port Seattle

Agent or other Bush & Co.

Clearance from Seattle

Destination BC

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1922

W. E. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

Lee A. Land
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. L. I. Good*, arriving at *Seattle Aug 2*, 1929, from the port of *Kansan July 31*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK	Given name	When	Where									
1	Olsen	James	Master	1912	Br	Yes	59	Male	Scand.	Canad.	6 ft		
2	Blair	Larsen	Chief Eng	"	"	"	59	"	Br	"	5.5		
3	Koondae	Olof	Boat	1921	"	"	37	"	Scand.	Norwig	5.7		
4	Robins	Harold	2nd Eng	"	"	"	20	"	Br	Canad.	5.10		
5	Clark	Ivan	Seaman	1922	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9		
6	Olsen	Floyd	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	6 ft		
7	Fanthorpe	William	Fireman	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9		
8	Lim	Law	Boat	1921	"	"	42	"	Chinese	—	5.9		
9	THIS LINE BLANK												
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line _____
Owner *Whitney Lumber Co*
Local Agents *H. L. Belsky Co*

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10020

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

239 Ent
 I, John S. Swell, of the St. Lowell, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Arrived Aug 2, 1922 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port Seattle Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed Aug 2, 1922

Port Seattle

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Aug, 1922

John S. Swell
 Master, First or Second Officer

Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment head tax Bush & Co.

Cleared from Seattle

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle
 Medically examined and passed
 except: None

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Re. S. S. Loell, arriving at Seattle, Aug 7, 1922, from the port of Lady Smith Aug 1st

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE-BLANK			When	Where									
1	Olson	James	Master	1912	Belton	Br	yes	50	male	Scand.	Canad.	6 ft		
2	Bloor	Samson	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	59	"	Br	"	5.5		
3	Robins	Harold	2 nd	1921	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.10		
4	Evande	Olaf	Mate	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scand.	Norwig.	5.7		
5	Clarke	Ivan	seaman	1922	"	"	"	19	"	Br	Canad.	5.9		
6	Olson	Floyd	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	6 ft		
7	Fanthorp	William	fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9		
8	Turn	Law	Cook	1921	"	"	"	42	"	Chinese	-	5.9		
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner Dept. Ind. & Bus.
Local Agents B. P. Bush & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10207
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
Swell
 Arrived *Aug 7, 1917*
 Port *Seattle*
 Departed *Aug 7, 1917*
 Port *Seattle*
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *Sworn to before me this* *10* day of *Aug*, 19 *17*
 Clears from *Seattle*
 Destination *BC*
 I, *J. J. Olson*, of the *Swell*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.
J. J. Olson
 Master, First or Second Officer
M. J. Engle
 Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle* Date *Aug 7, 1917*
 Medically examined and passed except: Number *1* Disease *None*

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sum. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. S. S. Swell*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Aug 14*, 1922 from the port of *Lady Smith Aug 12*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE-BLANK			When	Where									
1	Olson	James	Master	1912	Liban ^{Be}	Yes		50		Scandi	Canadi	6 ft		
2	Blaar	Samson	Chief Eng.					59		Br	"	5.5		
3	Johnson	Christian	Mate	1919				27		Scandi	Scandi	5.9		
4	Lutton	Percy	2nd Engineer	1920				28		Br	Canadi	5.9		
5	Kvande	Olof	Seaman	1921				37		Scandi	Scandi	5.7		
6	Olson	Floyd		1922				17		Br	Canadi	6 ft		
7	Lanthorp	William	Foreman					32				5.9		
8	Tim	Law	Cook	1921				42		Chinese		5.9		
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners *W. J. Bush Co*
Local Agents *W. J. Bush Co*

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40239
3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
Swell
 Arrived *Aug 14, 1922* at *San Olen*, of the *S.S. Swell*, do declare
 Port *Seattle* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Departed *Aug 14, 1922* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port *Seattle* Rule 10 which appear below.
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *Bush & Co* Sworn to before me this *14* day of *Aug*, 1922
 Clears from *Seattle* *W. C. Engels* Master, First or Second Officer
 Destination *B.C.* Immigrant Inspector *W. C. Engels*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle* Date *Aug 14, 1922*
 Medically examined and passed except: Number *689* Disease *fever*

Medical Examiner of Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUM. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. L. L. Swell, arriving at Seattle, Aug 18, 1922, from the port of Lafayette Aug 16

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Given name			When	Where									
THIS LINE BLANK														
1	Olson	James	Master	1912	Br	No	Yes	50	Br	Scandi	Canad	6'4"		
2	Pepper	Alfred	Chief Engi	1922				58		Br	"	5'4"		
3	Johnson	Christian	Mate	1919				27		Scandi	Norwig	5'9"		
4	Lutton	Percy	2nd Engi	1920				28		Br	Canad	5'9"		
5	Evande	Old	Seaman	1921				37		Scandi	Norwig	5'7"		
6	Olson	Floyd		1922				17		Br	Canad	6'4"		
7	Fanthorpe	William	Fireman					32				5'9"		
8	Tinn	Law	Boat	1921				42		Chinese	—	5'9"		
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
 Owners Victoria Tug Co
 Local Agents G. L. Bush Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4023
6207

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
Stag Swell
 I, *J. A. Olson*, of the *St. Isaac*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Arrived *Aug 18, 1922* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port *Seattle* Rule 10 which appear below.
 Departed *Aug 18, 1922*
 Port *Seattle*
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *Bush & Co.*
 Clears from *Seattle*
 Destination *B.C.*

Sworn to before me this

18 day of *Aug*, 19 *22*

J. A. Olson
 Master, First or Second Officer

J. H. Engels
 Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle* Date *Aug 18, 1922*
 Medically examined and passed except: Number *136* Disease *✓*

Medical Examiner of Aliens

669 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUM. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br Jug
Vessel *Swell*, arriving at *Seattle Wash Aug 23*, 1922, from the port of *Lady Smith Aug 22, 1922*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	<i>Olsen</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>1912</i>	<i>Lithuania</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Canadi</i>	<i>6ft</i>		
2	<i>Pepper</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>Chief Eng.</i>	<i>1922</i>				<i>58</i>		<i>Br</i>		<i>5.4</i>		
3	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Christian</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>1919</i>				<i>37</i>		<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Norwig</i>	<i>5.9</i>		
4	<i>Lutton</i>	<i>Percy</i>	<i>2nd Engineer</i>	<i>1920</i>				<i>28</i>		<i>Br</i>	<i>Canadi</i>	<i>5.9</i>		
5	<i>Boande</i>	<i>Olaf</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>1921</i>				<i>37</i>		<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Norwig</i>	<i>5.7</i>		
6	<i>Olsen</i>	<i>Lloyd</i>		<i>1922</i>				<i>17</i>		<i>Br</i>	<i>Canadi</i>	<i>6ft</i>		
7	<i>Fanthorpe</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Foreman</i>					<i>32</i>				<i>5.9</i>		
8	<i>Lin</i>	<i>Law</i>	<i>Boat</i>	<i>1921</i>				<i>42</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>5.9</i>		
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner *Whitney Tug Co*
Local Agents *H. J. Bush Co*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40239
5-1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Butch, of the SS Swell, do declare
Tag Swell that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Arrived Aug 23, 1922 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Port Seattle
 Departed Aug 24, 1922
 Port Seattle Sworn to before me this 28 day of Aug, 1922
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Bush
 Clear from Seattle
 Destination BC
W. Engels Immigrant Inspector

for Olson
Master, First or Second Officer.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port Seattle
 Medically examined all named
 except: Number 1

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 Swell

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. L. L. Swell*, arriving at *Seattle Aug 27*, 1922, from the port of *Lipscomb Aug 25*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Given name			When	Where									
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Oson	James	Master	1912	Belore	Re	Yes	50	m	scand	canadi	6 ft		
2	Blair	Samson	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	59	"	Br	"	5.3		
3	Johnson	Christian	Mate	1919	"	"	"	27	"	scand	Norweig	5.9		
4	Sutton	Percy	Chief Eng	1921	"	"	"	28	"	Br	canadi	5.9		
5	Leande	Olof	seaman	1921	"	"	"	37	"	scand	Norweig	5.7		
6	Clarke	Ivan	"	1922	"	"	"	18	"	Br	canadi	5.9		
7	Fanthrop	William	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9		
8	Tim	Low	Cook	1921	"	"	"	42	"	Chinese	—	5.9		
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agents

10-120

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40239
7-207

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
 I, *Jan Olson*, of the *S.S. Loell*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Arrived *Aug 27, 1922* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port *Seattle* Rule 10 which appear below.
 Departed *Aug 27, 1922*
 Port *Seattle* Sworn to before me this *28* day of *Aug*, 19*22*
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *Bush & Co*
 Clears from *Seattle*
 Destination *BC*
 Immigrant Inspector *Engels*

Jan Olson
 Master, First or Second Officer

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle* Date *Aug 27, 1922*
 Medically examined and passed except: Number *1*

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Westham, arriving at Port Angeles, August 1st, 1922, from the port of Britannia Beach July 31st

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Dawe	Albert W	Master	6/22	Vancouver	NO	Yes	59		English	Scotland	5'9"	175	Tattoo Arms
2	Child	Richard	Mate	.	.	.	.	39		English	Canada	6'0"	189	Body
3	Erns	Wesley C	Chief Eng	.	.	.	.	45		English	England	5'6"	145	None
4	Gilligan	Herbert	Sect	.	.	.	.	22		Irish	Canada	5'6"	148	Red Hair
5	Paggio	Henry	Fireman	.	.	.	.	44		Italian	Canada	5'0"	160	Shorty
6	Linton	Thomas	Deck Hand	.	.	.	.	41		Scotch	Scotland	5'6"	150	None
7	Child	Nathan	.	.	.	.	.	41		English	Canada	5'9"	160	—
8	Shipp	George	.	.	.	.	.	18		English	England	6'0"	160	—
9	Wilson	Lawrence	.	.	.	.	.	45		Scotch	Scotland	5'3"	150	—
10	Sato	Joseph	Book	.	.	.	.	45		Jap	Japan	5'0"	135	—
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line WaterhouseOwner Waterhouse & Co of Canada

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
10-222

Kane

British
 S. S. *Western*
 Arrived *Aug 1*
 Port *Port Angeles* I, *Alfred W. Davis*, of the *Br. S.S. Western*, do declare
 Departed *Aug 1, 1922* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port *Port Angeles* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *See record*
 Clears from *Port Angeles* Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *August*, 19*22*
 Destination *BC*
Frank P. Fisher
 Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Port Angeles* Date *Aug 1*
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number *689* Disease *filed*



Medical Examiner of Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sum. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Westham, arriving at Port Angeles, August 3rd, 1922, from the port of Vancouver Aug 2nd

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
1	Gillen	Wm H.	Master	7/5/22	Vancouver	CB	yes	50		Irish	Canadian	6'0"	125	
2	Child	Richard	Mate	7/7/22	Vancouver			39		English	Canada	6'0"	198	
3	Imms	Wesley E	Chief Eng					45			England	5'6"	145	
4	Piaggio	Henry	Sect					41		Italian	Canada	5'0"	160	
5	Moffat	George	Fireman					23		Canada	Canada	6'3"	200	
6	Linton	Thomas	D. Hunt					41		Scotch	Scotland	5'6"	150	Failed to appear at time of sailing
7	Child	Clifford						41		English	Canada	5'9"	160	
8	Shipp	George						18			England	6'0"	160	
9	Wilson	Lawrence						45		Scotch	Scotland	5'3"	150	
10	Sato	Joseph	Book					45		Jap	Japan	5'0"	135	
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Like

Watershouse

Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
01207

674 Westham

Arrived Aug. 3, 1922

Port Seattle Wash

Departed Aug. 3, 1922

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from Seattle

Destination B.C.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William H. Filler

of the Br. S.S. Westham

do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. H. Filler
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Aug, 1922

Frank P. Fisher

Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date

Medically examined and passed except: Number Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. S.S. "Westham", arriving at Seattle Wash., Aug 6th, 1922, from the port of Honolulu R. C.
Aug 5 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Gillen	Wm H.	Master	2/8/22	Vaner	No	Yes	50	Male	Irish	Canadian	6'1"	225	
2	Child	Richard	Mate	17/6/22	"	"	"	39	"	Eng.	"	6'0"	198	
3	Innes	Wesley E.	1st Engr.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	Eng.	5'7"	155	
4	Raggio	Henry	2nd Engr.	"	"	"	"	44	"	Italian	Canadian	5'0"	160	
5	Sato	Joseph	Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	Japanese	Japanese	5'0"	135	
6	Child	Nathan	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	41	"	Eng.	Canadian	5'9"	160	
7	Shipp	George	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	Eng.	6'0"	160	
8	Wilson	Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'3"	150	
9	Moffat	George	Fireman	28/7/22	"	"	"	23	"	"	Canadian	6'1"	190	
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line B. C. Coastwise
Owner Frank Waterhouse & Co. Of Canada
Local Agents Frank Waterhouse, Amisk Bay

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

60240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
 I, *William H. Gillen*, of the *Br S.S. "Westham"*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Arrived *Aug 7, 1922*
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port *Seattle* Rule 10 which appear below.
 Departed *Aug 17, 1922*
 Port *Seattle*
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *Stevedores*
 Sworn to before me this *7th* day of *August*, 1922
W. H. Gillen
 Master, First or Second Officer
 Clears from *Seattle*
 Destination *B.C.*
H. Engels
 Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle*
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number *689* Diseases *filed*

Medical Examiner of Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel B. S. Westham, arriving at Seattle Wash., Aug 9th, 1922, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE-BLANK			When	Where									
1	Gillen	Wm H.	Master	2/8/22	Vancouver	No	Yes	50	Male	Irish	Canadian	6'0"	225	
2	Child	Richard	Mate	17/6/22	"	"	"	39	"	Eng.	"	6'0"	198	
3	Jones	Wesley E.	1 st Engr.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	Eng.	5'7"	155	
4	Raggio	Henry	2 nd Engr.	"	"	"	"	44	"	Italian	Canadian	5'0"	160	
5	Sato	Joseph	Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	Japanese	Japanese	5'0"	135	
6	Child	Nathan	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	41	"	Eng.	Canadian	5'9"	160	
7	Shipp	George	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	Eng.	Eng.	6'0"	160	
8	Wilson	Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'3"	150	
9	Moffatt	George	Fireman	28/7/22	"	"	"	23	"	"	Canadian	6'1"	190	
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line B.C. CoastwiseOwners Frank Waterhouse & Co. of CanadaLocal Agents Frank Waterhouse

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7/10/22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
St. Westham I, William H. Gillen of the Bo S.S. Westham, do declare
 Arrived Aug 7, 1922 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port Seattle I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Departed Aug 9, 1922
 Port Seattle
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Waterhouse
 Clears from Seattle
 Destination B.C.
 Sworn to before me this 7th day of Aug, 1922
W. H. Gillen Master, First or Second Officer
S. J. Engeli Immigration Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number 1 Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. S.S. "Westham"*, arriving at *Seattle Wash.*, *Aug 14*, 1922, from the port of *Nanaimo B.C.*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK		Given name	When	Where									
1	Gillen	Wm H.	Master	2/8/22	Vancouver	No	Yes	50	Male	Irish	Canadian	6'0"	225	
2	Child	Richard	Mate	17/6/22	"	"	"	39	"	Eng.	"	6'0"	198	
3	Innes	Wesley E.	1st Engr.	"	"	"	"	45	"	Eng.	Eng.	5'7"	155	
4	Piaggio	Henry	2nd Engr.	"	"	"	"	44	"	Italian	Canadian	5'0"	160	
5	Sato	Joseph	Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	Japanese	Japanese	5'0"	135	
6	Child	Nathan	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	41	"	Eng.	Canadian	5'9"	160	
7	Shipp	George	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	Eng.	6'0"	160	
8	Wilson	Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'3"	150	
9	Moffatt	George	Fireman	28/7/22	"	"	"	23	"	"	Can.	6'1"	190	
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Coastwise Freighter*
Owner *Frank Waterhouse & Co. Of Canada*
Local Agents *Frank Waterhouse*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40240
5-

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British S. S. *Westham* I, *William H. Gillen*, of the *Br. S. S. "Westham"*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived *Aug 14, 1922*
 Port *Seattle*
 Departed *Aug 14, 1922*
 Port *Seattle*
 Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *August*, 19*22*
W. H. Gillen
 Master, First or Second Officer
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *Chas F. Smiley*
 Immigrant Inspector
 Clears from *Seattle*
 Destination *B.C.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle* Date *Aug 14, 1922*
 Medically examined and passed except: Number *1* Disease *None*

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. S.S. Wretham*, arriving at *Seattle Wash.*, *Aug 18th*, 1922, from the port of *Blubber Bay B.C.*

Arriving at Seattle Wash., Aug 18, 1922, from the port of Blubber Bay B.C.														
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK		Given name	When	Where									
1	Gillen	Wm H.	Master	2/8/22	Vancouver	No	Yes	50	male	Irish	Canadian	6'0"	225	
2	Child	Richard	Mate	17/6/22	"	"	"	39	"	Eng.	"	6'0"	195	
3	Buxton	Henry J.	1 st Engr.	"	"	"	"	54	"	Eng.	Eng.	5'6"	165	
4	Gilligan	Herbert	2 nd Engr.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	Canadian	5'6"	148	
5	Raggio	Henry	Fireman	"	"	"	"	44	"	Italian	"	5'6"	160	
6	Child	Nathan	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	41	"	Eng.	"	5'9"	160	
7	Shipp	George	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	Eng.	Eng.	6'0"	160	
8	Linton	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'6"	150	
9	Wilson	Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'3"	150	
10	Sato	Joseph	Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	Japanese	Japanese	5'0"	135	
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Coastwise Freighter

Line *Coastwise Freighter*
Owners *Frank Waterhouse & Co of Canada*
Local Agents *Frank Waterhouse*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9
XOXO

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Br. Westham, I, William Hugh Gillen, of the Br. S.S. Westham, do declare
 Arrived Aug 18, 1922 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port Seattle I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Departed Aug 18, 1922
 Port Seattle
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Waterhouse
 Sworn to before me this 18th day of Aug, 1922
W. H. Gillen Master, First or Second Officer
H. J. Engels Immigrant Inspector
 Clears from Seattle
 Destination Bl

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Aug 18, 1922
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number 1 Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens

659 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br S.S. Westham, arriving at Seattle Wash., Aug 22nd, 1922, from the port of Nanaimo B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Gillen	Wm H.	Master	2/8/22	Vancouver	No	Yes	50	Male	Irish	Canadian	6'0"	225	
2	Child	Richard	Mate	6/17/22	"	"	"	39	"	Eng.	"	6'0"	195	
3	Buxton	Henry J.	1 st Engr.	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Eng.	5'6"	165	
4	Gilligan	Herbert	2 nd Engr.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	Canadian	5'6"	148	
5	Raggio	Henry	Fireman	"	"	"	"	44	"	Italian	"	5'0"	160	
6	Child	Nathan	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	41	"	Eng.	"	5'9"	160	
7	Shipp	George	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	Eng.	6'0"	160	
8	Linton	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'6"	150	
9	Wilson	Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'3"	150	
10	Sato	Joseph	Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	Japanese	Japanese	5'0"	135	
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Coastwise Freighter
Owners Frank Waterhouse & Co. of Canada
Local Agents Frank Waterhouse

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7
10240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
 of *St. Neatham*, that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Arrived *Aug 22, 1922* have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed *Aug 12, 1922*
 Port *Seattle Wash* Sworn to before me this *22nd* day of *August*, 19*22*
W. H. Gillen
 Master, First or Second Officer

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *Waterhouse*

Clears from *Seattle*
 Destination *B.C.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle* Date *Aug 22, 1922*
 Medically examined and passed except: Number *689* Disease *filed*

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American S.S. "FULTON", arriving at Bellingham, July 31st, 1922, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. July 31st

, 1944, from the port of Vancouver, B C July 31 1944														
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK Given name			When	Where									
1	Ryan	John	Q M	1922	Seattle	No	Yes	50	M	Irish	Canada	5'5	150	
2	Tompson	Tom-	"	"	"	No	"	32	M	Scand	Norway	5'8	185	
3	Wah	Wong Kam	Cook	1921	Victoria	No	"	22	M	Chinese	China	5'5	125	
4	Wong	Faun	Waiter	1919	"	No	"	33	M	"	"	5'6	125	
5	Deen	Bob	Deck Hand	1922	Seattle	No	"	40	M	Hindu	Gr Brit	6'	180	
6	Ali	Rahamat	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'8	150	
7	Crafton	James	"	"	Vancouver	"	"	21	M	English	Canada	5'9	148	
8	Engler	Thoe	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'7	148	
9	Joseph	Stephen	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	Indian	"	5'4	131	
10	Harry	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'6	140	
11	Matheson	George	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'6	148	
12	Mack	George	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'4	175	
13	Leon	David	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'4	133	
14	Brand	James	"								U S			
15	Stewart	James	"								"			
16	Nicholson	Joseph	"								"			
17	Isbell	Roy	"								"			
18	Williams	Jack	Fireman								"			
19	Woodland	Melvin	"								"			
20	Gustafson	Erick G	Deck Boy								"			
21	HANSON	WM F	MASTER								"			
22	WIDENBERG	SIGMO O	1st OFFICER								"			
23	MCGREGOR	DAVID B	2nd OFFICER								"			
24	OYLER	WM G	CHIEF ENGINEER								"			
25	MCPHEE	MICHAEL	ASST ENGINEER								"			
26	POLE	EDWARD J	PURSER								"			
27	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
28														
29														
30														

Line OWNERSOwners BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION CO-SEATTLELocal Agents W H WILLIAMS

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40241

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. F. HANSON, MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. "FULTON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Arrived July 31, 1922
 Port Bellingham
 Departed July 31, 1922
 Port Bellingham

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1922

W. F. Hanson
 Master, or First or Second Officer.

Agent or other
 Port of call for
 Destination Bellingham
BC

J. R. Vail
 Immigrant Inspector.

Medical Certificate
 Port Bellingham
 Date July 31, 1922
 Medically examined and
 except Number 689

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American S.S. "EMILTON", arriving at Port Angeles, August 1st, 1932, from the port of Victoria, B.C. Aug 1, 1922

August 1st, 1922, from the port of Victoria, B.C. Aug 1, 1922															
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	THIS LINE BLANK	Given name		When	Where										
1	<i>Seafar resident.</i>	Ryan	John	Q M	1922	Seattle	No	Yes	50	M	Irish	Canada	5'5	150	
2		Tompson	Tom	Q M	1922	"	"	"	32	M	Scand	Norway	5'8	185	
3		Wah	Wong Kam	Cock	1921	Victoria	"	"	22	M	Chinese	China	5'5	125	
4		Wong	Faun	Waiter	1919	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'6	125	
5		Deen	Bob	Deck Hand	1922	Seattle	"	"	40	M	Hindu	India	6'	180	
6		Ali	Bahamat	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'8	150	
7		Grafton	James	"	"	Vancouver	"	"	21	M	English	Canada	5'9	148	
8		Engler	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Scand	"	5'7	148	
9		Joseph	Stephen	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	Indian	"	5'4	131	
10	<i>seafar</i>	Harry	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'6	140	
11		Matheson	George	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'6	148	
12		Mack	George	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'4	175	
13		Leon	David	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'4	133	
14		Brand	James	"											
15		Stewart	James	"							U S				
16		Nicholson	Joseph	"							"				
17		Isbell	Roy	"							"				
18		Gustafson	Erick G	"							"				
19		Williams	Jack	Fireman							"				
20		Woodland	Melvin	"							"				
21		HANSON	WM F	MASTER							"				
22		HIDENBERG	SIGNO O	1st OFFICER							"				
23		McGREGOR	DAVID B	2nd OFFICER							"				
24		OYLER	WM G	CHIEF ENGINEER							"				
25		McPHEE	MICHAEL	ASST ENGINEER							"				
26		POLE	EDWARD J	PURSER							"				
27	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
28															
29															
30															
OWNERS															

Line OWNERS

Owner BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION CO-SEATTLE

Local Agents CITY LOCK

* See list of men on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

St. Paul
 Arrived *Aug 1, 1922*
 Port *San Francisco*
 Departed *Aug 4, 1922*
 Port *Bellingham*
 I, *Wm F. Hanson, Master*, of the *American S.S. "ST. PAUL"*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *Under Rule 10* which appear below.
 Clears from *Belle*
 Destination *B.C.*
 Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *August*, 19*22*
Frank P. Fisher
 Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port *Belle* Date *Aug 1, 1922*
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number *1* Disease *None*
 ✓

Medical Examiner of Aliens
689 fad

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American S.S. "FULTON", arriving at PORT ANGELES, August 6th, 1922, from the port of VICTORIA, B C

August 6th, 1922, from the port of VICTORIA, B C														
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE-BLANK			When	Where									
1	Tompson	Tom	Q M	1922	Seattle	No	Yes	32	M	Scand	Norway	5'8	165	
2	Paulson	Axel	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	Norway	5'6	148	
3	Wah	Wong Kam	Cook	1921	Victoria	"	"	22	M	Chinese	China	5'5	130	
4	Wong	Faun	Waiter	1919	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'6	125	
5	Engler	Thomas	Deck Hand	1922	Vancouver	"	"	23	M	Scand	Canada	5'7	148	
6	Grafton	James	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	"	5'9	150	
7	Leon	David	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	Indian	"	5'4	123	
8	Matheson	George	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'6	148	
9	Harry	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'6	140	
10	Joseph	Stephen	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'4	131	
11	Isbell	Roy	"								U S			
12	Clark	George E	"								"			
13	Marsh	Chas	"								"			
14	Reeves	Robert G	"								"			
15	Steiner	Ralph	"								"			
16	Bowden	Fay R	"								"			
17	Rock	Hubert O	"								"			
18	Gustafson	Erick G	Deck Boy								"			
19	Burke	Barnet	Fireman								"			
20	Woodland	Melvin	"								"			
21	HANSON	WM F	MASTER								"			
22	UDENBERG	SIGEO O	1st OFFICER								"			
23	McGREGOR	DAVID B	2nd "								"			
24	OYLER	WM G	CHP ENGINEER								"			
25	McPHER	MICHAEL	ASST ENGINEER								"			
26	POLE	EDWARD J	PURSER								"			
27	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
28														
29														
30														
Line OWNERS														

Line _____ OWNERS

Owners BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION CO - SEATTLE See list of races on back hereof.

Local Agents CITY DOCK

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40281
3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WM F HANSON, MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. "FULTON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Aug 6, 1922 at Bellingham
 Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1922

Signature of Master: WM F Hanson
 Signature of Immigrant Inspector: Frank J. Fisher

Destination: Bellingham
 MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port: Bellingham
 Medically examined and passed except Number: 89

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American S.S. "FULTON", arriving at PORT ANGELES, AUGUST 9th, 1922, from the port of VICTORIA, B. C. Aug. 9th 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK	Given name		When	Where									
1		TOMPSON	TOM	Q M	1922 Seattle	No	Yes	32	M	Scand	Norway	5'8	185	
2		ENGLER	THOMAS	"	" Vancouver	"	"	23	M	"	Canada	5'7	148	
3		WAH	WONG KAM	Cook	1921 Victoria	"	"	22	M	Chinese	China	5'5	125	
4		WONG	FAUW	Waiter	1919 "	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'6	125	
5	Deserted	MATHESON	GEORGE	Deck Hand	1922 Vancouver	"	"	21	M	Indian	Canada	5'6	148	
6	Deserted	JOSEPH	STEPHEN	"	1922 "	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'4	131	
7	PASSED TO RESERVE	GRAPTON	JAMES	"	" "	"	"	21	M	English	"	5'9	148	
8		ISBELL	ROY	Deck Hand							U S			
9		ROCK	HUBERT O	"							"			
10		BOWDEN	FAY R	"							"			
11		MARSH	CHARLES	"							"			
12		STEINER	ROBERT	"							"			
13		REEVES	ROBERT G	"							"			
14		CLARKE	GEORGE E	"							"			
15		GUSTAFSON	ERICK G	Deck Boy							"			
16		WOODLAND	MELVIN	Fireman							"			
17		BURKE	BARNEY	"							"			
18		HANSON	WM F	MASTER							"			
19		UDDENBERG	SIGMO O	1st OFFICER							"			
20		McGREGOR	DAVID B	2nd OFFICER							"			
21		OYLER	WM G	CHf ENGINEER							"			
22		McPHEE	MICHAEL	Asst ENGINEER							"			
23		POLE	EDWARD J	FORSEER							"			
24		THIS LINE AND THREE BELOW BLANK												
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line OWNERS

OWNERS BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION CO- SEATTLE

Local Agents CITY DOCK

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4
14241

Arrived Aug 7, 1922
Port Los Angeles
Departed Aug 11, 1922
Port Seattle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm F Hanson, Master, of the American S.S. "FULTON", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax Boat

Clears from Seattle

Destination Coastwise

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 19 22

Wm F Hanson
Master, American S.S. "FULTON"

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Aug 11, 1922
Medically examined and passed
except: Number 1 Disease None

Frank P. Fisher
Immigrant Inspector

Medical Examiner of Aliens



689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American Str. Comanche, arriving at Seattle Wash., August 2nd. 1922, 19, from the port of Powell River B.C. Aug 1, 1922

August 2nd. 1922, from the port of Powell River B.C. Aug 7, 1922														
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK	Given name		When	Where									
1	Crawley	Larry	Master	7-1922	Seattle	None offered	Yes	41	M	WHITE	American	5'7 1/2"	180	
2	Birkland	Bert	Mate	"	"	to be paid	"	30	M	"	"	5'10"	165	
3	Sommersett	Olaf. M.	Mate	"	"	off or	"	34	M	"	"	5'10 1/2"	157	
4	Sylva	Edward	Quarter Mstr	"	"	Discharged	"	31	M	"	"	5'6"	160	
5	Vorwerk	Max	" "	"	"		"	43	M	"	"	5'5"	180	
6	Wilson	John	Deckboy	"	"		"	37	M	"	"	5'7 1/2"	150	
7	Brightman	Andrew L.	Ch. Engr.	"	"		"	60	M	"	"	5'7 1/2"	165	
8	Campbell	Sam	Asst Engr.	"	"		"	42	M	"	"	5'8"	180	
9	Nye	Albert N.	Fireman	"	"		"	32	M	"	"	5'9"	164	
10	Durr	Frank	"	"	"		"	50	M	"	"	5'7"	135	
11	Parnell	Harry	Purser	"	"		"	33	M	"	"	5'6"	148	
12	Bloedel	George	Deckhand	"	"		"	23	M	"	"	5'8"	165	
13	Cutten	Charles	Messman	"	"		"	60	M	"	"	5'8"	140	
14	Singh	Mushr	Deckhand	"	"		No	36	M	Black	Hindu	5'10"	165	
15	Harvey	Ray	"	"	"		Yes	19	M	"	American	5'7"	152	
16	Barr	Albert	"	"	"		"	20	M	"	"	5'8"	154	
17	Perry	William	"	"	"		"	29	M	"	"	5'5"	150	
18	Riley	Charles	"	"	"		"	29	M	"	"	5'11"	180	
19	Nibbs	Ernest A.	"	"	"		"	42	M	"	"	5'11"	165	
20	Borkins	William	"	"	"		"	38	M	"	"	6'2"	185	
21	Burton	Fred	"	"	"		"	19	M	"	"	5'4"	145	
22	Taylor	Bruce	"	"	"		"	20	M	"	"	5'11"	192	
23	Ansee	Boyd	"	"	"		"	19	M	"	"	5'6"	145	
24	Saunders	Claude	"	"	"		"	19	M	"	"	5'9"	154	
25	Stanley	Lee	"	"	"		"	32	M	"	"	5'7"	193	
26	Duncan	Phillip	"	"	"		"	60	M	"	"	6'1"	210	
27	Baxter	George	"	"	"		"	19	M	"	"	5'5"	144	
28	Jones	Phiillip	"	"	"		"	33	M	"	"	5'5"	150	
29	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
30														

Line Empire Shipping Co. Ltd. Vancouver B.C.

Owners Puget Sound Navigation Co. Seattle Wash.

Local Agents Empire Shipping Co. Vancouver B.C.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American I, L. Crawley Master of the Amer. Str. Comahoe, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Aug 2, 1922
 Port Seattle
 Departed Aug 4, 1922
 Port Bellingham Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1922

Agents or others responsible for payment hereat Pay. Sec. Ings.
 Clear from Bellingham
 Destination BC

L. Crawley Master, U.S. Coast Guard
H. Engels Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Aug 2, 1922
 Medically examined and passed except: Number 1 Disease None

Medical Officer of A. I. S. 689

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1917, the United States immigration officer by and on behalf of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American Star, Seattle, arriving at Seattle Wash., August 22, 1922, from the port of San Francisco, Cal.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid freight at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Given name	Surname		When	Where									
1	Courley	Harry	Master	July 1922	Seattle			41	M	White	American	5'7"	160	None
2	McDonald	Scott	Mate	"	"			30	M	"	"	5'6"	160	"
3	Sumner	Cliff H.	"	"	"			34	M	"	"	5'6"	157	"
4	Richardson	James B.	Engineer	"	"			34	M	"	"	5'6"	170	"
5	Campbell	Sam	"	"	"			42	M	"	"	5'6"	160	"
6	Boe	Albert E.	Fireman	"	"			30	M	"	"	5'6"	164	"
7	Boe	Frank	"	"	"			30	M	"	"	5'6"	160	"
8	Swanell	Harry	Foreman	"	"			35	M	"	"	5'6"	160	"
9	Wilson	John	Deckboy	"	"			37	M	"	"	5'7"	160	"
10	Wasson	Max	Quarter M.	"	"			42	M	"	"	5'6"	160	"
11	Wynn	Edward	"	"	"			31	M	"	"	5'6"	160	"
12	Wynn	Charles	Steward	"	"			30	M	"	"	5'6"	160	"
13	Harvey	Ray	Deckhand	"	"			29	M	"	"	5'6"	160	"
14	Boe	Albert	"	"	"			30	M	Black	"	5'6"	160	"
15	Boe	William	"	"	"			30	M	"	"	5'6"	160	"
16	Boe	Charles	"	"	"			30	M	"	"	5'6"	160	"
17	Boe	Edward A.	"	"	"			42	M	"	"	5'6"	160	"
18	Boe	William	"	"	"			30	M	"	"	5'6"	160	"
19	Taylor	James	"	"	"			30	M	"	"	5'6"	160	"
20	Boe	Ray	"	"	"			30	M	"	"	5'6"	160	"
21	Boe	Charles	"	"	"			30	M	"	"	5'6"	160	"
22	Boe	Ray	"	"	"			30	M	"	"	5'6"	160	"
23	Boe	William	"	"	"			30	M	"	"	5'6"	160	"
24	Boe	Ray	"	"	"			30	M	"	"	5'6"	160	"
25	Boe	William	"	"	"			30	M	"	"	5'6"	160	"
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Empire Shipping Co. Ltd. Vancouver B.C.
 Owners Fugot Sound Navigation Co. Seattle Wash.
 Local Agents Empire Shipping Co. Ltd. Vancouver B.C.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40242

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be furnished to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American Star, Comanche, arriving at Seattle Wash., August 1922, 19 22, from the port of San Francisco, Cal. Aug 9, 1922

, arriving at _____, 1922, from the port of _____ Aug 9, 1922.														
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Given name	THIS LINE-BLANK		When	Where									
1	Cowley	Larry	Master	Aug. 1922	Seattle		Yes	41	M	White	American	5'10"	160	
2	Birkland	Earl	Mate	"	"		"	30	M	"	"	5'10"	160	
3	Barnes	Cliff. H.	Mate	"	"		"	24	M	"	"	5'10"	160	
4	Brighman	Andrew L.	Engineer	"	"		"	40	M	"	"	5'10"	160	
5	Petersen	Carl	Engineer	"	"		"	30	M	"	"	5'10"	160	
6	Eye	Albert H.	Fireman	"	"		"	28	M	"	"	5'10"	160	
7	Burr	Frank	Fireman	"	"		"	28	M	"	"	5'10"	160	
8	Smell	Harry	Forester	"	"		"	30	M	"	"	5'10"	160	
9	Wilson	John	Boatboy	"	"		"	27	M	"	"	5'10"	160	
10	Verwek	Har	Quarter Mstr.	"	"		"	45	M	"	"	5'10"	160	
11	Spina	Edward	Quarter Mstr.	"	"		"	31	M	"	"	5'10"	160	
12	Cotton	Charles	Steward	"	"		"	30	M	"	"	5'10"	160	
13	Bower	Lee	Boatman	"	"		"	21	M	"	"	5'10"	160	
14	McCall	William	"	"	"		"	28	M	"	"	5'10"	160	
15	Burton	Paul	"	"	"		"	20	M	"	"	5'10"	160	
16	June	William	"	"	"		"	20	M	Black	"	5'10"	160	
17	Smith	Charles	"	"	"		"	20	M	"	"	5'10"	160	
18	Spicer	Ernest	"	"	"		"	20	M	"	"	5'10"	160	
19	Berkman	William	"	"	"		"	20	M	"	"	5'10"	160	
20	Baker	Robert A.	"	"	"		"	20	M	"	"	5'10"	160	
21	Baker	Charles	"	"	"		"	20	M	"	"	5'10"	160	
22	Baker	William	"	"	"		"	20	M	"	"	5'10"	160	
23	Baker	Har	"	"	"		"	20	M	"	"	5'10"	160	
24	June	William	"	"	"		"	20	M	"	"	5'10"	160	
25	Burton	Paul	"	"	"		"	20	M	"	"	5'10"	160	
26	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line American Star, Comanche
Owner United States Navigation Co., Seattle Wash.
Local Agent United States Shipping Co., Vancouver B.C.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American
St. Comanche

And *Aug 10, 1922* the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I *Seated* the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed *Aug. 13, 1922*
Port *Bellingham*

Agent or other
person

Sworn to before me this

day of

1922

Master, *L. Crowley*

Aug. 10, 1922
Bellingham

Destination *Bellingham*

Medical Certificate

Port *Bellingham*

Medical Certificate

except *Bellingham*

Bellingham

Bellingham

Bellingham

Bellingham

Bellingham

Bellingham

Bellingham

Bellingham

Bellingham

Bellingham

Bellingham

Bellingham

Bellingham

Bellingham

Bellingham

Bellingham

Bellingham

Bellingham

Bellingham

Bellingham

Bellingham

Bellingham

Bellingham

Bellingham

Bellingham

Bellingham

Bellingham

Bellingham

Bellingham

Bellingham

Bellingham

Bellingham

Bellingham

Bellingham

Bellingham

Bellingham

Bellingham

Bellingham

Bellingham

Bellingham

Bellingham

Bellingham

Bellingham

Bellingham

Bellingham

Bellingham

Bellingham

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector on board the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be no invoice be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sum. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES AND PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Latvian.
- Marxist.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Norwegian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Form 689

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be furnished to the United States immigration officer by the master or representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American Ste. Company, arriving at Seattle Wash., August 14, 1922, 19 , from the port of Puall River B.C. Aug 14 1922

August 14, 1922, from the port of Powell River B.C. Aug 14 1922													
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7)	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK Given name		When	Where									
1	Carrying crew of 20 men All American Citizens												
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line Empire Shipping Co. Vancouver B.C.

Owner Empire Shipping Co. Seattle Wash.

Local Agent Empire Shipping Co. Ltd. Vancouver B.C.

* See list of rules on back hereof.

Penalty for failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5/10/22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American
St. Comanche

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
rule 10 which appear below.

Departed _____

Port _____

Agents or others
responsible for
this vessel _____
Pug. St. Jav. Co.

Sworn to before me this _____

_____ day of _____, 19 _____

L. Crawley
Master

Clear _____
Seattle
Be

C. L. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

Port _____
Medically _____ and passed
except _____ Disease _____



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, and the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer Str. Samanaka, arriving at Seattle Wash., August 21st, 1922, 19, from the port of Powell River B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Given name		When	Where									
1	Carrying over of 25 men all American Citizens												
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line Empire Shipping Co. Ltd. Vancouver B.C.

Owner Empire Shipping Co. Ltd. Vancouver B.C.

Local Agents Empire Shipping Co. Ltd. Vancouver B.C.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

102242

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am. *Comanche*
 I, *L. Crowley*, Master of the *American Ste. Comanche*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *August*, 19*22*
L. Crowley Master
C. J. Engels Immigrant Inspector
 Port of *Seattle*
 Medical Officer *38*
 EXCERPT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
 BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
 FORM 689

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1895, as amended, that the United States immigration officer by the inspection of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Cymacha, arriving at Seattle Wash., August 22nd, 1922, 19, from the port of Small River B.C.

, arriving at <u>CHAMPLAIN FALLS</u> , <u>August 22nd, 1902</u> , 19, from the port of <u>Small River N.C.</u>														
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) <u>Age</u>	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Given name			When	Where									
1	Crew Consisting of 27 men all Americans													
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
14-150

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9/22/22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Crowley Master of the American Steamer Comanche, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Attest Aug 29, 1922
Seattle

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1922
Seattle

Agent B. D. New Co.
Seattle
B. D.

Port Seattle
Medical ✓
except ✓

Mod. 659 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Comanche, arriving at Seattle Wash., Sept. 1st., 1922, from the port of Panama River B.O.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	24 Men all American Citizens											
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK											
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line Empire Shipping Co. Ltd. Vancouver B.C.Owners Puget Sound Navigation Co. Seattle Wash.Local Agents Empire Shipping Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10242

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Crowley Master, of the S.S. Comanche, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Arrived Sept. 1, 1922 at San Francisco 10 which appear below.

Port San Francisco
Departed Sept 4, 1922

Port Los Angeles Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept., 1922

Agents or others responsible for Pug Sq. Nav Co.

Clear Los Angeles
Destination San Francisco

RECEIVED

Port San Francisco
No. 1

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list, containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a note to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Thompson, Surgeon of the Sailing Ship "Tyrone", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. University of Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Except two 6 to 30 incl

Sworn to before me this

3d

day of

Aug.

19 22

at

Seattle

J. B. Young

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a like officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular po
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3rd August, 1922

4/0243/

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smothering or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Madgwick Musk, of the "Tyndarus", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except Nos 6 to 30 incl

S. Madgwick
Master

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1922
at Seattle

J. B. Young
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. B. Thompson, Surgeon of the Tyndaren, Railing Kacurik, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD. University of Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Except 5 to 30 wcl

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Aug, 1922

at Seattle

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

40243/2 S.S.

Passengers sailing from HONGKONG

11TH. J U L Y 1922, 191

11TH. JULY 1922, 191												
HONGKONG												
Passengers sailing from												
HEAD-TAX STATUS.												
(This column for use of Government officials only.)												
NAME IN FULL.												
Age.												
Sex.												
Married or single.												
Calling or occupation.												
Able to—												
Read what language (or if ex-emption claimed, on what ground).												
Write.												
Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)												
† Race or people.												
* Last permanent residence.												
Country.												
City or town.												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
Final destination. (* Indicated (where permanent residence).)												
State.												
City or town.												
THIS LINE BLANK												
GEE												
SHEE												
WO												
KWORK SUN												
YOU HONG												
YOU SANG												
AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												
Seattle, Wash. Aug 4, 1922.												
Admitted under Immigration Act. Exempt 1 test.												
Baltimore												
Chicago												
Immigrant Inspector												

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

~~States, or a port of another insular posse~~
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3rd August, 1912

40243/2

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Madgwick Master, of the "Synadarm", from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

except for 5 to 30 inc

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 19 22
at Seattle

S. Madgwick
Master

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Thompson, Surgeon of the Synanens, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB University of Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Except two 2 to 30 incl

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1921
at Seattle

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

3rd August, 1922

40243/3

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	For	Against	For	Against	For	Against	For			Against	For	Against	For		Against	For
1	YES	SELF	\$20.00	YES	1906 to Aug 17, 1921 SEATTLE	FRIEND, LAU YEE 519 FOURTH STREET, Seattle, Wash.	YES	PEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW BLACK	DK. BR.	MOLE ON R. TEMPLE	CHINA	HEUNG SAN	
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Medically examined + passed.

Seattle, Wash

Aug 4, 1922

Ant Sing U.S.P.S.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Madgwick Mast, of the "Lynx", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Excepting 2 to 30 incl

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1912
at Seattle

S. Madgwick
Mast

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. 58.

Vessel "TYNDAREUS"

, arriving at

Seattle, Aug 3,

1922, from the port of

Victoria 8-3-22
Hong Kong.

, arriving at <i>Whistle, Aug 3, 1922, from the port of Hong Kong.</i>															
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	THIS LINE BLANK	Given Name		When	Where										
2	1	HO	YUNG	NO.1 FIREMAN	8/7/22	HONGKONG	NO	YES	48	M.	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/5½	136	BLACK MARK UNDER L.EYE
3	2	FUNG	CHEUNG	NO.2 "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/6½	141	SCAR BACK OF NECK
4	3	CHAN	LUK	NO.3 "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	135	NIL
5	4	MAN	LAM	NO.4 "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7½	141	SCAR ABOVE L.EYE
6	5	YAU	CHUNG	GREASER	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5½	121	SCAR, R.CHEEK
7	6	CHOW	SING	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/3½	134	SCAR EACH SIDE MOUTH
8	7	WONG	YUNG	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/2	125	NIL
9	8	LI	HUNG	WINCHMAN	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	132	SCAR R.EYELID
10	9	CHOW	KWAI	NO.1 DKYMAN.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	115	MOLE FRONT OF NECK
11	10	KAM	HOI	NO.2 "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/3	135	SCAR R.SIDE CHEEK
12	11	LI	MAN	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	128	HAIRY MOLE L.JAW
13	12	KAUN	SING	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/2	125	NIL
14	13	IP	KI	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/3½	125	SCAR FRONT R.EAR
15	14	YU	HUNG	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	129	SLIGHT SCAR L. SIDE FACE
16	15	IP	KONG	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/2½	130	MOLE L.TEMPLE
17	16	LAU	CHAU	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/0	115	TWO SCARS BACK OF HEAD
18	17	YAU	CHIU	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/1	116	NIL
19	18	KOO	MING	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/2	115	SCAR R.TEMPLE
20	19	WONG	SANG	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7	139	TATOOED L. FOREARM
21	20	CHOW	YU	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/0½	115	BIG SCAR R.SIDE FACE
22	21	CHEUNG	KAM	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	120	SCAR BOTH SIDE FACE
23	22	CHAN	YEE	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6½	135	HAIRY MOLE ON CHIN
24	23	CHANG	WA	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	145	SCAR R.EYEBROW
25	24	CHEUNG	YOW	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3½	131	LONG SCAR BETWEEN EYEBROW
26	25	YU	YUK	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6½	130	SCAR L.EYEBROW
27	26	CHUNG	KOW	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/3	122	MOLE L.SIDE FACE
28	27	LI	CHING	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	131	SMALL MOLE R. SIDE FACE
29	28	YU	FOON	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	128	NIL
30	29	MAN	IP	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/2	132	SLIGHT SCAR FOREHEAD
31	30	LOW	SOW	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	125	MOLE ON CHIN
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

, arriving at

, 192 , from the port of

(1)		(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list		NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		THIS LINE BLANK Given Name			When	Where									
32	1	LOI	FAT	FIREMAN	8/7/22	HONGKONG	NO	YES	26	M.	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/2½	125	SCAR ON NOSE BRIDGE
33	2	MAN	HING	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/1	112	NIL
34	3	WONG	YUEN	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	122	MOLE FRONT OF R. EAR
35	4	SO	WAI	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/3	125	TWO SCARS BACK OF HEAD
36	5	TANG	LOI	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/4½	132	MOLE AT
37	6	MAN	WAN	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	121	POCK MARK
38	7	LAU	KAN	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/3½	120	SCAR ABOVE R. EAR IN HAIR
39	8	WONG	FOOK	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/1	121	NIL
40	9	CHOW	LAM	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	130	FAINT SCAR BOTH SIDE FACE
41	10	LEUNG	SANG	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3½	126	MOLE ON FACE
42	11	LAU	PO	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3½	131	MOLE R. HAND
43	12	IP	POO	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/2½	132	SMALL MOLE UNDER R. EAR
44	13	CHENG	WOO	FIREMEN'S COOK	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/2	115	SCAR ON NOSE
45	14	CHENG	TAK	" BOY	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/2	116	NIL
46	15	WAN	MOON	FITTER	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4½	127	MOLE ON BACK OF NECK
47	16	KUNG	KWONG	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/3	140	SCAR UNDER CHIN
48	17	LAU	PING	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/4	150	R. EAR PIERCED
49	18	SIN	KAP	LAMPTRIMMER	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	125	NIL
50	19	KWOK	YUNG	QUARTER MASTER	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/3½	135	SCAR L. TEMPLE
51	20	HO	MOON	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/1	135	MOLE ON NECK
52	21	CHOW	FOOK	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/4	125	SCAR R. SIDE FOREHEAD
53	22	WONG	KWAI	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/0	124	MOLE ON CHIN
54	23	KUNG	FOR	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4½	120	SCAR R. TEMPLE
55	24	MAK	SANG	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4	140	MOLE R. CHEEK
56	25	MAK	WING	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3½	120	ROUND SCAR MIDDLE FOREHEAD
57	26	PANG	TAI	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	131	POCK MARK
58	27	SAI	LO	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/7	121	TWO MOLE R. TEMPLE
59	28	HO	FOOK	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	121	MOLE L. TEMPLE
60	29	CHOW	HEE	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/2½	115	TWO ROUND SCAR L. TEMPLE
61	30	CHAN	TIM	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7½	150	SCAR MIDDLE FOREHEAD
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40243

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

, arriving at

, 192 , from the port of

, 192 , from the port of															
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Given Name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
				When	Where										
62	1	HO	KAM	SAILOR	8/7/22	HONGKONG	NO	YES	38	M.	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/0	135	MOLE ON FACE
63	2	FUNG	POO	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3 1/2	135	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
64	3	CHAN	KA	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6 1/2	129	SCAR R. SIDE HEAD
65	4	LEUNG	KOW	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/1 1/2	121	NIL
66	5	LO	FUNG	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3 1/2	131	MOLE ON FACE
67	6	LEUNG	LAM	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	125	MOLE ON SIDE NECK
68	7	CHUNG	KOW	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/2 1/2	126	NIL
69	8	CHAN	LIN	SAILORS' COOK	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	145	SCAR R. EYEBROW
70	9	LO	TAI	" BOY	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/5	132	NIL
71	10	CHAN	WING	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/3 1/2	115	FEINT SCAR CENTRE FOREHEAD
72	11	CHAN	HANG	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/3 1/2	130	MOLE ON CHIN
73	12	PANG	WUI	2ND STEWARD	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	125	MOLE BACK OF NECK
74	13	NG	WA	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	135	NIL
75	14	LEUNG	WAI	4TH. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	131	NIL
76	15	YUNG	PONG	5TH. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/2 1/2	121	MOLE UNDER CHIN
77	16	CHOW	KWAN	6TH. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	4/11 1/2	118	NIL
78	17	MAK	SIK	7TH. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/1	122	NIL
79	18	NG	FAT	8TH. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/0	115	MOLE UNDER CHIN
80	19	LI	CHEUN	SHIPS COOK	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/1	125	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
81	20	CHENG	TONG	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7	125	NIL
82	21	CHOW	KWONG	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	125	NIL
83	22	CHAN	CHUNG SHIU	PURSER CLERK	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	111	NIL
84	23	CHECK	KWAN	COMPRADORE	10/7/22	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/2	124	NIL
85	24	CHAN	YAU	COOK	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	119	SCAR UNDER EYE
86	25	MAK	SUM	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/9	180	SCAR UNDER CHIN
87	26	LI	CHOP	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/3	121	MOLE UNDER CHIN
88	27	IP	TONG	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	135	NIL
89	28	AU	CHAN	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	125	NIL
90	29	TSANG	SO	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3 1/2	131	MOLE ON HEAD
91	30	CHU	SHIU SANG	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4 1/2	121	NIL
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40243

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel....., arriving at.....

192 , from the port of.

Line.....
 Owners.....
 Local Agents.....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40243

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TYNDAREUS"

, arriving at

, 1922, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL -		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK	Given Name		When	Where									
1	MADGWICK	SAMEUL	MASTER	10/5/22	VANCOUVER	NO	YES	43	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/10 1/2	276	
2	ARMSTRONG	JOHN	MATE	14/2/22	SEATTLE	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5 1/2	161	
3	MACKIE	WILLIAM G.	2ND. MATE	5/1/22	JAPAN	"	"	32	"	SCOTCH	"	5/4 1/2	132	
4	EMERY	A.G.S.	3RD. "	24/3/22	HONGKONG	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	"	5/9 1/2	154	
5	DAVIS	ROY B.	EX. 3RD. "	10/5/22	VANCOUVER	"	"	28	"	WELSH	"	5/8 1/2	150	
6	MOIR	THOMAS	CH. ENGINEER	24/3/22	HONGKONG	"	"	44	"	SCOTCH	"	5/5	140	
7	WAKSH	JOHN D.	2ND. "	18/4/22	KOBE	"	"	31	"	ENGLISH	"	5/9 1/2	156	
8	BOSWELL	GEORGE FRED	3RD. "	21/9/21	HONGKONG	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/0	196	
9	HENDERSON	JOHN MALCOLM	4TH. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	174	
10	DRIFE	JOHN WALLACE	5TH. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	SCOTCH	"	5/9 1/2	168	
11	KITCHING	WILLIAM F.	6TH. "	1/10/21	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	"	6/0	155	
12	GOULDING	STEVEN	7TH. "	21/9/21	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	134	
13	BRUCE	JAMES CAMPBELL	8TH. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	SCOTCH	"	5/7	154	
14	CORNEILLE	HARRY W.	PURSER	10/5/22	VANCOUVER	"	"	39	"	ENGLISH	"	5/7	125	
15	THOMPSON	IVAN B.	SURGEON	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/11	174	
16	DONE	RUPERT	CH. STEWARD	5/4/22	HONGKONG	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/10	136	
17	THIRD	HENRY M.	MIDSHIPMAN	21/9/21	"	"	"	17	"	SCOTCH	"	5/4	129	
18	LANCASTER	GERALD	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	ENGLISH	"	5/5	130	
19	STEWART	JOHN B.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/7	142	
20	POOLEY	FRNAK L.	WIRELESS OPERATOR	10/7/22	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/1	154	
21	RAYNER	WILLIAM C.	DO.	"	"	"	"	22	"	SCOTCH	"	5/9	154	
22	CUMMINGS	GORDON	DO.	"	"	"	"	19	"	ENGLISH	"	5/4	141	
23	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG.

Date Aug 10 - 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this
pass has been issued in accordance with regulations
prescribed by the Department of State.

[Signature]
Visa Officer of the United States
at Hongkong

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

at Hongkong

For the journey to the United States

Via JapanDate Aug 10 - 1922

The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the
date of issue.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40243

40243 Out

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
S. Madgwick

Arrived Aug 3, 1922

Port Seattle

Departed Aug 4, 1922

Port Seattle

Agents or others
responsible for
payment hereof
Dodwell & Co.

Clearance from Seattle

Destination Bl

Sworn to before me this

3rd day of Aug. 1922

W. Engels
Immigrant InspectorS. Madgwick
Master, First or Second Officer

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date
Medically examined and passed
except Disease
See inside

Med. 1024

89 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver of the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together, with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereof at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereof at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians
Flemish.	Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

59946

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TYNDAREUS"

arriving at

TACOMA

VANCOUVER

12th Aug

, 1922, from the port of

VICTORIA, 11th Aug 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	MADGWICK	SAMUEL	MASTER	10/5/22	VANCOUVER	NO	YES	43	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/10 ¹ / ₂	276	
2	ARMSTRONG	JOHN	MATE	14/2/22	SEATTLE	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5 ¹ / ₂	161	
3	MACKIE	WILLIAM G.	2ND. MATE	5/1/22	JAPAN	"	"	32	"	SCOTCH	"	5/4 ¹ / ₂	132	
4	EMERY	A.G.S.	3RD. "	24/3/22	HONGKONG	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	"	5/9 ¹ / ₂	154	
5	DAVIS	ROY B.	EX. 3RD. "	10/5/22	VANCOUVER	"	"	28	"	WELSH	"	5/8 ¹ / ₂	150	
6	MOIR	THOMAS	CH. ENGINEER	24/3/22	HONGKONG	"	"	44	"	SCOTCH	"	5/5	140	
7	WALSH	JOHN D.	2ND. "	18/4/22	KOBE	"	"	31	"	ENGLISH	"	5/9 ¹ / ₂	156	
8	BOSWELL	GEORGE FRED	3RD. "	21/9/21	HONGKONG	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/0	196	
9	HENDERSON	JOHN MALCOLM	4TH. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	174	
10	DRIFE	JOHN WALACE	5TH. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	SCOTCH	"	5/9 ¹ / ₂	168	
11	KITCHING	WILLIAM F.	6TH. "	1/10/21	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	"	6/0	155	
12	GOULDING	STEVEN	7TH. "	21/9/21	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	134	
13	BRUCE	JAMES CAMPBELL	8TH. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	SCOTCH	"	5/7	154	
14	CORNEILLE	HARRY W.	PURSER	10/5/22	VANCOUVER	"	"	39	"	ENGLISH	"	5/7	125	
15	THOMPSON	IVAN B.	SURGEON	—	—	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	134	
16	DONE	RUPERT	CH. STEWARD	5/4/22	HONGKONG	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/10	136	
17	POOLEY	FRANK L.	WIRE OPERATOR	10/7/22	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/1	154	
18	RAYNER	WILLIAM C.	DO.	"	"	"	"	22	"	SCOTCH	"	5/9	154	
19	CUMMINGS	GORDON	DO.	"	"	"	"	19	"	ENGLISH	"	5/4	141	
20	LANCASTER	GERALD	MIDSHIPMAN	21/9/21	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	130	
21	THIRD	HENRY M.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	SCOTCH	"	5/4	129	
22	STEWART	JOHN B.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	ENGLISH	"	5/7	142	
23	WILMS	HOWARD	SURGEON	7/8/22	VANCOUVER	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7 ¹ / ₂	152	
24	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Blue Tunnel Line
 Owners Alfred Holt & Co. Liverpool
 Local Agents Dodwell & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6/2304

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TYNDAREUS"

, arriving at

, 192 , from the port of

, 192 , from the port of															
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where										
THIS LINE BLANK															
2	1	HO ✓	YUNG	NO.1 FIREMAN	8/7/22	HONGKONG	NO	YES	48	M.	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/5 1/2	136	BLACK MARK UNDER L.EYE
3	2	FUNG	CHEUNG	NO.2 "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/6 1/2	141	SCAR BACK OF NECK
4	3	CHAN	LUK	NO.3 "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	135	NIL
5	4	MAN	LAM	NO.4 "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7 1/2	141	SCAR ABOVE L.EYE
6	5	YAU	CHUNG	GREASER	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5 1/2	121	SCAR R.CHEEK
7	6	CHOW	SING	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/3 1/2	134	SCAR EACH SIDE MOUTH
8	7	WONG	YUNG	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/2	125	NIL
9	8	LI	HUNG	WINCHMAN	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	132	SCAR R.EYELID
10	9	CHOW	KWAI	NO.1 DKYMAN.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	115	MOLE FRONT OF NECK
11	10	KAM	HOI	NO.2 "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/3	135	SCAR R.SIDE CHEEK
12	11	LI	MAN	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	128	HAIRY MOLE L.JAW
13	12	KAUN	SING	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/2	125	NIL
14	13	IP	KI	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/3 1/2	125	SCAR FRONT R.EAR
15	14	YU	HUNG	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	129	SLIGHT SCAR L. SIDE FACE
16	15	IP	KONG	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/2 1/2	130	MOLE L.TEMPLE
17	16	LAU	CHOW	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/0	115	TWO SCAR BACK OF HEAD
18	17	YAU	CHIU	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/1	116	NIL
19	18	KOO	MAN	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/2	115	SCAR R.TEMPLE
20	19	WONG	SANG	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7	139	TATOOED L.FOREARM
21	20	CHOW	YU	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/0 1/2	115	BIG SCAR R.SIDE FACE
22	21	Not on vessel as from Vancouver BC.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCAR BOTH SIDE FACE
23	22	CHAN	YEE	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	120	SCAR
24	23	CHANG	WA	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6 1/2	135	HAIRY MOLE ON CHIN
25	24	CHEUNG	YOW	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	145	SCAR R.EYEBROW
26	25	YU	YUK	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3 1/2	131	LONG SCAR BETWEEN EYEBROW
27	26	CHUNG	KOW	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/6 1/2	130	SCAR L.EYEBROW
28	27	LI	CHING	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	122	MOLE L.SIDE FACE
29	28	YU	FOON	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	131	SMALL MOLE R.SIDE FACE
30	29	MAN	IP	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	125	NIL
31	30	LOW X	SOW X Deserted	"	"	"	"	"	5/2	"	"	"	5/2	132	SLIGHT SCAR FOREHEAD
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
" Deserted" Height of eye 13 1/2" AS. Tacoma															

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40243

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TYNDAREUS"

, arriving at

, 1922, from the port of

, arriving at																, 192 , from the port of	
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities			
	THIS LINE BLANK	Given Name		When	Where												
32	1	LOI	FAT	FIREMAN	8/7/22	HONGKONG	NO	YES	26	M.	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/2½	125	SCAR ON NOSE BRIDGE		
33	2	MAN	HING	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/1	112	NIL		
34	3	WONG	YUEN	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	122	MOLE FRONT OF R. EAR		
35	4	SO	WAI	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/3	125	TWO SCARS BACK OF HEAD		
36	5	TANG	LOI	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/0½	132	MOLE AT FACE		
37	6	MAN	WAN	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/2	121	POCK MARK		
38	7	LAU	KAN	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3½	120	SCAR ABOVE R. EAR IN HAIR		
39	8	WONG	FOOK	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/1	121	NIL		
40	9	CHOW	LAM	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	130	FEINT SCAR BOTH SIDE FACE		
41	10	LEUNG	SANG	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3½	126	MOLE ON FACE		
42	11	LAU	PO	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3½	131	MOLE R. HAND		
43	12	IP	POO	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/2½	132	SMALL MOLE UNDER R. EAR		
44	13	CHENG	WOO	" COOK	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/2	115	SCAR ON NOSE		
45	14	CHENG	TAK	" BOY	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/2	116	NIL		
46	15	WAN	MOON	FITTER	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4½	127	MOLE ON BACK OF NECK		
47	16	KUNG ✓	KWONG	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/3	140	SCAR UNDER CHIN		
48	17	LAU ✓	PING	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/4	150	R. EAR PIERCED		
49	18	SIN ✓	KAP	LAMPTRIMMER	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	125	NIL		
50	19	KWOK ✓	YUNG	QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/3½	135	SCAR L. TEMPLE		
51	20	Not on vessel as from Vancouver, B.C.		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/4	125	SCAR R. SIDE FOREHEAD		
52	21	CHOW ✓	FOOK	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/0	124	MOLE ON CHIN		
53	22	Not on vessel as from Vancouver, B.C.		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4½	120	SCAR R. TEMPLE		
54	23	KUNG ✓	FOR	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4	140	MOLE R. CHEEK		
55	24	MAK ✓	SANG	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3½	120	ROUND SCAR MIDDLE FOREHEAD		
56	25	MAK ✓	WING	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	131	POCK MARK		
57	26	PANG ✓	TAI	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/7	121	TWO MOLE R. TEMPLE		
58	27	SAI ✓	LO	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	121	MOLE L. TEMPLE		
59	28	HO ✓	FOOK	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/2½	115	TWO ROUND SCAR L. TEMPLE		
60	29	CHOW ✓	HEE	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7½	150	SCAR MIDDLE FOREHEAD		
61	30	CHAN ✓	TIM	"	"	"	"	"									
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40243

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TYNDAREUS"

arriving at

, 1922, from the port of

, arriving at , 192 , from the port of															
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
		THIS LINE BLANK	Given Name												
62	1	HO	KAM	SAILOR	8/7/22	HONGKONG	NO	YES	38	M.	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/0	135	MOLE ON FACE
63	2	FUNG	POO	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3 1/2	135	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
64	3	CHAN	KA	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6 1/2	129	SCAR R. SIDE HEAD
65	4	LEUNG	KOW	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/1 1/2	121	NIL
66	5	LO	FUNG	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3 1/2	131	MOLE ON FACE
67	6	LEUNG	LAM	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	125	MOLE ON SIDE NECK
68	7	CHUNG	KOW	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/2 1/2	126	NIL
69	8	CHAN	LIN	" COOK	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	145	SCAR R. EYEBROW
70	9	LO	TAI	" BOY	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/5	132	NIL
71	10	CHAN	WING	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/3 1/2	115	FEINT SCAR CENTRE FOREHEAD
72	11	CHAN	HANG	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/3 1/2	130	MOLE ON CHIN
73	12	PANG	WUI	2ND. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	125	MOLE BACK OF NECK
74	13	NG	WA	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	125	NIL
75	14	LEUNG	WAI	4TH. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	131	NIL
76	15	YUNG	PONG	5TH. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/2 1/2	121	MOLE UNDER CHIN
77	16	CHOW	KWAN	6TH. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	4/11 1/2	118	NIL
78	17	MAK	SIK	7TH. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/1	122	NIL
79	18	NG	FAT	8TH. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/0	115	MOLE UNDER CHIN
80	19	LI	CHEUN	CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/1	125	SCAR ON FORHEEAD
81	20	CHENG	TONG	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7	125	NIL
82	21	CHOW	KWONG	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	125	NIL
83	22	CHAN	CHUNG SHIU	PURSEERS CLERK	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	111	NIL
84	23	CHEEK	KWAN	COMPRADORE	10/9/22	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/3	124	NIL
85	24	CHAN	YOW	COOK	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	119	SCAR UNDER CHIN
86	25	MAK	SUM	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/9	180	SCAR UNDER CHIN
87	26	LI	CHOY	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	121	MOLE UNDER CHIN
88	27	IP	TONG	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	135	NIL
89	28	AU	CHAN	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	125	NIL
90	29	TSANG	SO	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3 1/2	131	MOLE ON HEAD
91	30	CHU	SHIU SANG	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4 1/2	121	NIL
THIS LINE AND THESE BELOW BLANK															

THIS LINE AND LINES BELOW BLANK

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40243

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TYNDAREUS"

, arriving at

, 1922, from the port of

, 192 , from the port of															
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL Given Name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities		
			When	Where											
92	1	LEUNG ✓	YUK	COOK	10/7/22	HONGKONG	NO	YES	25	M.	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/2	121	MOLE ON FACE
93	2	PUN ✓	HIN	2ND. CLASS BOY	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/1 1/2	115	NIL
94	3	HO ✓	PUI	DO.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	120	NIL
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IACOMA, WASH. AUG 12 1922

Checked on arrival of vessel and found
to be correct as listed.

W. H. S.

IACUMA, WASH. AUG 12 1922

Checked on arrival of vessel and found
to be correct as listed.
H. H. Bergman

IACUMA, WASH. AUG 14 1922

Checked and found on Short Sheet 2 Line 3, C. L. L. Saw.
Seattle Wash. Aug 23, 1922.
Checked out above crew 5:30 P.M.
Total crew 114, (22 Europeans 92 Chinese)
H. H. Engels.
Guard.

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

46243

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
Tyndareus

Aug 12, 1922

Tacoma

Aug 24, 1922

Seattle

I, S. Madgwick Master

of the

TYNDAREUS

do declare

that foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

AUG 12 1922

day of

August

1922

S. Madgwick
Master, Tyndareus

W. L. Lippacher

Guard Immigrant Inspector.

Lodevell
Scatter
Orien

689 filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together, with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereof at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereof at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

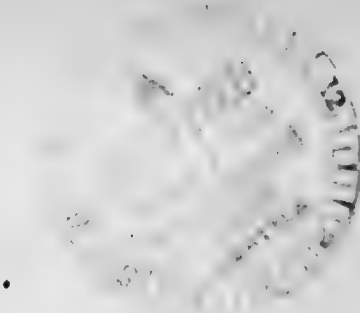
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians
Flemish.	Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

26

Unes 01
21
96

1



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Coaster, arriving at Seattle, Aug 2nd, 1922 from the port of Vancouver B.C.

, 1922 from the port of <i>Vancouver B.C.</i>														
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK			When	Where									
1	<i>MacDonald</i>	<i>Malcolm F.</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>July 24 1922</i>	<i>Vancouver B.C.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>None</i>	
2	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>Mate</i>											
3	<i>Snowden</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>											
4	<i>Murgatroyd</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>2nd Engineer</i>											
5	<i>Habgood</i>	<i>Marion</i>	<i>Cook</i>											
6	<i>Helmer</i>	<i>Abner</i>	<i>A/B</i>											
7	<i>Madson</i>	<i>Roy</i>	<i>A/B</i>											
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
S.S. Coaster, I, M. F. MacDonald, of the S.S. Coaster, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Arrived Aug 2, 1922 have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port Seattle Rule 10 which appear below.
 Date Aug 2, 1922
 Port Seattle
 Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Aug, 1922
M. F. MacDonald
 Master, First or Second Officer.
J. T. Steeb & Co.
Seattle
BC
 Medical Examiner of Aliens

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Aug 2, 1922
 Medically examined and passed
 except None Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sumo. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. S. S. Centurion, arriving at Seattle Aug 8th, 1922 from the port of Honolulu Aug 7, 1922

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK	Given name	When	Where									
1	MacDonald	Malcolm F.	Master	24/7/22	Honolulu	No	Yes	38	Male	Scotch	Canadian	5'11"	175
2	Jait	James	Mate	4/8/22	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	165
3	Snowden	William	Chief Engineer	24/7/22	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5'8"	160
4	Margatroyd	Thomas	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'5"	150
5	Hubbard	Marion	Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	U.S.A.	5'9"	155
6	Helmer	Abram	A.B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Canadian	5'8"	165
7	Madison	Roy	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	None	None	5'8"	165
8	Bullock	William	"	4/8/22	"	"	"	24	"	English	Canadian	5'10"	165
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
19-120

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

X024
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British I, M. F. McDonald of the SS Rooster, do declare
St. Rooster that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Arrived Aug 7, 1922 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Port Seattle Rule 10 which appear below.
 Departed Aug 8, 1922
 Port Seattle Sworn to before me this 7th day of August, 1922
Agents or others responsible for Steels & Co.
payment head tax
Cleare from Seattle
Destination BC

M. F. McDonald
 Master, First or Second Officer

J. C. Young
 Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number 1 Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUM. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

40245/1 S. S. ~~Not~~ Sch. "J. W. Blue". Passengers sailing from Lobitos, Peru, May 25, 1922

PNT _____ PT _____
 U... _____ ST...
 GO _____ A...
 DEC _____
 BNA _____
 USC _____ Total

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend, Wash.

August 1, 1922

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	For	Against	For	Against	For	Against	For			Against	For	Against	For		Against	For
1	No	—	\$100 Jan 1911—New York	No	Brother, Jonah Cassano	No	Person	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Red	Bl.	Blue	Tall. both arms	Sweden	Tultenborg	
2	"	—	\$100 No 7	—	215-2nd Ave. N. Seattle	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Bl.	Bl.	Brown	None	Penn	Kelias	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

40245-

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Mula, Master, of the Na. Sch. "J. M. Mula", from Salinas, Peru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Mula
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1922
at Port Townsend, Wash.

Earl C. Tatten
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should show country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Mor. Sch. "J.W. Clise"*, arriving at *Port Townsend*, *August 1*, 1922, from the port of *Lobitos, Peru* *May 25, 1922*

, arriving at Port Townsend August 1, 1922, from the port of Lobitos, Peru May 25, 1922														
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE-BLANK			When	Where									
1	Mela	Jacob	Master			no	yes	47	M	Scan.	Norway	5-8	170	None
2	<i>Returned to Norway via N.Y. etc.</i> Mikkelsen	Rasmus	1st Mate	Feb. 21 1920	Holland Rotterdam	no	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	160	Tatt. B & forearms
3	Arnesen	Arne	A.B.	Jan. 17 1922	Seattle, Wn.	yes	"	32	"	"	U.S.	5-9	155	" " "
4	<i>Returned to Norway via N.Y. etc.</i> Olson	Ole	2nd Mate	May 3 1922	Porsgrund Norway	no	"	32	"	"	Norway	5-9	180	Tatt. B wrists
5	Vogge	George M	A.B.	Jan. 18 1922	Seattle, Wn.	yes	"	28	"	"	"	5-11	175	Tatt. B.A
6	<i>Reship forgn to Belgium via N.Y. etc.</i> Dral	Sigfrid	Cook	Jan. 8 1922	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	170	Tatt. B & Forearms
7	Kennie	Edward J	A.B.	Nov. 23 1920	Porsgrund Norway	no	"	22	"	Flenish	Belgium	5-9	150	None
8	Hegstrom	Albert	" "	Jan 16 1922	Seattle, Wn.	Yes	"	29	"	Scan,	Sweden	5-7	165	Tatt. B Arms
9	Anderson	Joseph	" "	Jan 17 1922	" "	"	"	58	"	"	Norway	5-6	200	" " "
10	Boscano	Jose	" "	" "	" "	"	"	23	"	P. Am,	Peru	5-6	145	None
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK except line 14 - 8th.													
12														
13														
14	Jacob Mela, Rasmus Mikkelsen, Ole Olson & Edward J. Kennie not to be discharged here.													
15														
16	No consular use on account of no consul at Lobitos, Peru. See letter of transmittal.													
17	Seamen's cards destroyed as indicated above by blue check mark. E. C. Totten,													
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40245
2

1673
 S. S. "Schr. J. W. Glise" AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER
 Arrived AUG. 1, 1922
 Port Port Townsend, Wash. I, J. W. Glise, of the Schr. "J. W. Glise", do declare
 Departed that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Master of vessel.
 Clears from Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1922, J. W. Glise, Master, First or Second Officer.
 Destination Fred. up in Lake Union, Earl B. Totten, Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port P. T. Date 8-1-22
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number 10 Disease
 No exceptions

Joseph Bolton
 Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 files

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Mary, arriving at Port Angeles, Aug 2nd, 19 22, from the port of Victoria B.C. Aug 2, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Sainty	C.	Master	Aug 1.	Victoria	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5.9	210	
2	Gray	Stephen	1st Off					35		do	do	5.8	180	
3	Thompson	Norman	2nd Off					24		do	do	5.8	160	
4	Gosse	Walter	3rd Off					53		do	do	5.7	190	
5	Taylor	H. Norman	Purser					31		Canadian	do	5.10	160	
6	Kilpatrick	Geo Chas	Asst Purser					27		do	do	5.10	160	
7	Bird	Arthur	do					18		do	do	5.10	160	
8	Owen	Peter	A.B.					53		do	do	5.7	190	
9	Rowson	Walter	do					39		do	do	5.10	178	
10	Smith	Ernest	do					27		do	do	5.9	150	
11	Duffy	George	do					42		do	do	5.10	230	
12	Powell	Robert	do					40		do	do	5.9	180	
13	Grovenwell	Robert	do					36		do	do	5.8	170	
14	English	James	do					39		do	do	5.8	160	
15	Woods	James	do					40		do	do	5.9	170	
16	Carr	Arthur	do					22		do	do	5.7	150	
17	Frédette	James	do					26		do	do	5.8	150	
18	Ingham	William	do					27		do	do	5.9	160	
19	Beaton	Robert	do					24		do	do	5.7	150	
20	Hays	George	do					26		do	do	5.7	150	
21	Moham	Frederick	do					26		do	do	5.8	160	
22	Harris	Walter	Chf Engr					44		Scotch	do	5.6	156	
23	Sullivan	Jas A.	2nd Engr					39		Canadian	do	5.11	186	
24	Physick	John	3rd Engr					43		do	do	5.6	176	
25	Spier	Allen	Piler					52		do	do	5.9	150	
26	Kersey	Chas	do					32		do	do	5.8	155	
27	Watson	Chas	do					20		do	do	5.7	148	
28	Martin	Harry	Fireman					36		English	do	5.9	154	
29	Ethells	Joe	do					47		do	do	5.9	160	
30	Doney	William	do					55		do	do	5.5	140	
31	Gaill	Joe	Wiper					52		Scotch	do	5.5	138	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Owners

Local Agents
14-150

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

270X

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Sainy, of the S. S. Princess Mary, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 19 22
Frank P. Limer
 Immigrant Inspector.

G. Sainy
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sum. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Mary, arriving at Port Angeles, Aug 2 nd, 1922, from the port of Victoria B.C. Aug 2, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	English	Thomas	Chf Steward	Aug 1.	Victoria	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	5.8	165	
2	McCannison	Joseph	S. Kepper					32		Scotch	do	5.9	149	
3	Douglas	John	2 nd Std					48		do	do	5.8	200	
4	Parent	Paul	Steward					43		Canadian	do	5.8	130	
5	Sinclair	James						39		Scotch	do	5.6	107	
6	Baldwin	Albert						53		English	do	5.7	145	
7	Thatcher	Robert						38		Scotch	do	5.5	130	
8	Trembley	Frank						30		Canadian	do	5.9	190	
9	Joyce	Herbert						49		Australian	do	5.7	145	
10	Davidson	John						40		Scotch	do	5.7	155	
11	Marshall	Frank						49		English	do	5.11	160	
12	Groves	Victori						22		do	do	5.11	136	
13	Spiers	Cowan						19		Canadian	do	5.7	149	
14	Neville	Harry						21		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.9	170	
15	Marston	Frank						21		English	British	5.4	135	
16	Gates	Herbert						30		do	do	5.8	130	
17	Connell	Herbert A	Wireless					28		Canadian	do	5.9	170	
18	THIS LINE AND THREE BELOW BLANK													
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

and Six (6) Chinese cooks and messboys all registered in Victoria B.C.

Master Princess Mary

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16-150

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40248

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
 S.S. *Princess Mary*
 Arrived *Aug 2, 1922* at *Los Angeles*
 Port *Los Angeles*
 Departed *Aug 2, 1922*
 Port *Los Angeles*
 Agents or others responsible for payment of taxes *C.P.S.S.C.*
 Clears from *Los Angeles*
 Destination *B.C.*
 Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *August*, 19 *22*
Frank P. Doherty
 Immigrant Inspector.
S. S. Princess Mary
 Master, First or Second Officer.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port *Los Angeles*
 Medically examined and passed except: Number *1* Disease *None*
 ✓

Medical Officer *689 filed*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sum. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. gas H.

Vessel Albert, arriving at Port Angeles Aug 2, 1922, from the port of Lady Smith B.C.
Aug. 1, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Given name	Surname		When	Where									
1	Olsen	Elmer	Seaman	July 1	Port Angeles	NO	Yes	29	M	Scam	Swede	5'11"	185	NO
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14707

Arrived Aug. 2, 1922
Port Port Angeles
Departed _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Port Port Angeles
I, R. F. Johnson, of the Gess Albert, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax 2 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Clears from _____

Destination _____

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____ Date _____
Medically examined and passed
except: Number _____ Disease _____

Sworn to before me this

2nd day of Aug
Frank P. Larkin

19 22

R. F. Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

and under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Dandana, arriving at Seattle Wash., Aug 3rd, 1922, from the port of Vancouver B.C. P. 3-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Given name	Surname		When	Where									
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Boonstra	Jan	Master	8/4/22	London	Yes	Yes	37	M	Dutch	Dutch	5 7 1/2	210	None
2	Kaizing	Syn	1st Officer	.	.	.	.	33	.	.	.	5 11	228	.
3	Schaap	Urien	2nd	.	.	.	.	32	.	.	.	6 2	230	.
4	Blom	Pieter A.	3rd	11/6/22	Amsterdam	.	.	23	.	.	.	6 1	170	.
5	Feldbusch	Johann	4th Eng	.	.	.	.	32	.	.	.	5 10	150	.
6	Keth	Robertus	2nd	24/5/22	.	.	.	27	.	.	.	5 10	156	.
7	Weiringer	John A. van	3rd	.	.	.	.	28	.	.	.	6 2	195	.
8	Goutbeu	And	4th	.	.	.	.	25	.	.	.	5 11	190	.
9	Seldman	Bernardus	Surgeon	.	.	.	.	26	.	.	.	5 6 1/2	149	.
10	Maples	William C.	Purser	7/6/22	London	.	.	35	.	English	English	5 10	164	.
11	Morris	James W.	2nd Steward	.	.	.	.	38	.	.	.	5 6	140	.
12	Dalmeyer	Meine	Wireless Op	24/5/22	American	.	.	21	.	Dutch	Dutch	6 0	150	.
13	Lo	Kwai	4th Cook	11/6/22	.	.	.	50	.	Chinese	Chinese	5 8	144	Brown spot back of neck
14	Lo	Yee	3rd	.	.	.	.	29	.	.	.	5 7	140	Scars on side back of neck
15	Lo	Pau	2nd Steward	.	.	.	.	18	.	.	.	5 2	105	Scars on temples
16	Bin	Ling Tien	3rd	.	.	.	.	20	.	.	.	5 7	138	Spot on side of neck
17	Lo	Ting	4th	.	.	.	.	19	.	.	.	5 5	130	Scars between eyebrows
18	Hue	Tee Sun	3rd	.	.	.	.	22	.	.	.	5 6	135	Scars on eyebrows
19	Ling	Tat	Master	.	.	.	.	41	.	.	.	5 8	148	Round scar on R cheek
20	Ling	Kun	2nd	.	.	.	.	44	.	.	.	5 5	134	Scars under chin
21	Tou	Pui	Carpenter	.	.	.	.	42	.	.	.	5 6	130	Going grey
22	Yang	San	G. M.	.	.	.	.	36	.	.	.	5 5	125	Scars on L hand near thumb
23	Lin	Tow Kue	.	.	.	.	.	34	.	.	.	5 7	198	Fallen single eye on L arm
24	Tou	Da	.	.	.	.	.	32	.	.	.	5 8	186	Darkly fallen on R hand
25	Mei	Tat	.	.	.	.	.	34	.	.	.	5 4	129	Bald head
26	So	Mung	Deck	.	.	.	.	28	.	.	.	5 8	130	Scars on face
27	Lo	Sing	.	.	.	.	.	27	.	.	.	5 6	120	Scars each side of mouth
28	Lo	Ping	.	.	.	.	.	27	.	.	.	5 4	126	Scars on bridge of nose
29	Lo	Pa	.	.	.	.	.	28	.	.	.	5 5	125	Scars on R side of head
30	Lo	Huang	.	.	.	.	.	22	.	.	.	5 8	108	Round scar on R cheek
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

Line Blue Funnel
 Owners Alpha Ltd Co
 Local Agents Dodwell & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4024

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. Dardano, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

No. on list	(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		THIS LINE BLANK	Given name		When	Where									
10 38	1	Ah	King	AB	11/1/20	Adams	No	Yes	27	M	Chinese	Chinese	5 2	115	Scars on R. shoulder
39	2	Ah	Sung	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	"	152	Scars under R. forehead
40	3	Luan	Chan	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	118	Round scars on R. cheek
41	4	King	Chan	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	125	Scars on chin
42	5	Chan	Yok	101. Freeman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	128	Scars on R. cheek
43	6	Chan	Yok	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	167	Scars by R. temple
44	7	Chan	Kow	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	Scars on chin
45	8	Mang	Sun	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	120	Round scars on R. cheek
46	9	Su	Kai	Freeman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	117	Brown spots on L. side of throat
47	10	Chan	Pi	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	110	Small scars by mouth on L. side
48	11	Lo	Tay	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	Scars under L. ear
49	12	Chan	Chin	"	2/4/20	Adams	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	125	Scars on R. shoulder
50	13	Wong	Yee	"	11/1/20	Adams	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	125	Scars on bridge of nose
51	14	Man	Pin	"	2/4/20	Adams	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	125	Scars on L. side of head
52	15	Lo	Yin	"	11/1/20	Adams	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	121	Scars on R. shoulder
53	16	Ah	Sh	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	120	Scars on L. shoulder
54	17	Yang	Ping	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	Brown spots on L. side of throat
55	18	Ah	Lo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	120	Scars on R. of neck
56	19	Wong	Tai	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	Scars on L. cheek
57	20	Lo	Kow	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	116	Scars back of head
58	21	Tan	Kum	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	4 Tattoos spots on L. arm
59	22	Wong	Su	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	as above R. temple
60	23	Yang	Lu	"	2/4/20	Adams	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	5 scars on L. side of face
61	24	Chan	Wo	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	"	on L. side of head
62	25	Chan	Man	"	11/1/20	Adams	"	"	46	"	"	"	"	"	Scars above R. shoulder
63	26	Wong	Man	"	2/4/20	Adams	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	128	Red scars on R. cheek
64	27	Lo	Sui	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	108	Scars above R. ear side of head
65	28	Lo	Chan	Freeman Cook	11/1/20	Adams	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	Scars on R. shoulder
66	29	Leung	Kow	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	on L. side of head
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															

Line Blue Journal
Owner Alfred Holt & Co
Local Agents Doddwell & Co
14-128

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12 White
47 Chinese
57 Total crew
Alfred Holt & Co40289
2

40249

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived Aug 3, 1922
 Port San Francisco I, Master, of the Wardanus, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Departed Aug 4, 1922 Have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rules which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Modest
 Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Aug, 1922
 Clears from S. F.
 Destination Europe
Chas F. Smith
 Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port San Francisco Date Aug 3, 1922
 Medically examined and passed except: None Disease None
See inside

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Receipt for crew list given Aug 6

689 filed

AMERICAN CONSULATE, VICTORIA, B. C.

CANADA, Date JUL 25 1922

I Certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the department of state.

SEEN FEE No. 611

For the journey to United States via port

Date JUL 25 1922

W. H. Kiersey
 VICE Consul of the United States of America.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Adelaide, arriving at Port Angeles, Wash., August 2nd, 1922, from the port of Victoria, B.C. Aug. 2, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hunter	Robert A.	Master	July 5/22	Victoria	NO	YES	48	M	Scotch	British	5.10	200	None
2	Palmer	William Q.	1st Officer					48	M	Irish	"	5.09	190	
3	Williams	John	2nd Officer					36	M	Welsh	"	5.07	160	
4	Hughes	Graham O.	3rd Officer					22	M	English	"	5.07	155	
5	MacDonald	D. Gordon	Parer					32	M	Scotch	"	5.10	160	
6	Mc Donald	Harold	Asst. Parer					35	M	Irish	"	5.10	170	
7	Ralph	Donald T.	do					21	M	English	"	5.08	140	
8	Bent	Lloyd G.	Wireless Operator					23	M	"	"	5.10	160	
9	Mc Kinnon	Angus	Gr. Master					46	M	Scotch	"	5.07	155	
10	Holmes	William	do					49	M	English	"	5.08	165	
11	Kelly	Joseph	Ht. Watchman					34	M	Scotch	"	5.07	147	
12	Hunter	Joseph	Seaman					30	M	"	"	5.10	160	
13	Hobbit	John	"					27	M	"	"	5.10	160	
14	Lewis	William	"					25	M	Welsh	"	5.09	150	
15	Cannon	Thomas	"					22	M	English	"	5.11	195	
16	Johnson	Donald	"					49	M	Scotch	"	5.11	155	
17	Leach	Alan	"					20	M	"	"	6.00	180	
18	Malton	Robert	"					20	M	English	"	5.10	200	
19	Kelman	James	"					19	M	Scotch	"	5.09	165	
20	Savage	William	"					19	M	English	"	5.10	175	
21	Brunner	Robert	"					41	M	Scotch	"	5.07	145	
22	Foster	Charles	"					22	M	English	"	5.11	155	
23	Tates	Norman	"					30	M	"	"	5.08	160	
24	Greenhalgh	John H	Chf. Engineer					60	M	Scotch	"	5.10	190	
25	Matheson	Allan	2nd do					35	M	"	"	5.05	140	
26	Mc Kay	John A.	3rd do					22	M	"	"	5.08	145	
27	Webster	Fred	4th do					25	M	English	"	5.05	140	
28	Wilkinson	Fred	Oilier					30	M	Irish	"	5.07	155	
29	O'Toole	Michael	do					28	M	"	"	5.07	155	
29	Montan	William	Purser					40	M	English	"	5.06	150	
30	Stringer	William	do					35	M	"	"	5.07	155	
	Mitchell	William	do					17	M	Scotch	"	5.05	125	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK
Line Canadian Pacific Railway Co. B.C. Coast Steamship Service.
Do.

Owners

Local Agents
10-120

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

102507

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. A. HUNTER, Master, of the PRINCESS ADELAIDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 1922.
Frank P. Fehr,
 Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Adelaide, arriving at Port Angeles, Wash., August 2nd, 1922, from the port of Victoria, B.C. Aug 2, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Given name			When	Where									
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Milburn	Robert	Wiper	July 5/22	Victoria	NO	YES	24	M	English	British	5.06	135	NONE
2	Denny	Leslie	do					18	M	"	"	5.05	138	
3	Bilsland	James	do					34	M	"	"	5.06	135	
4	Parsons	Victer	do					25	M	"	"	5.07	140	
5	Burch	Ernest P.	Chief Steward					42	M	"	"	5.19	160	
6	Page	Patrick	2nd Steward					39	M	Irish	"	5.04	150	
7	Cunningham	Marion	Stewardess					35	F	English	"	5.03	150	
8	Furner	William	Waiter					39	M	"	"	5.08	145	
9	Cooke	William	Storekeeper					38	M	"	"	5.10	180	
10	Fletcher	Thomas	Bell Boy					30	M	"	"	5.05	120	
11	Day	Harold	Waiter					35	M	"	"	5.06	140	
12	Campbell	David	"					18	M	Scottish	"	5.04	125	
13	Newton	Charles J.	"					30	M	English	"	5.05	150	
14	Ridgway	William	"					32	M	"	"	5.09	155	
15	Rebillard	Ralph	"					25	M	French	"	5.08	154	
16	Stewart	James	"					26	M	Scottish	"	5.07	140	
17	Ribbons	Alfred	"					31	M	English	"	5.07	125	
18	Shandley	Charles	"					35	M	"	"	5.09	145	
19	Isaacs	William	"					27	M	"	"	5.07	135	
20	Fabbe	Alfred	"					30	M	"	"	5.06	150	
21	Mc Padyen	Peter	"					30	M	"	"	5.05	130	
22	Martin	Alexander	"					25	M	Scottish	"	5.05	125	
23	Barker	Leonard	"					16	M	English	"	5.04	125	
24	Woods	John	"					17	M	"	"	5.07	130	
25	Walker	Stanley	"					30	M	"	"	5.04	130	
26	Nixon	Fred	"					17	M	"	"	5.05	115	
27	Mc Gillum	Robert	"					28	M	"	"	5.08	140	
28	Margatson	Joe	"					24	M	"	"	5.06	140	
29	Gyle	Archibald	"					44	M	"	"	5.06	130	
30	Glegg	William	"					39	M	"	"	5.10	145	
31	Murray	Thomas	"					30	M	Scottish	"	5.08	145	
32	Ali	Wing	Baker					35	M	CHINESE	Chinese	5.05	155	Scar R. Cheek
33	Lee	Jim	Chief Cook					48	M	"	"	5.05	140	NONE
34	Yip	Day Chung	3rd Cook					21	M	"	"	5.05	140	"
35	Hgo	Yon	3rd Cook					24	M	"	"	5.09	140	Male cutthro.
36	Lee	Chin Yang	Pantryman					24	M	"	"	5.08	130	"
37	Lee	Low Lee	"					17	M	"	"	5.04	137	"
38	Lim	Re Sing	House Boy					20	M	"	"	5.07	120	"
39	Low	Yin Hoo	"					17	M	"	"	5.06	125	"
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16-150

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

140 257

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
Str. Princess Adelaide

B. A. HUNTER

Arrived Aug 2, 1922

Port Pt. Angeles

Depart Aug 2, 1922

Port Pt. Angeles

Agents response

pay C.P.S.S. Co.

Class Pt. Angeles

Destination B.C.

Medical Certificate

Port

Medically examined and passed

except: Number Disease

Medical Certificate of Aliens

689 filed.

Sworn to before me this

2nd

day of August, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

of the PRINCESS ADELAIDE

, do declare

I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R.A. Hunter

Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 86. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syriac.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/V "WAKENA", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., AUGUST 3rd., 1922, from the port of VICTORIA B. C.

Arriving at _____, WASH., _____, 1922, from the port of _____ VICTORIA B. C.														
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Given name			When	Where									
1	THIS LINE BLANK													
2	DAVIDSON	Walter	Quarter. M.	1922.	Seattle	yes	Yes	30	Male	Finland.	Fin.	5'5"	140	
3	WESVORAH.	WM. E.	MASTER		"	"	"			English	Engl.			
4	GABELAND	P. O.	MATE		"	"	"			Scand.	"			
5	LARSON	HENRY W.	CHY. ENGR.		"	"	"			German	"			
6	HICKS	STEVEN A.	ASST. ENGR.		"	"	"			English	"			
7	BENSON.	HARRY B.	PURSER		"	"	"			English	"			
8	Augur	George C.	Cook		"	"	"			English	"			
9	Christianson	Alex.	Quarter. M.		"	"	"			Scand.	"			
10	Buchan	Mike	Deck Hand.		"	"	"			Polish.	"			
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														
Line _____ OWNERS														

Line OTHERSOwner BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY,Local Agents DODWELL & COMPANY, LTD.

* See list of marks on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1304

American
M.S. Wakana

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived *Aug 3, 1922*

Port *Seattle*

W. E. TREVOR

of the *M/V "WAKANA"*

, do declare

Departed *Aug 11, 1922* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Port *Bellingham* Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents of *Pruders Line*
Respectfully *Pruders Line*
Payment made to *Pruders Line*

Sworn to before me this *3rd* day of *August*, 19 *22*.

W. E. Trevor
Master, *WAKANA*

Clearance *Bellingham*
Destination *B.C.*

W. E. Trevor
Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle*
Medically examined and passed
except *none*

Number of Aliens

689 filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "KARMA", arriving at PORT ANGELES, WASH., August 12th., 1923, from the port of VICTORIA B. C. Aug 7/1923

, 1922, from the port of VICTORIA B. C. Aug. 7, 1922														
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Given name			When	Where									
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Schmitt	Gerard	Deck Boy	1922	Seattle	No	Yes	54	Male	German	Germany	5'5"	24	
2	Grafton	James	Deck Hand	1922	"	"	"	21	Male	Canada	Canada	5'9"	24	
3	Woodley	S. A.	Master											
4	Edenberg	S. O.	1st Mate											
5	Wingo	Frank L.	2nd. Mate											
6	Larson	Henry W.	Chief Eng.											
7	Killemoer	William	Asst Eng											
8	Benson	Harry H.	Funerary											
9	Amerson	William	Q. Master											
10	Hirt	Robert	Q. Master											
11	Christiansen	Alan.	Fireman											
12	Brown	Chas. Q.	Cook											
13	Baker	Ed	Painter											
14	Amerson	Robert	Deck Hand											
15	Olson	Fred	Deck Hand											
16	Reck	Robert O.	Deck Hand											
17	THIS LINE BLANK													
18	Beyron	William	Deck Hand	1922	Yankee	No	Yes	51	Male	Chile	Chilian	5'6"	180	
19	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line 18
Owner AMERICAN LINE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY
Local Agents ROBERTS & COMPANY, SEATTLE

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10257

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. WOODLEY, of the M/V "WAKANA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Aug 12, 1922

Port Port Angeles

Agents or others

Payment head tax Port Angeles

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port

Medically examined

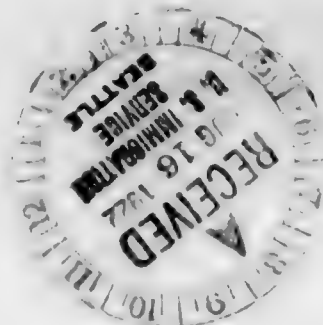
except Number

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 19 22

Frank P. Dink

Immigrant Inspector



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sum. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/V "WAKENA", arriving at PORT ANGELES, AUGUST 17th, 1932, from the port of VICTORIA B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL THIS LINE BLANK Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				When	Where									
1	Schmitz	Gerard	Deck Boy	1932	Seattle	No	Yes	54	Male	German	Germany	5'5"	130#	
2	Joseph	Steven	Deck Hand	1932	Seattle	No	Yes	19	Male	Can Ind	Indian	5'4"	131#	
3	Grafton	James	Deck Hand	1932	Seattle	No	Yes	21	Male	Canadian	English	5'9"	143#	
4	Horrena	Gmillerna	Deck Hand	1932	Vancouver	No	Yes	31	Male	Chilian	Chile	5'6"	135#	
5	White	Ronald	Deck Hand	1932	Vancouver	No	Yes	18	Male	Can Ind	Indian	5'7"	135#	
6	White	Wesley	Deck Hand	1932	Vancouver	No	Yes	17	Male	Can Ind	Indian	5'6"	135#	
7	Woodley	C. A.	Master											
8	Uddenberg	Signo O.	1st Mate											
9	Wingo	Frank L.	3rd Mate											
10	Eaton	Herny W.	Chf Eng											
11	Ellenworth	William	Asst Eng											
12	Behson	Harry H.	Purser											
13	Ammerman	William	Quarter M.											
14	✓ Kirk	Robert	Quarter M.											
15	Christiansen	Alex.	Fireman-											
16	✓ Baker	Dan.	Cook											
17	✓ Bowers	Roderick	Waiter											
18	Ammerman	Robert	Deck Hand											
19	Oleson	Fred	Deck Hand											
20	✓ Martin	Darrell	Deck Hand											
21	✓ Mustard	Forester	Deck Hand											
22	✓ Brown	Erymel	Deck Hand											
23	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line OWNERSOwners BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.,Local Agents DODWELL & COMPANY, LTD.,

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40257

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American
M.V. Helena

I, C. A. WOOLLEY

of the M/V "WAKITA"

do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Aug 17, 1932
Aug 20, 1932
Anacortes

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1932

Frank P. Fisher

Immigrant Inspector.

C. A. Woolley
Master, ~~XXXXXX~~

Anacortes
SC

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the vessel of arrival is located the sum of \$30 for each alien person whose correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sum. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in section 35 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel N/Y "V. ARINA", arriving at ROOSE HARBOR, WASH., August 22nd, 1922, from the port of VANCOUVER B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK	Given name		When	Where									
1	Schmitts	Gerard	Deck Boy	1922	Seattle	No	Yes	24	Male	German	Germany	5'8"	200	
2	Berrona	Guillermo	Deck Hand	1922	Vancouver	No	Yes	21	Male	Chile	Chilean	5'8"	150	
3	THIS LINE BLANK													
4	THIS LINE BLANK													
5	THIS LINE BLANK													
6	Woodley	G. A. Woodley	Master	1922	Seattle									
7	Vidensberg	Signe G.	1st Mate											
8	Wings	Frank L.	2nd Mate											
9	Larsen	Henry V.	Chief Eng.											
10	Hilsewarth	William	Asst.											
11	Wasson	Harry H.	Foreman											
12	Amstrong	William	Quarter M.											
13	Hansen	John F.	Quarter M.											
14	Christiansen	Alvin	Fireman											
15	Tracy	Wm. G.	Cook											
16	Holman	Alvin	Waiter											
17	Amstrong	Robert	Deck Hand											
18	Gleason	Fred	Deck Hand											
19	Reck	Robert. G.	Deck Hand											
20	Kingdon	F. R.	Deck Hand											
21	Birch	Ernest	Deck Hand											
22	Birch	Ernest	Deck Hand											
23	Pettit	Ernest	Deck Hand											
24	Holman	Alvin	Deck Hand											
25	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line CHIEFOwner ROOSE LINE TRADING CO.Local Agents ROOSE & COMPANY, SEATTLE, WASH.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American
M. V. Vekena

I, C. A. HODLEY, of the S/S "Vekena", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 19 22

C. A. Hodley
Master, S/S "Vekena"

Edward J. Matz
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/V "WAKENA", arriving at PORT ANGELES, AUGUST 23rd., 19 23, from the port of VICTORIA B. C. Aug 22, 1922

Arriving at _____, 1923, from the port of _____ VICTORIA B. C. <i>Aug 22, 1922</i>														
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Given name			When	Where									
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Schmitz	Berard	Deck Boy	1922	Seattle	No	Yes	54	Male	German	Germany	5'5"	200#	
2	Horrena	Guillermo	Deck Hand	1922	Vancouver	No	"	31	Male	Chilean	Chile	5'6"	135#	
3	Woodley	C. A.	Master											
4	Uddenberg	Signo O.	1st Mate											
5	Wingo	Frank L.	2nd Mate											
6	Larson	Henry W.	Chf Eng											
7	Elleneworth	William	Asst Eng											
8	Benson	Harry H.	Purser											
9	Ammerman	William	Q. Master											
10	Hansen	John F.	Q. Master											
11	Christiansen	Alex.	Fireman											
12	Tracy	Thos. C.	Waiter											
13	McLean	Allan	Cook											
14	Ammerman	Robt	Deck Hand											
15	Rock	Hubert O.	Deck Hand											
16	Kingdon	F. D.	Deck Hand											
17	Biroh	Deeey	Deck Hand											
18	Birch	Drezel	Deck Hand											
19	Pettit	Norman	Deck Hand											
20	Haslam	Alvin	Deck Hand											
21	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____ OWNERS

Owner BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.Local Agents DODWELL & COMPANY, LTD., SEATTLE.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7/5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American
 I, M.D. Nakuna, of the M/V "WAKANA", do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Arrived Aug 23, 1932
 From PK Angeles
 At Aug 23, 1932
Rocke Harbor
 Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1932
Int. Insp.
 Immigrant Inspector.
 Master, C. A. Woodley
 Clear from Border Line
Rocke Harbor
 Destination BC

MEDICAL

Port
 Medical
 Exempt

689 files

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien employees and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/V "WAKENA", arriving at PORT ANGELES, AUGUST 28th, 1933, from the port of VICTORIA B. C.

AUGUST 28th, 1923, from the port of															VICTORIA B. C.	
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities		
	Family name	Given name		When	Where											
	THIS LINE BLANK															
1	Horrena	Guillermo	Deck Boy	1922	Vancouver	No	Yes	31	Male	Chilian	Chile	5'6"	135#			
2	Woodley	C. A. Woodley	Master													
3	Uddenberg	S. O.	1st Mate													
4	Trevorah	Wm. E.	2nd Mate													
5	Larson	Henry W.	Chf Eng													
6	Hellsworth	William	Asst Eng													
7	Benson	Harry H.	Purser													
8	Ammerman	William	QuarterMaster													
9	Oleson	Fred	QuarterMaster													
10	Christiansen	Alex.	Fireman													
11	McLean	Allan	Cook													
12	Dodds	John	Waiter													
13	Daniels	Nick	Deck Hand													
14	Lehtola	August	Deck Hand													
15	Henry	Jake	Deck Hand													
16	Daniels	Ben	Deck Hand													
17	Peters	Arthur	Deck Hand													
18	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
Line OWNERS																

Line OWNERSOwner BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.Local Agents DODWELL & COMPANY, LTD.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American
St. Helena

I, C. A. WOODLEY

of the M/V "WAKENA", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

Bordez Line

28th day of AUGUST, 19 33

Lute M. S.

Immigrant Inspector.

C. A. Woodley
Master, *Wakena*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

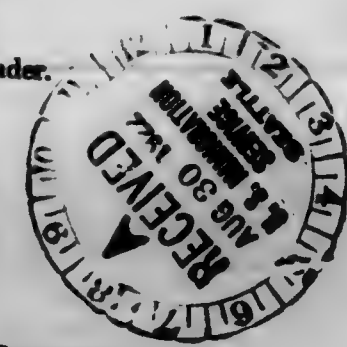
EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sumo. 2. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 86. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 86 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Wahh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40252

S. S. PR. VICTORIA

Passengers sailing from

VANCOUVER B.C. AUGUST 4TH. 1922

19

Passenger sailing from VANCOUVER B.C. AUGUST 4TH. 1922													19	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).				Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
													State.	City or town.
THIS LINE BLANK														
ADMITTED		SETO	FANNY LEW	32	F. F. M.	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADIAN	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER B.C.	HUSBAND MR. SETO MORE
ADMITTED		SETO	WILFRED	8	M. S.	STUDENT	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER	DO DO DO DO SEATTLE.
ADMITTED		SETO	GERALDINE	4	F.		DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER	DO DO DO DO
ADMITTED		LIM	JIM	35	M. M.	MERCHANT	YES	DO	YES	CHINA	DO	DO	FRIEND	DO DO DO DO
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
<p>Seattle, Wash. Aug 7, 1922</p> <p>Admitted at Seattle, Wash</p> <p>Line 4 as Sec 6 merchant</p> <p>M. C. Faris</p> <p>Inspector</p> <p>Seattle, Wash</p> <p>Aug 5, 1922</p> <p>Admitted Line 1, 2, 3 as Sec 6</p> <p>travelers.</p> <p>M. C. Faris</p> <p>Inspector</p>														

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WN AUGUST 5TH, 1922

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

40252

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by passenger, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen		
						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion	Marks of identification	Place of birth. Country. City or town.									
1	YES	SELF	YES Y 1 MONTH	SEA TLE. 521 10TH. AVE. SEATTLE, WN.	BROTHER LEW GKAY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5.4.	DK	DK	DK	MOLE LEFT CHEEK	U.S.A.	OLYMPIA
2	YES	MOTHER	NO Y DO	DO	UNCLE DO DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4.2	DK	DK	DK	NONE	CANADA	VANCOUVER B.C.
3	NO	.....	NO Y DO	DO	DO DO DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	....	DK	DK	DK	NONE	CANADA	VANCOUVER B.C.
4	YES	SELF	YES YES 2 MO.	DO	FRIEND CHIN TAN 213 WASHINGTON ST. SEATTLE, WN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5.9 IN.	DK	DK	DK	SCAR CENTER FOREHEAD	CHINA	CANTON.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. MacLaughlin Purser of the Princess Victoria, from Vancouver, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. MacLaughlin
Purser.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of August, 19 22
at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *B. M. Plunger*, arriving at *Bellingham Wash Aug 3*, 1922, from the port of *Ladyemille Aug 2. 1922*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Given name			When	Where									
1	THIS LINE BLANK													
2	Salverson	Lignart	master	Jan	Vancouver	No	Yes	43	m	Scandinavian	Canadian	5-6	180	
3	Larsen	Al	Engineer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	160	
4	Kristensen	Asbjorn	"	July	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	150	
5	Hansen	August	Mate	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	180	
6	Brymelsen	John	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	160	
7	Ling	Ling	Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-4	150	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agents

*B. Brymelsen**John B. Cole*

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40267

British
 Arrived *Aug 3, 1922* AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER
 Port *Bellingham*
 Departed *Aug 3, 1922* Report *Salomon* Master of the *Br. by Plunger* do declare
 Port *Bellingham* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Agents or others Rule 10 which appear below.
 responsible for *See inside*
 payment head tax
 Clears from *Bellingham*
 Destination *B.C.* Sworn to before me this *3rd* day of *August*, 19*22*
J.R. Hall Immigrant Inspector
Salomon Master, First or Second Officer.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Bellingham* Date *Aug 3, 1922*
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number *See inside* Disease

Remainder of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. lug. Plunger*, arriving at *Bellingham Wash* Aug 7, 1922, from the port of *Manama Aug 6 to*

, arriving at <u>Bellingham Wash</u> <u>Aug 7, 1922</u> , from the port of <u>Nanaimo</u> <u>Aug 6 to</u>														
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK	Given name		When	Where									
1	Salmesen	Lignart	master	Jan	Vancouver	No	Yes	43	m	Scandinavian	Canadian	5'8	180	
2	Sorensen	Al	Engineer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6	160	
3	Kristiansen	Asbjorn	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5	150	
4	Hansen	August	mate	July	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6	180	
5	Braynesen	John	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6	160	
6	Addison	Joe	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Canadian	"	5'6	150	
7	Ling	Ling	Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'5	150	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Braynesen
John B. Cole

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
ESK

Boat Plunger

Arrived *Aug 7 1922*

Port *Bellingham*

Departed *Aug 7 1922*

Port *Bellingham*

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *Bellingham*

Clears from *Bellingham*

Destination *B.C.*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Lipson Salomon* master, of the *Boat Plunger* do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *7th* day of *August*, 19*22*

J. R. Nail Immigrant Inspector.

Salomon Master, First or Second Officer.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Bellingham* Date *Aug 7 1922*

Medically examined and passed

except: Number *1* Disease *None*

of Aliens

89 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sum. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Bz lug Plunger*, arriving at *Bellingham Wash* *Aug 11*, 1922, from the port of *Honolulu B C Aug 10 - 22*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	<i>Laluesen</i>	<i>Syvart</i>	<i>master</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>180</i>	
2	<i>Lorensen</i>	<i>Al</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>160</i>	
3	<i>Kristensen</i>	<i>Robyorn</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>150</i>	
4	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>August</i>	<i>mate</i>	<i>July</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>180</i>	
5	<i>Byrnelsen</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>160</i>	
6	<i>Ling</i>	<i>Ling</i>	<i>Coak</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>150</i>	
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____

Bz Byrnelsen
Was B. Cole

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40257
6

Tag Plunget

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived Aug 11, 1922

Port Bellingham

Departed Aug 11, 1922

Port Bellingham

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clear from Bellingham

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Bellingham

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Aug 11, 1922

I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

11th day of August, 1922

J. R. Hall

Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Red Fox Plunger*, arriving at *Bellingham Wash Aug 14*, 1922, from the port of *Honolulu Aug 13 - 1922*

, arriving at <u>San Francisco</u> <u>Wash Aug 14</u> , 1922, from the port of <u>Manama Aug 13 - 1922</u>														
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lahusen	Lignart	master	Jan	Vancouver	Yes	Yes	43	m	Scandinavian	Canadian	5-8	180	
2	Larsen	Ale	Engineer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	160	
3	Kristensen	Asbjorn	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	150	
4	Hansen	August	mate	July	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	180	
5	Brynmolen	John	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	160	
6	Ling	Ling	Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-4	150	
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agents

10-1280

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

X
10/25/22

253
 253

Br. lug. Plunger

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived *Aug. 14, 1922*

Port *Bellingham, I. Light Salween*

Departed *Aug. 14, 1922*

Port *Bellingham*

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others
 resident on board
 payment head tax

from *Bellingham* sworn to before me this *14th* day of *August*, 19*22*

L. Salween
 Master, First or Second Officer

J. R. Vail
 Immigrant Inspector

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spaniah. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Ing. Plunger, arriving at Bellingham Wash Aug 21, 1922, from the port of Manama Aug 20 - 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK	Given name		When	Where									
1		Lilhesen	Lieutenant	Jan	Guam	na	yes	43	m	Scandinavian	Canada	5-8	180	
2		Trishanum	Engineer	Aug	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	150	
3		Brynsen	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	160	
4		Hansen	mate	July	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	180	
5		Hansen	Deckhand	Aug	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	150	
6		Ling	Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-5	150	
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner B. Brynsen
Local Agents Thos B. Cole

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5/1/22

Br lug Plunger

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived *Aug 21 1922*

Port *Bellingham*

Departed *Aug 21 1922*

Port *Bellingham*

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax

Clears from *Bellingham*

Destination *B.C.*

Sworn to before me this *21st* day of *August*, 19*22*

J.R. Nail
Immigrant Inspector

Medical Examiner of Aliens

089 filed

Medical Examiner of Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question if deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "walkaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Ing. Plunze, arriving at Bellingham, Wash. Aug 28, 1922, from the port of Nanaimo Aug 27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK	Given name		When	Where									
1		Salmeren	Lieutenant	Jan	Vancouver	No	Yes	43	m	Scandinavian	Canadian	5-8	180	
2		Loinsen	Engineer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	160	
3		Krischansen	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	150	
4		Hansen	Mate	July	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	180	
5		Hansen	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	150	
6		Ling	Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-5	150	
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agents
10-100B. Brynjesen
Mrs. B. Cale

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10253

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lieutenant Lohman Master, of the Br. Tug Plunger, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Aug. 28, 1922
Port Bellingham

Departed Aug. 31, 1922

Port Bellingham Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1922

Lohman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Agents or others responsible for payment of head tax

J. H. Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

Cleared from Bellingham

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Bellingham Date Aug. 28, 1922
Medically examined and passed except nothing

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *G. Griffith* arriving at *Tacoma, Wn.* Aug. 5th, 1922, from the port of *Vancouver, B.C.* Aug. 4, 1922

arriving at Tacoma, Wn., Aug. 5 th , 1922, from the port of Vancouver, B.C.														
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK		Given name	When	Where									
1	McKillop	Brian	Master	29/6/22	Vancouver		Yes	43	Male	Irish	Irish	5'9"	183	
2	Taylor	Jas. Lawrence	1 st Officer	do	do		do	63	do	Scotch	British	5'10"	180	
3	Ross	William	2 nd do	do	do		do	20	do	Scotch	British	5'11 1/2"	165	
4	Peck	Donald	3 rd do	23/7/22	do		do	30	do	Canadian	British	5'7 1/2"	164	
5	Thomson	John	A. B.	29/6/22	do		do	36	do	Scotch	British	5'8"	190	
6	Henderson	John	do	do	do		do	30	do	Scotch	British	5'8"	194	
7	Hetherow	Arthur	do	do	do		do	17	do	American	American	5'7 1/2"	138	
8	Brayneldson	Jens	do	3/7/22	do		do	24	do	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	5'9"	180	
9	Beardmore	Vincent	do	9/7/22	do		do	18	do	English	British	5'8"	137	
10	McKay	Alexander	do	29/7/22	do		do	26	do	Scotch	British	5'10 1/2"	175	
11	Starling	Marwood	Ch. Engineer	3/7/22	do		do	33	do	English	British	5'6 1/2"	145	
12	Emerson	Thomas	2 nd do	8/7/22	do		do	46	do	Scotch	British	5'9"	158	
13	Penfold	William	3 rd do	20/6/22	do		do	34	do	English	British	5'7 1/2"	185	
14	O'Leary	Thomas	Pilot	20/6/22	do		do	46	do	Irish	Irish	5'7 1/2"	155	
15	Landy	James	do	do	do		do	30	do	English	British	5'4"	135	
16	Barlow	Joseph	Fireman	do	do		do	60	do	English	British	5'7"	160	
17	Curtis	Berthum	do	do	do		do	22	do	English	British	5'9"	147	
18	Doyle	Hubert	do	8/7/22	do		do	23	do	Canadian	British	5'10"	180	
19	Thomson	Russell	Archdr.	20/6/22	do		do	20	do	Canadian	British	5'10"	135	
20	Sanabachi	George	1 st Cook	20/7/22	do		do	53	do	Japanese	Japanese	5'2"	120	
21	Kanada	Sakro	2 nd Cook	20/7/22	do		do	28	do	Japanese	Japanese	4'11"	120	
22	Whitew	Masumi	Boiler Boy	23/7/22	do		do	35	do	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	120	
23	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Coastwise S.S. & Barge Co. Ltd

Line *Coastwise S.S. & Barge Co., Ltd.*
Owners *J. Griffith & Sons*
Local Agents *Griffith & Co., Tacoma*

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10257

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. B. Inspector, William Ross, of the S.S. "Griffco", do declare
 Arrived AUG 5 - 1922 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port TACOMA, WASH. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Departed Aug 8 - 1922
 Port Tacoma

Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment head tax W. H. H. H.

Sworn to before me this AUG 5 - 1922 day of _____, 19

William Ross
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Clears from Tacoma

Destination B. C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____ Date _____
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number _____ Disease _____

Master of Aliens

689 filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *G. Griffith*, arriving at *Tacoma, Wash* 25th August, 1922, from the port of *Vancouver B. C.* *Aug 24, 1922*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	McNaughton	John	Master	19/6/22	Vancouver		Yes	32	Male	Irish	Irish	5'8 1/2"	180	
2	Taylor	James Lawrence	1 st Officer	19/6/22	do		"	63	"	Scotch	British	5'9"	183	
3	Ross	William	2 nd do	19/6/22	do		"	20	"	Scotch	do	5'11 1/2"	165	
4	Pick	Donald	3 rd do	1/7/22	do		"	30	"	Canadian	do	5'7 1/2"	164	
5	Thomson	John	A.B.	19/6/22	do		"	34	"	Scotch	do	5'7 1/2"	190	
6	Henderson	John	do	19/6/22	do		"	30	"	Scotch	do	5'8"	180	
7	Hathenow	Arthur	do	19/6/22	do		"	18	"	American	American	5'8"	138	
8	Brynmeldrum	Jens	do	19/7/22	do		"	25	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'9"	180	
9	McClay	John	do	13/8/22	do		"	23	"	Irish	Irish	5'9"	145	
10	McKay	Alexander	do	19/7/22	do		"	26	"	Scotch	British	5'10 1/2"	175	
11	Starling	Marwood	Chief Engineer	3/7/22	do		"	33	"	English	do	5'8 1/2"	145	
12	Emerson	Thomas	2 nd do	20/7/22	do		"	48	"	Scotch	do	5'9"	158	
13	Penfold	William	3 rd do	19/6/22	do		"	34	"	English	do	5'7 1/2"	185	
14	O'Leary	Thomas	Oilier	19/6/22	do		"	46	"	Irish	Irish	5'7 1/2"	155	
15	Landy	James	do	19/6/22	do		"	30	"	English	British	5'4"	135	
16	Baslow	Joseph	Fireman	19/6/22	do		"	50	"	English	do	5'7 1/2"	160	
17	Curtis	Burtram	do	19/6/22	do		"	23	"	English	do	5'9"	147	
18	Doyle	Herbert	do	3/7/22	do		"	23	"	Canadian	do	5'10"	180	
19	Thomson	Russell	Steward	19/6/22	do		"	20	"	Canadian	do	5'10"	135	
20	Takahashi	George	1 st Cook	20/7/22	do		"	53	"	Japanese	Japanese	5'2"	120	
21	Kanada	Saburo	2 nd do	20/7/22	do		"	29	"	Japanese	Japanese	4'11"	120	
22	Mitani	Masumi	Boiler Boy	23/7/22	do		"	35	"	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	120	
23	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Opastwise S. S. Co. Ltd.*Owner *J. Griffith & Sons Ltd.*Local Agents *Black & Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/25/22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, St. Griffes, of the S.S. "Griffes", do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Sworn to before me this 25 day of August, 1922
William Ross
 Master, First or Second Officer.
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Steebo & Co.
 Agents from Tacoma
 Destination B.C.
 MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port Tacoma
 Medical examination passed ✓
 except: None
 59 filed.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sumd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BIBERIAN PRINCE, arriving at Seattle, Aug 27, 1922, from the port of Kobe July 27 1922

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
THIS LINE BLANK														
1	Crosthwaite	John James	Master	22-9-21	Dartmouth	no	Yes	51	male	English	British	5-9	160	—
2	Smith	Wm. Frazer	Ch. Officer	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scottish	"	5-4	150	—
3	Hastie	John Alex	2 nd	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5-9	140	red swollen fingers left hand injured
4	Dwight	Samuel Walter	3 rd	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	139	—
5	Wilson	Wm	Boiler	"	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	"	5-10	142	Scars right wrist
6	Hughes	David	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	63	"	Welsh	"	5-6	138	Scars back left hand
7	Owen	Emrys	Boiler	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	145	Cyanosis left forearm
8	McKay	David	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	"	5-6	154	Scars right forearm
9	Boyd	James	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	156	"
10	Halliday	John	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5-9	152	—
11	Ward	Robert Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Welsh	"	5-5	157	—
12	Gronlund	Rudolf	"	6-6-22	Trona Wn.	"	"	36	"	Finnish	Finnish	5-8	165	—
13	Belcher	James	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Canadian	British	5-6	150	—
14	Macrae	David	Ch Eng ^r	22-9-21	Dartmouth	"	"	45	"	Scottish	"	5-6	142	—
15	Robson	David	2 nd	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5-9	140	—
16	Aguir	David	3 rd	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	148	—
17	Bartels	John	4 th	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	140	—
18	Anderson	Axel	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	34	"	Norwegian	"	5-4	165	—
19	Hubert	hoat	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-5	150	—
20	Sanford	John	Greaser	24-9-21	24 W	"	"	56	"	English	"	5-6	169	Scars points across right forearm
21	Donald	Malcolm	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	162	—
22	Baird	George	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	154	—
23	Chase	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	148	Scars left forearm
24	Radford	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	150	Scars both hands
25	San Schiffraden	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Irish	Irish	5-9	159	—
26	Wright	William	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	British	5-6	152	Third finger left hand amputated
27	Chase	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	162	Scars both forearms
28	Quart	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	168	Scars on chest
29	Redwell	George	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-9	155	Scars both forearms Scars on left fingers
30	Collins	J. E.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	162	Left hand
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

Line Prince Line
Owner Prince Line Ltd
Local Agents Shewan, Tomes & Co. Kobe

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40257

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Brosthwaite, of the 3/8 Siberian Prince, do declare
 Arrived that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Departed Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
J. Brosthwaite
 Master, First or Second Officer
 Immigrant Inspector.

Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment head tax
 leaves from
 destination
 MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 port
 medically examined and passed
 report: Master
 Medical Examiner of 1917

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SIBERIAN PRINCE, arriving at Seattle, June 27th, 1922, from the port of Kobe, Japan.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK		Given name	When	Where									
1	Griffiths	Harry	Fireman	6.6.22	Yokohama, Jap.	Yes	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5-4	145	
2	Smith	Wilfred	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	150	
3	Reed	George	Ch. Steward	22.9.21	Durham	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	150	
4	Ballantyne	Harry	3 rd	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	140	
5	Shield	Edward	M.R.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11	148	Lacer left forearm
6	Rogers	Samuel F.	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	148	Red spot left arm
7	Appleton	Robert	2 nd	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	152	
8	Duggan	George	W/H Operator	"	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	"	5-8	155	
9	Beal	George	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	14	"	English	"	5-4	156	
10	Buxton	George	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	159	
11	Marsh	Kenneth	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	140	
12	Palmer	Tison	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-10	126	
13	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
14	Total Crew 42. including Captain Seattle Wash Aug 5 1922 checked in on arrival and found correct as listed Chas. F. Smith Surgeon Medically examined and found L.T. Seaver Not examined Aug 5 th 1922 Medical examiner of Alton													
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
KOBE, JAPAN.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been
granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of
State.
John Hester
Vice Consul of the United States of America.
GREEN
For the journey to the United States
via port
Date JUL 8 1922
John Hester
American Vice Consul.
Service No. 2032

Princess Louise

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
KOBE, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been
issued in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of
State.

John Newton
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

For the journey to the United States
via port.

Date JUL 8 1922

John Newton
American Vice Consul.
Service No. 2032



Line Prince Louis
Owner Prince Louis Ltd.
Local Agents Shewan, Thomas & Co. Kobe.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/15/22

British

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Siberian Prince

Aug 5 1922

Seattle

Aug 9 1922

Seattle

J. J. Brosthwaite

of the S/S Siberian Prince, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

6th

day of Aug

1922

J. J. Brosthwaite

Master, First or Second Officer

Shanks

Bb.

Chas. F. Shanks

Immigrant Inspector

See

inside

W. J. Field

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. St.
Vessel Clayburn, arriving at Seattle, August 5th, 1922 from the port of Lady Smith B.C. Aug 4th 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jones	Harry	Master	19 11	Victoria B.C.	no	yes	43	Male	Irish	Canadian	5' 4"	165	
2	McGuire	Amos	1 st Engineer	19 11	"	"	"	48	"	Irish	"	5' 6"	160	
3	Mathison	William	2 nd	19 22	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5' 4"	175	
4	Tough	John	Mate	19 20	"	"	"	44	"	Irish	"	5' 4"	145	
5	Loprey	John	Lookman	19 21	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 9"	180	
6	Anderson	Arthur	"	19 22	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5' 8"	180	
7	Lapin	Albert	Foreman	19 21	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 8"	180	
8	Ling	Frank	"	19 22	"	"	"	22	"	French	"	5' 9"	185	
9	Yamata	Yozo	Cook	19 22	"	"	"	45	"	Jap	"	5' 3"	135	
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Marpole Towing Company
Owned by Resonance B.C.
Local Agents Butch & Bakers

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10238

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
 I, Harry Jones of the Clayburn, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Arrived Aug 5, 1922 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port Seattle Rule 10 which appear below.
 Departed Aug 6, 1922
 Port Seattle
 Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug, 1922
 Agent or others Bush responsible for Immigrant Inspection
 Payment of tax Bush
 Agents from Seattle
 Destination B.C.
 MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle
 Medically examined and passed
 except nothing

W. J. Allen

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Clayburn*, arriving at *Seattle*, *August 16*, 1922, from the port of *Lady Smith B.C. Aug 14*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK	Given name		When	Where									
1		<i>Jones Harry</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>145</i>	
2		<i>McGuire Andrew</i>	<i>1st Engineer</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>145</i>	
3		<i>Mathison William</i>	<i>2nd "</i>	<i>1920</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>170</i>	
4		<i>Young John</i>	<i>mate</i>	<i>1922</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>140</i>	
5		<i>Lourey John</i>	<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>1921</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>180</i>	
6		<i>Henderson Arthur</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1922</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>180</i>	
7		<i>Long Frederick</i>	<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>1922</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>175</i>	
8		<i>Taylor Albert</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1921</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>180</i>	
9		<i>Yamatu Yugo</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>1922</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 3"</i>	<i>140</i>	
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Marpole Towing Company*
Owner *W. C. Marpole*
Local Agents *Bethlehem Steel Co. Seattle*

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/25/22
35707

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
Tag Clay Burn, of the *Clay Burn*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Arrived *Aug 16 1922* have noted the copy of section 56 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port *Seattle* Rule 10 which appear below.
 Departed *Aug 16 1922*
 Port *Seattle*
 Sworn to before me this *16* day of *Aug*, 19 *22*
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *W. H. Jones*
 Clears from *Seattle*
 Destination *B.C.*
 Immigrant *W. H. Jones*
 Master, First or Second Officer.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle*
 Medically examined and passed
 except *none*

689 filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Clayburn*, arriving at *Seattle Wash Aug 22, 1922* from the port of *Lady'smith B.C.* *Aug 21, 1922*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Jones	Harry	mate	19 11	London	no	yes	43	male	Irish	Canadian	5-6	165	
2	Mr. Young	Andrew	1st Engineer	19 11	"	"	"	45	"	Irish	"	5-6	120	
3	Maitland	William	2nd "	19 20	"	"	"	46	"	English	"	5-4	168	
4	Young	John	mate	19 20	"	"	"	44	"	Irish	"	5-4	143	
5	Quay	John	Deckhand	19 21	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	172	
6	Henderson	Arthur	"	19 22	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5-9	180	
7	Lucy	Frederick	Foreman	19 20	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5-8	140	
8	Lyle	Albert	"	19 20	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5-8	180	
9	Yamata	Yozo	Cook	19 21	"	"	"	43	"	Japan	"	5-3	145	
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Marine Trading Co.*
Owners *Marine B.C.*
Local Agents *Bush & Co. Brokers.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

L
2020x

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Harry James

Arrived Aug 22, 1922 at Seattle, Wash. I, Harry James, of the Clayburn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Departed Aug 22, 1922 at Seattle, Wash. 10 which appear below.

Port Seattle, Wash.

Agent Bush to

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Aug, 19 22

H. James
Master, First or Second Officer

Clearance Seattle

Destination 30

H. James
Immigrant Inspector

Port Seattle
Medium 30
except 30

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Blayburn*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Aug 27*, 1922, from the port of *Laysmith Aug 25*

, Aug 21, 1922, from the port of <u>Laysan</u> Aug 25														
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jones	Henry	Master	19 11	Kauai	no	yes	43	male	White	Canadian	5-4	165	
2	Mr. Jones	Andrew	1st Engineer	19 11	"	"	"	48	"	Irish	"	5-7	148	
3	Matheson	William	2nd " "	19 20	"	"	"	44	"	Scot	"	5-7	155	
4	Tough	John	mate	19 20	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-7	145	
5	Lewis	John	Salmon	19 20	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	180	
6	Henderson	Arthur	"	19 22	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5-8	195	
7	Taylor	Albert	fireman	19 20	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	185	
8	Lug	Frederick	"	19 22	"	"	"	28	"	French	"	5-7	198	
9	Yamata	Yozo	Cook	19 22	"	"	"	44	"	Japanese	"	5-3	140	
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Marshall Towing Company*
Owners *" "*
Local Agents *Bush and Company, Boston*

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W
8258

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By Br I, Harry Jones, of the Alcyon, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Arrived Aug 27 1922 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Port San Francisco
 Departed Aug 28 1922
 Port Seattle Sworn to before me this 27 day of Aug, 1922 Jones Master, First or Second Officer.
 Agent or others responsible for payment of tax Smith & Co
 Clear from Seattle
 Destination OK

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Aug 27 1922
 Medically examined and passed
 except Number 1 Disease None

Medical Examiner 689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

40259
1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Princess Adelaide

Passengers sailing from

Victoria, B. C.

August 7th.

1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	Head tax	Wong	Chu Po	21	M	S. Student	Y	Chi. & Eng.	Y	Chinese	Chinese	U. S. Seattle, W.	Seattle, Wash.	Wash. Seattle
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seattle Wash.
Aug 8, 1912
Admitted line 1 as Sec 6 Student
in Canada for temporary visit
M. C. Fare
J. C. F.

PMT
U. S.
CO
DEB
BNA
LSC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

INDEXED
No. 1 to 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

Seattle, Wash.

August 7th.

1912.

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a society, organization, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any other organized government.	Whether a member of a society, organization, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any other organized government.	Whether a member of a society, organization, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any other organized government.	Whether a member of a society, organization, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any other organized government.	Whether a member of a society, organization, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any other organized government.	Whether a member of a society, organization, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any other organized government.	Whether a member of a society, organization, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any other organized government.	Whether a member of a society, organization, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any other organized government.	Whether a member of a society, organization, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any other organized government.	Whether a member of a society, organization, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any other organized government.	Whether a member of a society, organization, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any other organized government.	Whether a member of a society, organization, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any other organized government.	Whether a member of a society, organization, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any other organized government.
	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a society, organization, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any other organized government.	Whether a member of a society, organization, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any other organized government.	Whether a member of a society, organization, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any other organized government.	Whether a member of a society, organization, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any other organized government.	Whether a member of a society, organization, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any other organized government.	Whether a member of a society, organization, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any other organized government.	Whether a member of a society, organization, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any other organized government.	Whether a member of a society, organization, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any other organized government.	Whether a member of a society, organization, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any other organized government.	Whether a member of a society, organization, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any other organized government.	Whether a member of a society, organization, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any other organized government.	Whether a member of a society, organization, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any other organized government.	
1	Y	Self	Y	Y	Return to U. S. after a visit to Canada	Permanent														
2						to study	No	N	No	No	No	No	No	Sound	Nil	5	5 1/2	dark	dark	brown
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.A. Hunter, Master, of the Princess Adelaide, from Victoria, B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.A. Hunter

Master, Princess Adelaide
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of August, 19 22
at Victoria, B.C.

Ray C. Matteson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

4026
1

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE

Passengers sailing from

VANCOUVER BC

AUGUST 7TH 1922

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
THIS LINE BLANK											
1	ADMITTED	CHIN	38	M	M M MERCHANTYES	ENGLISH	YES CHINESE	CHINESE	CANADA	CHIN GEE YOU, FRIEND 78 PENDER ST EAST, VAN COUVER BC	WN SEATTLE
2	ADMITTED	CUMYON	26	M	S STUDENT	YES DO	YES DO	DO	U.S.	FATHER MR. CUMYON 1440 1ST AVE E. VANCOUVER B.C.	WN/ SEATTLE.
3	ADMITTED	CUMYON	23	M	S DO	YES DO	YES DO	DO	U.S.	DO DO DO	WN SEATTLE.
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Seattle, Wash
Aug 6, 1922
Admitted at Seattle, Wash
Chinese 1, 2nd as sec 6 merchants
and students

M. L. Faris
Agent

PT 569
U. S. DEPT OF LABOR
DEC 22 1922
BNA
LSC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

INDEXED
No. 1 to 3 by 7692

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE WASH

AUGUST 8TH 1922

19

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free to print or distribute, or to sell for print or distribution, any book, pamphlet, leaflet, circular, or other publication, or to assist in such work?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, or of any Territory, or of any insular possession, or of any foreign government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of any such State, Territory, insular possession, or foreign government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of any such State, Territory, insular possession, or foreign government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of any such State, Territory, insular possession, or foreign government.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO		FRIEND, CHIN QUON, 719 KING ST, SEATTLE WN	YES	5 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DK	DK	DK	SCAR R. EYE BROW	CHINA	HOY SAN
2	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	2 WKS.	FRIEND SAM CHINN 312 12TH. ST. SO. SEATTLE. WN.	YES	2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5.	9	DK	DK	DK	SCAR RT. TEMPLE	CANADA	NEW WESTMINSTER
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	2 WEEKS	DO DO DO	YES	2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5.	5.	DK	DK	DK	NONE	DO	VANCOUVER B.C.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOS C GRIFFIN, of the PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, from VANCOUVER B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos C Griffin
Master Princess Charlotte Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 8 1922 day of _____, 19
at SEATTLE, Wash

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either: Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. S. McFar, Surgeon of the EMPEROR OF ASIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College Cleveland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

40260
2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States.

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
Empress of Asia

Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER, B. C.
Shanghai, China.

AUG 7 1922
15th July 1922, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	
1	ADMITTED	Hsueh	Sung Ying	40	M M Merchant	Yes Chi. & Eng. Yes China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	Friend, T.K. Lin and & Com. Bk. Hong Kong, China	Cal. San Francisco	
2	ADMITTED	Hsueh	Tsung De Wei	38	F M Wife	Yes Chi. & Eng. Yes China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	Friend, T.K. Lin and & Com. Bk. Hong Kong, China	Cal. San Francisco	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												

Seattle, Wash.
August 1922
Admitted line 1 as a Sec 6 merchant
and line 2 as the wife of merchant
M. C. Faris
J. J. Faris

PRT
U
80
DEB
BNA
LSC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

INDEXED
No. 1 to 2 by 7/22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **SEATTLE, Wash**
Vancouver, B.C.

AUG 8 1922

31st July 1922.

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	No	End & Com. Bk. Yes	1920	New York No.	No.	Permanent	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	01e	Blk Brn 2 pits left temple	China Yangchow
2	No	Husband	Yes	No	No.	Permanent	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	01e	Blk Brn wear glasses	China Shanghai

*High de Valin
Surgeon, U.S. P.H.S.*

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. D. DOUGLAS**, **Commander** of the **EMPEROR OF ASIA**, from **HONGKONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at **SEATTLE, Wash**

Immigration Officer.

PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
VANCOUVER, B.C. to SEATTLE, Wash
AUG 8 1922
S. O. Griffin
Master Princess Charlotte

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Komura Master, Surgeon of the "Arabis Maru", Tokyo, via Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 9 day of 1922, 19
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. Callaghan

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are found to be admissible under the laws of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARABIA-MARU *Passengers sailing from*

40 261 / 1

S. S. ARABIA-MARU

Passengers sailing from K O B E, J A P A N

22nd., July

19 22

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		Nojiri	Jensuke	34	10	M	S Restaurant	yes		Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Wash.	Yakima		
ADMITTED 2		Nozawa	Michihei	28	9	M	Civil M Engineer	yes		Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hioogoken Kobe		Wash. Yakima	
ADMITTED 3		Noma	Masaru	30	5	M	S Inspector	yes		Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kyotofu Kyoto		N.Y. New York	
ADMITTED 4		Tani	Tsunosaburo	54	3	M	M Merchant	yes	See 439/2870.	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Wash.	Seattle		
5		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															

AUG 9 - 1922
 SEATTLE, WASH.
 ADMITTED LINES
 HELD B. S. I. LINES
 HELD T. D. LINES
 J. J. Gallagher
 J. J. Gallagher

40

PMT
 U
 50
 DEB
 BMA
 ISC

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular po
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Seattle, Wash.

9th., Aug.

19 2 2

40261/1

[illegible]

Medically examined & found
L. F. Harvey

Medical Examiner of Alms

Port Townsend
Aug 8th 1922-

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Romig, Master, of the Arabia, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, I in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this AUG 9th 1922 day of AUG 9th 1922, 19
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. Cullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, who: relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Hara, Surgeon of the "Fukia Maru" Employed by C. S. F., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 9, 1922, 19
at SEATTLE, WASH.

F. H. McHenry
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARABIA - MARU

Passenger list

40261/2

S. S. ARABIA-MARU

Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan

26th. July. 1922

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

AUG 9 1922

SEATTLE, WASH.,
UNITED LINES

 5 LINES

4. FIELD I. D. LINES

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular pos
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

Seattle, Wash.,

9th. Aug.

19 22.

40 261 / 2

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own money; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to U.S., if applicable.	Whether alien landed in Japan.	Has a prior declaration been made at port of entry? If reported by party "No."	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Under arrest while in country? Or being held under contract to return to home country? Or subject to deportation proceedings?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1		Government	\$1500 no	Japan Consulate, Chicago, Ill.																	
2		myself	\$7500 Yes	1905 Seattle	Friend, T. Tanaka, 108 9th Ave., South, Seattle, Wash.			yes 4 month no No No No No No							Good	No	5-4	Dark Black Brown	none	Japan, Minamikawachi Gun	
3		husband	Yes	1905 Seattle	Husband's friend, T. Tanaka, 202 9th Ave., South, Seattle			no permanent no No No No No No							Good	No	5-1	Dark Black Brown	Mole on the cheek	Japan, Aki-gun	
4		husband	\$200 Yes	1919 Seattle	Husband F. Hashimoto, c/o J.A. Hootenruff, Higashimura, U.S. Navy Command, 13th Naval District, Puget Sound			no pmt no No No No No No							Good	N	5-0	Dark Black Brown	Mole on the right eye	Japan, Yokohama	
5		myself	\$100 Yes	1906 Seattle	O. Matsumi, Etc, End Ave. S.			no pmt no No No No No No							Good	No	5-3	Dark Black Brown	Scar on left forehead	Japan, Kojimagun	
6		myself	\$400 Yes	1917 Oakland	Friend Y. Moriuchi, P.O. Box, 227 Walnut Grove, Cal.			no pmt no No No No No No							Good	No	5-3	Dark Black Brown	none	Japan, Ichiharagun	
7		myself	\$700 Yes	1896 Chicago	Friend S. Mayeyama Mgr. Mayeyama Bros 109 South Wabash Avenue no Chicago, Ill.			no pmt no No No No No No							Good	N	5-3	Dark Black Brown	scar on forehead	Japan Wahagin	
8		husband	no		Husband's friend S. Mayeyama Mgr. Mayeyama Bros 109, South, Wabash Ave, Chicago, Ill.			pmt no No No No No No							Good	No	4-9	Dark Black Brown	Mole on left cheek	Japan, Hiyeukigun	
9		father	yes	1921 Seattle	Japanese Student Club, 4115 15th Ave N.E. Seattle, Wash.			yes 1 year no No No No No No							Good	No	5-4	Dark Black Brown	Mole on the right side of cheek	Japan, Tokorogun	
10		myself	\$200 no		Friend T. Yamamoto, 908 Opera court, Tacoma, Wash.			yes 1 year no No No No No No							Good	No	5-5	Dark Black Brown	Mole on the cheek	Japan, Saigun	
11		myself	yes	1903 Seattle	Friend M. Nishitoka, 501 1/2 Main St Seattle , Wash.			yes 1 year no No No No No No							Good	No	5-1	Dark Black Brown	Mole on the nose	Japan, Higashi-yatsu shirogun	
12		father	\$1500 no		Mitsui Bussan & Co., Boston, Mass.			no 3 months no No No No No No							Good	No	5-7	Dark Black Brown	Mole on the Chin	Japan, Wakamatsu	

Medically examined & found
L. F. Harvey

Medical Examiner of Rivers

Fort Townsend
Aug 8th 1922.

NOTE—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Lomiga Masley, of the S. Arabia from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this AUG 9 day of 1922, 19
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. Cullery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, who; relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Hara, Surgeon of the "Archie Hara" Employed O. S. R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of AUG 9, 1922,
at SEATTLE, WASH.

F. H. Cullery
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

Seattle, Wash.

9th. Aug.

19 22

40 261 / 3

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	myself	yes	yes								6-0				U.S.A. New York

Medically examined & Passed
L.T. Shaver

For Townsend

Aug 8th 1922

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Tomiyo Mastin, of the S. Arabia Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, I in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this AUG 9 day of 1922, 19
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. S. McCallum
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, f. Hara, Surgeon of the to Arabia mare, employed by O. S. F., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, I in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 9th 1922, 19
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. S. McCallough
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be required to file with the collector of customs at the port of arrival a list or manifest of alien passengers for the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

40261/4

S. S.

ARABIA - MARU

Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan

26th., July.

19 22

Total passengers	• • • •	100
U. S. citizens	• • • •	100

INDEXED
No. 4-6-6- by 7-6-

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.

9th, Aug.

1922.

40261/4

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a permanent resident.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.		
			Yes or No	Where?										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	No	myself \$300	yes	1902 Portland	Friend, K. Hijiya, 721 1/2 North 3rd St. Portland, Ore.	No	permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-5	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on the cheek	Japan, Yokohama
2	No	husband	no		Husband's friend K. Hijiya, 721 1/2 North 3rd St. Portland, Ore.	No	pmt	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4-8	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole near the left eye	Japan, Mitsugun
3	Yes	myself \$400	yes	1908 Seattle	Friend, B. Murata, 1204 Boren, Aven. Seattle, Wash.	No	pmt	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-5	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on the cheek	Japan, Yamagatashi
4	Yes	husband \$50	yes	1912 Seattle	Husband, S. Nakajima, 1302, Yeslerway Seattle, Wash.	No	pmt	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4-9	Dark	Black	Brown	3 mole on the cheek	Japan, Motoshamura
5	Yes	parent	no		Father, S. Nakajima, 1302, Yeslerway Seattle, Wash.	No	pmt	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3-5	Dark	Black	Brown	Invisible	Japan, Haninagun
6	Yes	myself \$50	yes	1910 Seattle	Friend, K. Takei, 416, half 12th. Avenue Seattle, Wash.	No	pmt	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4-9	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on the upper lips	Japan, Asakusaku
7	Yes	myself \$50	yes	1909 Seattle	Friend, H. Kurata, (Doctor) 309, Meynard Avenue, Seattle, Wash.	No	pmt	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-4	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on left hand	Japan, Yamagatagun
8	No	myself \$250	yes	1902 Gooding	Friend, K. Taniguchi, P.O. Box, 64 Gooding Idaho.	No	pmt	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-2	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on left tail side of eye	Japan, Kohnogun
9	No	husband \$50	no		Husband's friend K. Taniguchi P.O. Box, 64 Gooding Idaho.	No	pmt	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4-8	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on right ring finger	Japan, Kohnogun
10	No	myself \$50	yes	1900 Union	K. Takano, P.O. Box, 10 Union Wash.	No	pmt	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-2 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole near left side of nose	Japan, Tsunagun
11	Yes	First son \$100	yes	1907 Seattle	Son, K. Tanaka, 922 Main St. Seattle Wash.	No	pmt	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4-8	Dark	Black	Brown	Small mole on right side of cheek	Japan, Hohigun
12	Yes	myself \$50	yes	1899 Seattle	Friend, A. Yamada, 667 Jackson St. Seattle, Wash.	No	pmt	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-2 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on the nose	Japan, Akigun
13	No	myself \$50	yes	1903 Amber	Friend, H. Funisada, P.O. Box, 5 Amber, Wash.	No	pmt	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-5 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on left middle finger	Japan, Kibigun
14	No	myself \$50	yes	1907 Seattle	Friend, M. Sasaki, Grand Cafe Troy Mont.	No	pmt	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-2	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on left thumb.	Japan, Mitsugun
15	No	husband \$50	no		Husband's friend, M. Sasaki, o/o Grand Cafe, Troy Mont.	No	pmt	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-0	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on left cheek	Japan, Mitsugun
16	No	father \$50	no		Father's friend, M. Sasaki, o/o Grand Cafe, Troy Mont.	No	pmt	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-0	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on right cheek	Japan, Mitsugun

Medically examined and passed
 L. V. Seaver
 Port Townsend
 Aug 8 - 1922
 Medical Examiner of Port

Form.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smearing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Komiya, Master, of the To Arabia Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, I in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this AUG 9th 1922 day of AUG 9th 1922, 19
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. Callaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whose passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Hara, Surgeon of the T. Arabia Employed by O. S. H., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 9 1922, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. Cullough

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.

9th. AUG.

1922.

40261/5

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such land destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, or other means.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether permanent	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a socialist	Whether a communist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization	Whether a member of a criminal organization	Whether a member of a gang	Whether a member of a mob	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a political organization		
			If yes— To what part of the world?														Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country City or town
1	no	myself	1900	Fresno, Fresno, T. Nagao, 911, F. St., Fresno, Cal.	no	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-3	DarkBlackBrown	Scar on left thumb.	Japan	Daijimura
2	no	husband	no	Husband's friend, T. Nagao, 911, F. St., Fresno, Cal.	no	pmt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-2	DarkBlackBrown	Scar below mouth	Japan	Daijimura
3	yes	myself	1906	Seattle, P.O. Box, 64, Thoms, Wash. (Brother, G. Hirota)	no	pmt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-1	DarkBlackBrown	Can not move left little finger	Japan	Atagomura
4	yes	Myself	1917	Seattle, No. 604, 1/2 6 Ave. Seattle, Wash. (Friend, G. Kawasoye)	no	pmt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-3	DarkBlackBrown	Mole on the right side of forehead	Japan	Ihoshimura
5	yes	myself	1907	Seattle, 517, Jackson St., Seattle, Wash. (Friend, N. Tauchiya)	no	pmt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-1	DarkBlackBrown	Mole on left cheek	Japan	Miomura
6	no	myself	1918	Portland, Father, K. Ikumori, 54, N. 3rd, St., Portland, Ore.	no	pmt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-5	DarkBlackBrown	Mole on left side of forehead	Japan	Kanatakada
7	no	myself	1919	Los Angeles, Friend, J. Ushio, 118, Cery, St., Los Angeles.	no	pmt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-0	DarkBlackBrown	Scar on forehead	Japan	Kurahashi
8	yes	husband	1915	Seattle, Father, T. Mayeda, 406, 5th Ave., Seattle, Wash.	no	pmt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-0	DarkBlackBrown	Scar on left thumb	Japan	Hagaka
9	no	husband	1915	Camas, Husband, S. Matsunaga, P.O. Box, 223, Camas, Wash.	no	pmt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-0	DarkBlackBrown	Scar on right mittens	Japan	Tanaka
10	no	Father	1915	Camas, Father, T. Matsunaga, P.O. Box, 223, Camas, Wash.	no	pmt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	2-1	DarkBlackBrown	none	U.S.A. Ore.	Portland
11	no	Myself	1915	Deetson, Uncle, S. Nigo, P.O. Box, 13, Deetson, Wyo.	no	pmt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-2	DarkBlackBrown	Scar behind right ear	Japan	Fukutani
12	no	myself	1908	Portland, Elder brother, S. Nigo, 54 N. 3 st., Portland, Ore.	no	pmt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-4	DarkBlackBrown	Scar on the corner of both eyes	Japan	Hiratsumura
13	no	husband	1906	Portland, Elder brother in law S. Nigo, 54, N. 3 st., Portland, Ore.	no	pmt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-0	DarkBlackBrown	Wen behind right ear	Japan	Hiratsumura
14	no	myself	1914	Olympia, Friend, D. Kaku, P.O. Box, 343, Olympia, Wash.	no	pmt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-5	DarkBlackBrown	Mole below left eye	Japan	Kamikii
15	yes	myself	1914	Seattle, Friend, S. Nakata, 412, 6 ave. Sav., Seattle, Wash.	no	pmt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-1	DarkBlackBrown	Scar on the left palm	Japan	Hiroshima
16	yes	myself	1908	Seattle, Friend, R. Nishimura, 114-5th Ave., Seattle, Wash.	no	pmt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-1	DarkBlackBrown	Mole below left eye	Japan	Shitaki
17	yes	myself	1907	Seattle, Friend, G. Kawasoye, No. 604, 1/2 6 Ave. Seattle, Wash.	no	pmt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-0	DarkBlackBrown	Mole on forehead	Japan	Tafuse
18	yes	Father	1907	Seattle, Husband, Y. Yano, 114, 1st Ave. So., Seattle, Wash.	no	pmt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-1	DarkBlackBrown	Mole upper right eye	Japan	Maashiro
19	no	myself	1914	Tacoma, Uncle, S. Yamamoto, R.F.D. No. 2, Box, 172, Tacoma, Wash.	no	pmt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-3	DarkBlackBrown	Scar on the right forefinger	Japan	Mama
20	no	husband	no	Tacoma, Uncle in law, S. Yamamoto, R.F.D. No. 2, Box, 172, Tacoma, Wash.	no	pmt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4-8	DarkBlackBrown	Mole between eyebrow	Japan	Shitaki

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Komiya, Master, of the Arctic Maru, from Kobe, via Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, I in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this AUG 9, 1922, at SEATTLE, WASH. day of AUG 9, 1922, 19

J. M. McCallough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Hara, Surgeon of the "Arakawa", employed by O. S. F., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 9 day of 1927, 19
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. S. McLaughlin
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are required to file with the collector of customs at the port of arrival a statement of the names, ages, sexes, occupations, and other particulars of the passengers sailing from the foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are required to file with the collector of customs at the port of arrival a statement of the names, ages, sexes, occupations, and other particulars of the passengers sailing from the foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

40561/6

S. S. Arabia-Maru

Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan

26th. July. 1926

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	100

INDEXED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying them

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.

9th., Aug.,

19 22.

40 261 / 8

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Konega Master, of the S. Italia hull, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, I in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this AUG 9th 1922 day of AUG 9th 1922, 19
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. S. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, potisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARABIA MARU", arriving at SEATTLE, Aug 8th, 1922, from the port of YOKOHAMA, JAPAN. July 26/1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1				(SUPPLEMENTARY)										
2														
3				DISCHARGED AT YOKOHAMA										
4	UMEDA	TORAHIKO	OFFICER'S APP.											
5	KAMIMURA	BUNZABURO	ENGINEER'S APP.											
6	IWAO	SHINOBU	CLERK											
7	YONEYAMA	YOMIWO	"											
8	YANO	EIKUTARO	SAILOR											
9	YAGIWARA	YUKI	"											
10	OKANO	YUJIRO	OILER											
11	SAKAMURA	JINSHIRO	FIRE MAN											
12	ONO	CHUJIRO	COAL PASSER											
13	MAKIBARA	MASAO	"											
14	MURAMATSU	HAJIME	"											
15	Sotoyama	Kiyoshi	"											
16														
17														
18														
19				SHIPPED AT YOKOHAMA										
20														
21	TANAKA	MASATSUNE	CLERK	20/7/1922	Kobe		Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	135	
22	OHSUMI	SUNJU	"	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	5-4	125	
23	UCHIMI	MASAICHI	"	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5-3	136	
24	KOSUGI	KOSABURO	"	"	"		"	22	"	"	"	5-3	128	
25	SAKAMOTO	SUSUMU	"	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	5-3	125	
26	FURUYA	RYOKUMA	OFFICER'S APP.	"	"		"	21	"	"	"	5-4	134	
27	SUNAKO	KAMEICHIRO	SAILOR	"	"		"	20	"	"	"	5-2	129	
28	SAKAI	MASAWO	"	"	"		"	20	"	"	"	5-3	132	
29	TERASAKI	KATSUJI	FIRE MAN	"	"		"	20	"	"	"	5-3	134	
30	TANIGUCHI	IKUTARO	"	"	"		"	27	"	"	"	5-3	134	

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4026
1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, f. Ichibashi, of the St. "Arabia Maru", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

f. Ichibashi
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Arakida Maru, arriving at Seattle, 19 22, from the port of Hongkong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	THIS LINE BLANK													
2	Komiya	Komajiro	Captain	17/6	Kobe	No	Yes	45	M	Jap.	Japanese	5-2	125LB.	
3	Ishibashi	Kesaiichi	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-5	126.	
4	Iizuka	Kesazo	2nd	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-5	125.	
5	Miyazawa	Keiso	3rd	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-5	124.	
6	Nakahara	Morishige	4th	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-2	125.	
7	Uchida	Torahiko	App	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-3	125.	
8	Momose	Hatahiko	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-5	127.	
9	Kitamura	Kaworu	1st	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-3	125.	
10	Ikemura	Masakichi	2nd	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-3	124.	
11	Gotoh	Shozo	3rd	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-5	125.	
12	Nakanishi	Tohbei	4th	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-5	124.	
13	Asai	Chutaro	5th	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-4	124.	
14	Hane	Kiyoshi	App	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-4	125.	
15	Kanemura	Tomohiko	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-4	123.	
16	Tatebayashi	Kanichiro	Purser	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-3	124.	
17	Izumi	Shanebo	Clerk	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-4	125.	
18	Kanigawa	Yahel	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-3	125.	
19	Kanemura	Tomohiko	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-4	123.	
20	Hara	Kashige	Doctor	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-5	126.	
21	Fujita	Sumiye	Radio Op	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-4	124.	
22	Murata	Tatsugoro	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-3	123.	
23	Raima	Shigezo	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-5	126.	
24	Iwaki	Seikichi	Boat Swain	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-5	126.	
25	Tokuyasu	Sanewo	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-4	125.	
26	Hayama	Kosuke	Keeper	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-4	125.	
27	Okumura	Chuzo	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-5	126.	
28	Izumi	Shigajiro	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-3	124.	
29	Ichikawa	Teiichi	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-3	124.	
30	Kodera	Yoshiwo	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-3	124.	
31	Ko higashi	Tokugoro	Master	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-4	125.	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

Line Puget Sound Line

Owners Osakashoten Kaisha

Local Agents Tacoma Branch Office

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4020

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19 _____, from the port of _____

(1)		(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	Family name	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Given name			When	Where									
THIS LINE BLANK															
S 21,502	1	Kikugawa	Shinichi	Sailor	17/6 22	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Jap.	Japanese	5-5	125	
21,503	2	Sakogawa	Kazuyoshi	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	124	
18,247	3	Tsuruta	Koumeida	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	125	
23,332	4	Nosawa	Teikichi	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	124	
11,207	5	Fujiwara	Ichiro	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	124	
17,196	6	Ohta	Heijiro	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	125	
23,345	7	Mosawa	Bun	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	125	
pd off	8	X Yano	Eikutaro	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	124	
21,200	9	Daba	Sakuma	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	125	
21,501	10	Miyakawa	Hansui	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	125	
19,699	11	Nishiguchi	Hidawa	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-4	125	
23,324	12	Hirase	Jitsu	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-4	124	
pd off	13	X Yagawa	Isaki	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	125	
15,722	14	Arai	Tokuji	Head Clerk Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-5	125	
15,725	15	Shukutani	Yosaburo	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	125	
15,706	16	Sakamura	Eikichi	Clerk	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	124	
pd off	17	X Okae	Yujiro	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	125	
15,218	18	Kobayashi	Wataru	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	124	
15,716	19	Ohura	Kenichi	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	125	
15,717	20	Ishida	Denzaburo	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	125	
18,198	21	Ishida	Suzuki	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	125	
15,720	22	Doi	Yujiro	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	125	
15,729	23	Kishimoto	Nitaro	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	124	
16,424	24	Yunoki	Someichi	Fire Man	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	125	
16,424	25	Toyama	Iyozo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	125	
15,705	26	Wakamiya	Jinshiro	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	124	
16,426	27	Kane	Yoneatsu	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	124	
9,086	28	Hara	Saichi	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	125	
23,348	29	Hattori	Kenichi	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	125	
	30	Kajiki	Teikan	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	125	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents
14-120* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10/19/27

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel....., arriving at....., 19... from the port of.....

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 14-120

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

402611

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 14-128

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Japan
S. S. Arabia Maru

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived *Aug. 8, 1922*

Port *Seattle Wash*

Departed *Aug. 11, 1922*

Port *Tecoma*

I, *Komiya Komejiro*, Master of the *S. S. Arabia Maru*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for payment of dues *Abelha*

Cleared from *Tecoma*

Sworn to before me this *8th* day of *August*, 19*22*

Destination *B.C.*

Chas. F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle* Date *Aug. 8, 1922*

Medically examined and passed except: Number *10* Disease *10*

211. about 10 men 2027 about 11 men
118. 10 men 12 men
119. 10 men 12 men
120. 10 men 12 men
121. 10 men 12 men
122. 10 men 12 men

J. H. Little - Port Surge 487718

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boisian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such persons on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "ARABIA MARU", arriving at Tacoma, Wash., August, 17th, 1922, from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	KOMIYA	KOMAJIRO	Captain	17/6/1922	Kobe	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	146	
2	ISHIBASHI	KESAIICHI	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	130	
3	IIZUKA	KESAZO	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	128	
4	MIYAGAWA	KIIZO	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	131	
5	NAKAIHARA	MORISHIGE	4th "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	126	
6	FURUYA	RYOKUMA	Officer's App.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	128	
7	MOJOSE	HATAHICO	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5	142	
8	KITAMURA	KAWORU	1st "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	135	
9	IKEMURA	MASAKICHI	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	126	
10	GOTOH	SHOZOH	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	130	
11	NAKANISHI	TOHBEI	4th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	126	
12	ASAI	CHUTARO	5th "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	130	
13	HANE	KIYOSHI	Engineer's App.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	132	
14	TATEBAYASHI	KAN-ICHIRO	Purser	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4	148	
15	IRIYE	HIROSHI	Clerk	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	134	
16	KAMIGAWA	YAHAI	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-1	126	
17	TANAKA	MASATSUNE	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	130	
18	OHSUMI	SHUNJU	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	126	
19	UCHIMI	MASAIICHI	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	130	
20	KOSUGI	KOSABURO	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	128	
21	SAKAMOTO	SUSUMU	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	132	
22	SHIBATA	AYAO	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	130	
23	HARA	KAZUSHIGE	M. Doctor	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	132	
24	FUJITA	SUMIYE	Radio Operator	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4	129	
25	MURATA	TATSUGORO	Asist.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	130	
26	RAIMA	JUZO	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-5	132	
27	YIYAKI	SEIKICHI	Boat Swain	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4	137	
28	YOKUYASU	JITSUO	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4	129	
29	YAYAMA	KOSUKE	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	134	
30	YOKUMURA	CHUZOH	Quarter Master	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	120	
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

Line HONGKONG - PUGET SOUND LINE
Owners OSAKA SHOSSEN KAISHA, OSAKA, JAPAN.
Local Agents O. S. K. TACOMA, WASH.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13
1922

Vessel....., arriving at..... (2), 19, from the port of

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2020/11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____ (3) _____, 19 _____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Given name	Surname		When	Where									
1	TANIGUCHI	IKUTARO	Fire Man	17/6/1922	Sebe	No.	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	130	
2	YOSHIMOTO	TAMEICHI	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	127	
3	ISHIKAWA	FUJISHIGE	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	128	
4	UYENO	SEN-ICHI	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	131	
5	KOBAYASHI	TOYOZOH	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	128	
6	FUKUDA	KUNITARO	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	130	
7	MATSUDA	TSUNEKICHI	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	131	
8	HORIMOUCHI	SEIJI	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	131	
9	KAWANA	KIYOICHIRO	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-4	129	
10	HORI	SHIKATARO	Coal passer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	130	
11	HAMANO	SAIJI	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	129	
12	TSUTSUI	DEN	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	134	
13	NAKAGAWA	SEIICHI	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	130	
14	MIYAMA	HITARO	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	128	
15	NAKAHATA	USABURO	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	130	
16	MUKAI	NAH-ICHI	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	127	
17	HOSOI	ICHIKARO	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	125	
18	SUZUKI	HARU	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	126	
19	MATSUMOTO	TSUYOSHI	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	134	
20	KOBAYASHI	ISOJIRO	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	128	
21	SHIMAZAKI	BUNTARO	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	120	
22	TAKEI	TOREKICHI	Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-4	130	
23	SHIWONO	TOMEKICHI	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	139	
24	MAEDA	KAZUO	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	126	
25	KOMODA	YOSHIO	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-2	128	
26	OKUHATA	KATSUJIRO	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	165	
27	WATANABE	YAROKU	Waiter	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	126	
28	SAKAKIBARA	SEIJI	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	130	
29	SHIMONO	KONKICHI	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	127	
30	HIROSAWA	MASUO	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	124	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

10-126

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

K0261
151

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese
Trading Manu
Aug 17, 1922
Tacoma Wash
Aug 26, 1922
Scatter Wash
Dewson & Co.
Scatter
Orient

I, K. KOMIYA, MASTER, of the "BARADIA MARU", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Subscribed to before me this 17 day of August, 19 22

Alfred D. Dwyer
Immigrant Inspector.

Port
Med.
Ex.

689 Filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amelia Gampa, arriving at Aberdeen Wash., AUG 7 1922, 19, from the port of HONOLULUSigned James J. [unclear]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK	Given name		When	Where									
1	Knudsen	Andrew	1st Mate.	June 28	HONOLULU	Yes	yes	52	Male	Scandin.	USC	5.9	190	
2	Kanall	Erick	Boatwain	Do. 27	Do	✓	yes	36	Do	Finish	Russ	5.5	167	
3	Ejima	Toktaro	Cook	Do. 26	Do	✓	yes	47	Do	Japan	Japan	5.5	179	
4	Hansen	Niels	Seaman	Do. 25	Do	✓	yes	46	Do	Scand.	Denmark	5.7	163	
5	Gulickson	Charles	Seaman	Do. 26	Do	✓	yes	25	Do	Scandi	Norway	5.8	177	
6	Petersen	Gustav	Seaman	Do. 26	Do	✓	yes	23	Do	Scandi	Norway	5.11	172	
7	Mullisen	Jack.	Seaman	Do. 26	Do	✓	yes	29	Do	Scandin	Denmark	5.6	169	
8	Green	Egus. T.	Steward	Do. 29	Do	✓	yes	166	Do	Scandin	US.	5.10	162	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

ABERDEEN, WASH.

AUG 7 - 1922

Examined by me and passed

W. A. May
Inspector

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4026

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am. Sch.

"Zampa"

From - Honolulu

Sailed - June 29/22

Arr'd - Aberdeen Wash

Date - Aug. 7-1922

Agent responsible for

Read to

Gray Harbor Station

Sailed for - Honolulu

Aug 16-1922

I, A. Friedrichman, Master, of the American Schooner, Zampa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of August, 1922

Andrew Friedrichman
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. C. May
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

40263
1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PR. VICTORIA

Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER B.C. AUGUST 10TH, 1922

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Res.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED Tax	THIS LINE BLANK											
2		KWAN	CHAN YAU	21..	M S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	FRIEND WONG KEE QUE 262 PENDER ST. EAST VANC., R. MASS. BOSTON
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
<p>Aug 10 1922 Seattle Wash Medically inspected & Passed J. H. Ellis Acting ASIS</p> <p>Seattle, Wash Aug 10, 1922 Admitted line 1 as Sec. 6 Student. Orkegg J. H. Ellis Jef</p>													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

PT
U
DO
DEB
BNA
USC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

INDEXED
No. 1 to 30 by JHE

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List _____
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WN. AUGUST 10TH. 1922

19

40263

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	NO	SELF	YES NO	FRIEND WONG SUN DUM 56 BEACH ST. BOSTON MASS.	NO INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5.6	DK	DK	DK	SEAP RENT COY. FOREHEAD	CHINA CANTON
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. MacLaughlin Purser of the Princess Victoria from Vancouver, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th. day of August, 19 22
at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Boat Chief Hain*, arriving at *Bellingham*, *Aug 7*, 1922, from the port of *Hawaii* *Boat 22*

, 1922, from the port of <u>Honolulu</u>														
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK			When	Where									
1	Niggs	Thomas	Master	27/11/21	Van B.C.	no	yes	31	Male	White		5	8	None
2	Sparrow	George	Mate	27/11/21	"	"	"	36	"	"		5	8	"
3	Cobb	Charles	1st Engineer	26/6/22	"	"	"	35	"	"		5	11	"
4	Kiawini	James	2nd Engineer	17/8/22	"	"	"	41	"	"		5	4	"
5	Stott	Charles	Fireman	11/4/22	"	"	"	21	"	"		5	10	"
6	Balatti	Victor	Deck hand	26/6/22	"	"	"	26	"	"		5	2	"
7	Qua Way		Cook	27/11/21	"	"	"	45	"	Chinese		5	6	"
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Coyne Towing Co.
Tom Coyne

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40260

Aug 7, 1922
Chief Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived *Aug 7, 1922*

Port *Bellingham*

Departed *Aug 7, 1922*

Port *Bellingham*

Agents or others
 response to or
 payment heat tax

Clears from *Bellingham*

Destination *B.C.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Bellingham* Date *Aug 7, 1922*
 Medical Officer *J. H. Vail*
 Receipt *Aug 7, 1922*

Municipal Examiner of Aliens

089 filed

Thomas Higgs master, of the *Belting "Chief"*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Thos Higgs

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *August*, 19*22*
J. H. Vail
 Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sum. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

402651, S. S. *Argenta*

sailing from *Norwich, Bg*

Aug 14
April 22nd, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	THIS LINE BLANK														
2	<i>Sorenson</i>	<i>Perthart</i>	<i>29.3</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Father, Anders Sorenson</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Tacoma</i>
3	<i>Leppik</i>	<i>Johan</i>	<i>43.9</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>New York City</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Tacoma</i>
4	<i>Benovane</i>	<i>Eugenio</i>	<i>23.9</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Trieste</i>	<i>Via. Guldiana No. 2. Trieste</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Tacoma</i>
5	<i>Palmer</i>	<i>Fredric</i>	<i>22.10</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Brother, Geo. Palmer,</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Tacoma</i>
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Examined and passed
A. J. D. D. D. D.
Imm Insp 6

PTT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash. August 15th, 1922

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or private firm.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes	No						Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Same as steamer	\$2.00 Yes	Yes	Yes	New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	5	10 1/4	Fair	Blond	Blue	Left hand	Danish	Aalborg
2	Same as steamer	\$3.00 Yes	Yes	20 years	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Parna
3	Same as steamer	\$2.50 No	No	-	-	No	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Med.	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Trieste
4	Same as steamer	\$3.00 Yes	Yes	2 years	San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	5	7 1/2	Med.	Brown	Blue	Star in right eyebrow	England	Oldbury
5						Tacoma, Wash.												
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Medically examined & passed
except for hook worm
J. J. Dwyer, U.S. Surgeon
Medical Examiner of Immigrants

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS. NYANZA*.

ABERDEEN, WASH.

arriving at *Grays Harbour*

Aug 5 1922

, 19 , from the port of *Nanaimo**Sailed Aug 14-1922*

, 19 , from the port of Nanaimo														
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Given name			When	Where									
	THIS LINE BLANK													
LAWFUL RESIDENT	1	Gowen	James	Radio Opr	4/30/22	Mobile, Al	not to be discharged	Yes	24	M	Irish	British	5/10	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	2	Leppik	John	Carpenter	4/21/22	New York		"	45	"	Lithuania	Russian	5/4	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	3	Sorensen	Godthart	Boatman	4/21/22	"		"	30	"	Scandinavia	Danish	6/0	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	4	Francisco	E.	A.B.	"	"		"	24	"	West India	Dutch W.I	5/6	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	5	Francisco	John	"	"	"		"	30	"	"	"	5/3	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	6	Johnson	H.	O.S.	8/12/22	Tacoma		"	28	"	Scandinavia	Swede	5/8	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	7	Vecchiet	Louis	Oiler	4/21/22	New York		"	31	"	Bohemia	Austrian	5/9	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	8	Martinez	C.	"	"	"		"	31	"	Chilean	Chilean	5/7	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	9	Andersen	H.	"	6/15/22	Mobile		"	24	"	Scandinavia	Norway	5/6	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	10	Palmer	Frederic	Fireman	4/21/22	New York		"	32	"	English	British	5/7	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	11	Gusto	Antonie.	"	6/16/22	Mobile		"	26	"	Italian	Italian	6/	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	12	Eggum	Olap	"	6/24/22	New Orleans		"	26	"	Scandinavia	Norway	5/7	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	13	Combi	O.	"	7/31/22	San Francisco		"	19	"	Italian	Italy	5/7	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	14	Benedette	M.	"	"	"		"	22	"	Austria	Austria	5/6	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	15	Martinez	A.	"	4/21/22	New York		"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/4	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	16	Dias	Andres	"	"	"		"	28	"	"	"	5/8	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	17	Edwards	J.	"	6/22/22	New Orleans		"	50	"	English	British	5/7	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	18	Alameda	Antonio	"	4/22/22	New York		"	22	"	Portuguese	Portugal	"	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	19	Cernivane	Eugenio	Coal Passer	8/1/22	S. Francisco		"	25	"	Italy	Italy	5/8	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	20	Govale	Pittorio	"	7/31/22	"		"	22	"	"	"	5/8	
	21	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													
ABERDEEN, WASH. Aug 15-1922 Examined by me and passed W. J. Amey Inspector.														
Line														

ABERDEEN, WASH.

Aug 15-1922

Examined by me and passed

W. J. Amey
Inspector

Line

Owner

Local Agents

10-150

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40265

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Am. S/S Nyanza, of the Am. S/S Nyanza, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Arrived Aug 15, 1922 at ABERDEEN, WASH. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Departed Aug 14, 1922 from Nanaimo, B.C.
 Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1922
 Agente or others James H. H.
 response due for 50c
 payment head tax 50c
 Clears from Abundant
 Destination Atlantic Coast
 Medical Examiner of Aliens W. A. May
 Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port London Date Aug 12, 22
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number 1 Disease None
C. F. Hume
 Medical Examiner of Aliens

Coastwise

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel St. Louis, arriving at Seattle, Aug 7, 1922, from the port of Tokyo

, 1922, from the port of <u>Tokyo</u> <u>Japan</u>														
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Given name			When	Where									
1	Siley	Liese	Master	1/5/22	Tokyo	No	Yes	21	M	German	German	5'4"	125	
2	Takashi	Mashino	Eng	6/6/22				34		Japanese		5'6"	120	
3	Wakase	Samago	Deckhand	7/3/22				38				5'7"	128	
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-120

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40267

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. G. L. Sullivan, of the B. G. L. Sullivan, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Port of origin Seattle
 Date of departure Aug 7 1932

Place of arrival Seattle
 Name of vessel Kellogg
 Name of master B. G. L. Sullivan

Signature B. G. L. Sullivan

Official stamp

Sworn to before me this

7

day of

Aug

19

Signature X. Riley
 Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

Official stamp

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Port of Origin, arriving at San Francisco, May 20, 1920, from the port of San Pedro

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			When	Where									
1	THIS LINE BLANK												
2							21	M			5-7	155	
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK						22	M			5-6	125	
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line

Owners

Local Agents

10-1909

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40262
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, British, of the British, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.
E. E. KELLY & CO.
Sworn to before me this 24 day of Aug, 1923
Master, First or Second Officer.
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Kelly & Co
Clears from Seattle
Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
Port Seattle
Medically passed
except none

Number of Aliens 089

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sum. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Elbe, arriving at Seattle Wash, Aug 5, 1920, from the port of Amsterdam

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	THIS LINE BLANK													
2	<u>Johnson</u>	<u>Norman</u>	<u>Master</u>	<u>1920</u>	<u>Seattle</u>			<u>30</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Can</u>	<u>Am</u>	<u>5' 10"</u>	<u>160</u>	
3	<u>Johnson</u>	<u>Norman</u>	<u>Eng</u>	<u>1920</u>	<u>Seattle</u>			<u>30</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Can</u>	<u>Am</u>	<u>5' 10"</u>	<u>160</u>	
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40268

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. Grader, I, M. Nelson, of the Grader, do declare
 Arrived Aug 5, 1922 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port Seattle I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Departed Aug 7, 1922
 Port Seattle
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax See below
 Sworn to before me this 5th day of Aug, 1922
H. Engelst Immigrant Inspector
 E. E. KELLY & CO.
 Master, First or Second Officer

Clears from Seattle
 Destination 12

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Aug 5, 1922
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number 1 Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens
H. J. Day

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. S. S. S., arriving at San Francisco, Aug 22, 1922, from the port of San Francisco 16 Aug 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Given name	Surname		When	Where									
1	THIS LINE BLANK													
2	John	Smith	Deck	1/10	San Francisco			20	M	Am	Am	5'7"	150	
3	John	Smith	Deck	1/10	San Francisco			20	M	Am	Am	5'7"	150	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
14-150

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
89268
K0268

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Nelson, of the Gracie, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived 8/22/22
 Port Seattle
 Departed Aug 22, 1922

Sworn to before me this 22 day of 10, 19 22
W. Nelson Master, Pilot or Second Officer

Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment lead tax Kelly & Co.

Clears from Seattle
 Destination BC

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port Seattle
 Medical passed
 except none

Examiner of Aliens
689

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUM. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U. S. S. Albatross, arriving at Seattle, Aug 7, 1922, from the port of San Francisco

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Given name	Surname		When	Where									
1	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank
2	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank
3	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank
4	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____

16-1298

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

K0269

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. Bethlehem
 Arrived Aug 7, 1922 at Seattle
 Departed Aug 1, 1922 from Seattle
 Destination B.C.
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Kelly & Co.
 Clears from Seattle
 I, Am. Tonnish, of the Bethlehem, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.
 Sworn to before me this 7 day of Aug, 1922
E. E. Kelly & Co.
Agent
H. C. Engels
 Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Aug 7, 1922
 Medically examined and passed
 Accept: None Disease: None

Medical Examiner of Aliens
889

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel 2015, arriving at 29, 1924, from the port of 25 DE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			When	Where									
1	THIS LINE BLANK												
2							53				5'2"	140	
3							31				5'4"	145	
4							52				5'0"	130	
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK						37				5'7"	150	
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14-129

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
40269

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Butler L, of the British, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed: _____

Port: _____

Agents or others
responsible for
payment of tax rely on

Sworn to before me this 3 day of _____, 19____

Wm. Ernest
Master, First or Second Officer.

Clears from: _____

Destination: _____

Port: _____
Medical: _____
except: _____

689 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

40270

S. S. "PRINCESS CHARLOTTE"

Passengers sailing from

VICTORIA, B. C.

AUGUST 10th

194

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (st. if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.	
1	ADMITTED ✓	MAR	ART	52	11	F M. MERCHANTY	YES	CHINESE	YES	CANADIAN	CHINESE	CANADA	VICTORIA, B.C.	SON, ALBERT MAR	Canada	WASH. SEATTLE	
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Seattle, Wash
 Admitted time 1 as
 Sec 6 merchant for visit
 M. L. Faris
 Sheriff

PT
 IL
 CO
 DEB
 BNA
 USC

48

PNT _____ FT _____
 U _____ T _____
 GO _____ ST _____
 DEB _____ A _____
 BNA _____
 USC _____

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Alone	.....

INDEXED
No. 1-10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SEATTLE, WASH.

AUGUST 10th.

1942.

40270

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful arresting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. O. Griffin, of the PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, from VICTORIA, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1910, at VICTORIA, B. C.
W. O. Griffin
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. PR. VICTORIA

Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER B.C. AUGUST 10TH. 1922

19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13			
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)					
				Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.		Read.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.		Country.		City or town.		State.		City or town.			
1				KHEE MA		CHEE LUNG		38		MM		M		MERCHANT		YES		CHINESE		YES		CHINA		CHINESE		CHINA	
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

THIS LINE BLANK

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

IN TRANSIT

Seattle Wash

Aug 11, 1922

Admitted line 1 as Seeb

Merchant

O'Reagan

M. L. Harris

Joseph

PAT. PT. 7-569

U

PT 7-569
T
ST
A
DEC
BNA
ISC
Total

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

—

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WN. AUGUST 11TH, 1922

19

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	YES	SELF	YES NO	FRIEND MAR DUNG 660 KING ST. SEATTLE, WN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5.4 1/2 DK DK DK	LARGE SCAR BACK RIGHT EAR	CHINA CANTON
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Medically examined & passed 8-11-22
H.D. [Signature] for Asst Dirg USPHS

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. MacLaughlin Purser, of the Princess Victoria, from Vancouver B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. MacLaughlin
Purser,
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th. day of August, 19 22
at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40272

S. S. PR. VICTORIA

Passengers sailing from

VANCOUVER B.C. AUGUST 11TH, 1922

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exempted claimed, or what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
THIS LINE BLANK												
ADMITTED	1	GARBUTT	SONG HOO	27	F M WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES U.S.A.	CHINESE	CANADA	FRIEND KO WING KAN	
ADMITTED	2	GARBUTT	GOLDIE	4	F S CHILD	NO	.....	NO DO	DO	DO	19 PENDER ST. WT. VANCOUVER B.C. WN. SEATTLE.	
ADMITTED	3	PREW	MARY	40	F M WIFE	YES	DO	YES ENGLAND	CHINESE	SWATOW	FRIEND MR. THORPE	
ADMITTED	4	PREW	WILLIAM	48	M MKEEPER	YES	DO	YES DO	ENGLISH	DO	600 HOWE ST. VANCOUVER B.C.	
ADMITTED	5	MA	CHUCK TING	33	M M MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES CHINA	CHINESE	HONG KONG	MAH GORE FRIEND	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Seattle Wash. Aug 12, 1922
Line 5 medically inspected and passed

A. J. Philie
Asst Surg U.S.P.H.S.

Seattle Wash.

Aug 12, 1922

admitted Lines 1, 2 and 5

M. J. Faris

Asst Surg

Seattle, Wash Aug 12, 1922

Lines 3 + 4 Medically inspected + passed

H. D. G. Asst Surg U.S.P.H.S.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE. AUGUST 12TH. 1922

19

40272

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. A. To work B. To study C. To visit D. To engage in business E. To join family F. To engage in agriculture G. To engage in commerce H. To engage in industry I. To engage in profession J. To engage in art K. To engage in science L. To engage in literature M. To engage in music N. To engage in sports O. To engage in other occupation	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	YES	SELF	YES Y	4	HUSBAND MR. GARBUTT SEATTLE. 417 7TH AVE. SO. SEATTLE. WN.	NO	INDU	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5. 3.	DK	DK	DK	3 PITS L. TEMPLE	CHINA	CANTON
2	YES	MOTHER	YES Y	1	DO FATHER DO DO	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3. 3.	DK	DK	DK	NONE	U. S. A.	SEATTLE
3	YES	SELF	YES NO	...	FRIEND MRS. A. LISTER PELHAM ST. MANSFIELD NOTTS. ENG. NO	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4. 10	DK	DK	DK	PITTED FACE	CHINA	PAKHO U ARKHON
4	YES	DO	YES NO	...	DO DO DO	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5. 1 1/2	DK	DK	DK	NONE	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD.
5	YES	SELF	YES NO	...	FRIEND MR. DONG 660 KING ST. SEATTLE. WN.	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5. 5 1/2	DK	DK	DK	MOLE L. CHEEK	CHINA	CANTON

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. MacLaughlin ^(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer) Pursuer of the Princess Victoria, from Vancouver B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. MacLaughlin
Pursuer.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 19 22
at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to such other examination as may be required by the United States Customs Service.

40273 S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE

Passengers sailing from _____ *VICTORIA, B. C.*

AUG 1 1 1924

191

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL				Age		Sex		Calling or occupation		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)			
No. on List.		Family name.				Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.		Read.		Write.		Country.		City or town.		State.		City or town.			
U. S. CITIZEN		THIS LINE BLANK																							
1		Gum				Wah.		32		M		Mer- S. chant.yes		English & Chinese yes		U.S. Citizen.		Chinese		U.S.A. Minneapolis.		Lew Kay, 521. 10th Ave. Seattle, Was h. Minn. Minneapolis			
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																							
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Seattle, Wash. Aug 13, 1922.
 admitted here as a
 returning citizen
 C. E. Gandy
 M. E. Farris
 Insp.

EXT. 11
 U. S. 11
 GO. 11
 DEB. 11
 BNA. 11
 ISC. 11

INDEXED
 No. 11

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Others	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, Wash

AUG 1 1 1922

191

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

40273

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of cash, or other property, or other means of support.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a criminal gang.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	yes	myself.	yes	yes	32 U.S.	Returning Home.								Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blk	Brn	Line Scar Left Jaw.	U.S.A.	Olympia.
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **THOS. O. GRIFFIN**, *Master*, of the **PRINCESS CHARLOTTE**, from **VICTORIA, B. C.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. O. Griffin
Master Princess Charlotte
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **AUG 11 1922** day of _____, 19
at **VICTORIA, B. C.**

R. B. Matheson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. T. Morton, Surgeon of the S.S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mo. State Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Aug. 1922,
at Seattle, Wash.

J. S. McCallister

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

HONGKONG

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on these lists must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE

SEATTLE

8/15

, 1922.

HONGKONG
40274/1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Griffith, of the S.S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Aug. 1922,
at Seattle, Wash.

J. M. Tullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. T. Morton, Surgeon of the S.S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, Swearing do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mo. State Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Aug. 1922, 19
at Seattle, Wash.

J. H. Wallace

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

SHANGHAI

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE

SEATTLE

8/15, 1922

40 274 / 2

40 274y

[illegible]

1	Yes Self Yes Y Travel'g Intransit	No	2	Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	B	A	F	D	Gray	Hone	Russia	Kief
2	" Mother " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3														5	6	"	"	Blue	"	China	Shanghai

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Griffith, of the S.S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of AUG. 1922, 19
at Seattle, Wash.

J. M. McLaughlin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. T. Morton, Surgeon of the S.S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, Philippines, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mo. State Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. T. Morton

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Aug. 1922, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH

J. H. McCallister

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

YOKOHAMA

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE

SEATTLE 8/15

1922

40274/3

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Free to give or subscribe to land in the United States. Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States. Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States. Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States. Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States. Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	Yes	Duo de T.Y.	Y	'79		Sister in law Mrs F. Shepard 579 5th Ave N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	62	F	White	None	France	Mello	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	No	"	"	"	'14	Accompanying the Duo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	B	"	"	USA	New York
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	D	B	"	Scot	Gorebridge
6	No	Self	"	"	'07	Europe	No	1	No.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	B	B	"	France	Lipanton
7	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	B	G	"	Germany	Jwelsberg
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	B	G	"	Holland	Amsterdam

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Griffith, of the S.S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of AUG. 1922,
at SEATTLE, WASH.

John Griffith
Master Officer.

J. M. Williams
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON sailing from MANILA, P. I. JULY 23, 1922, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH.

40274/1
AUG. 15, 1922

No.
ON
LIST

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME
GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

U. S. CITIZEN

Berry

Fred M.

38

M

Oct. 3, 1884. Mission City, Ill.

U. S. CITIZEN

Berry

Mary L. Mrs.

36

F

Oct. 15, 1886. Stevens Point, Wis.

U. S. CITIZEN

Berry

David Master

8

M

Jan. 5, 1914. Canyon City, Colo.

U. S. CITIZEN

Collins

Jack Mr.

31

M

Jan. 7, 1891. Parkingham, W. Va.

U. S. CITIZEN

Crytser

Ruth M. Mrs.

30

F

Oct. 25, 1892. Lorraine, Ohio.

U. S. CITIZEN

Crytser

William B.

4

M

Sept. 15, 1918. " "

U. S. CITIZEN

Crytser

Ruth J.

6

F

Feb. 4, 1916. Springfield, Ill.

U. S. CITIZEN

Crytser

Robert I.

8

M

March 28, 1914. Lorraine, Ohio.

U. S. CITIZEN

Fowler

W. W.

34

M

March 3, 1888. Lawrence County, Ill.

U. S. CITIZEN

Fowler

W. W.

34

F

Jan. 10, 1888. Richmond, Ind.

U. S. CITIZEN

Fowler

Betty

9

F

Nov. 28, 1912. " "

U. S. CITIZEN

Fowler

Jane

9

F

" " " " " "

U. S. CITIZEN

Fowler

Susan

7

F

" " " " " " 18, 1914. Cincinnati, Ohio.

U. S. CITIZEN

Griffith

L. H.

62

M

Dowagiac, Mich. 1861.

U. S. CITIZEN

Hasecoaster

Emerald

30

F

June 12, 1892. Richmond, Ind.

U. S. CITIZEN

Kirby

Augustus

35

M

Oct. 21, 1886. Butler, Ky.

U. S. CITIZEN

Kirby

A. M.

30

F

April 25, 1892. Ogden, Utah.

U. S. CITIZEN

Lecke

mairel

34

F

" " " " " " 1888. Fairfield, Ill.

U. S. CITIZEN

Lecke

Ada E.

7

F

Aug. 9, 1914. Holkol, Korea.

U. S. CITIZEN

Marave

Angel

28

M

June 6, 1894. Batangas, P. I.

U. S. CITIZEN

Schlobohm

G. C.

46

M

Feb. 10, 1876. St. Louis, Mo.

U. S. CITIZEN

Skattebol

Nellie

35

F

July 31, 1886. Attica, Kans.

U. S. CITIZEN

Skattebol

Lars Master

6

M

Oct. 2, 1916. Manila, P. I.

U. S. CITIZEN

Skattebol

Mary

5

F

May 1, 1918. Baguio, P. I.

25

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 15 1922
ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PWT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
JSC 24

INDEXED
No. 1 to 24 by 24

55

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

40274/5

PRESIDENT JACKSON

sailing from HONGKONG

JULY 27, 1922, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH.

40274/5
AUG. 15, 1922

No.
ON
LIST

NAME IN FULL

AGE

Sex

MAILED OR
SOURCE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

THIS LINE BLANK

U. S. CITIZEN

Barnet

J. F.

30

M

S

Sept. 4 1892 Newark, Ohio

140 W Long St
Akron Ohio

U. S. CITIZEN

Berridge

John F.

29

6

M

S

Jan. 20, 1893. Thievener, Ohio.

General Delivery
Thievener, Ohio.
Seminary Hill
Port Worth, Texas.

U. S. CITIZEN

Scott

M. J. Rev.

32

M

M

2-2-1890 - Texas, Cometa

U. S. CITIZEN

Scott

M. J. Mrs

26

F

M

8-30-1895 Texas, Kingsville

U. S. CITIZEN

Boyce

Agnes B.

27

1

F

M

Seaford Del June 27-1894
Portland Ore, May 1921

U. S. CITIZEN

Boyce

R. Perry

1

1

M

S

U. S. CITIZEN

McDonough

B. M.

43

M

S

Naturalized

San Francisco. Superior Court

518 Draughn Ave.,
Texarkona, Texas.
173 Third St.,
San Francisco, Calif.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 15 1922
ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD I. O. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

PNT
U.
DO
DEB
BNA
USC

INDEXED
No. 1 to 7 by 782

56

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

40 274 6

PRESIDENT JACKSON

sailing from SHANGHAI, CHINA

JULY 30, 1922, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH.

40 274 6
AUG. 15, 1922

40 274 2

No.
Last

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

THIS LINE BLANK

U. S. CITIZEN	Boulon	Mary S.	33	8	F	M	Glen Cove, N. Y.	512 Fifth Ave.,
U. S. CITIZEN	Boulon	Evelyn I.	13	10	F	S	Sea Cliff, N. Y.	New York City.
U. S. CITIZEN	Boulon	Claire L.	4	6	F	S	Shanghai, China	" " "
U. S. CITIZEN	Boulon	Mary E.	3	4	F	S	" "	" " "
U. S. CITIZEN	Boulon	Paul F.	11		M	S	Brooklyn, N. Y.	" " "
U. S. CITIZEN	Henkel	G. R.	37	11	M	M		New York
U. S. CITIZEN	Henkel	G. R.	38	2	F	M	Brooklyn, N. Y. June 24, 1884	Naturalized thru father's papers
U. S. CITIZEN	Inman	W. D.	31	10	M	M	" " Sept. 9, 1890	Hollis N. Y.
U. S. CITIZEN	Malcolm	R. P.	70	2	M	M	Oswego, N. Y. June 27, 1852.	882 New York Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
U. S. CITIZEN	Perkins	M. P.	39	9	M	M	Noah Adams, Mass. Nov. 23, 1882.	Melford, Conn. o/o State Dept. Washington, D. C.
U. S. CITIZEN	Perkins	M. P.	39		F	M	Port Elizabeth, S. Africa.	" "
U. S. CITIZEN	Perkins	M. P. Jr.	4	2	M	S	Shanghai, China. May 9, 1918	" "
U. S. CITIZEN	Ogilvie	Abbi M.	42	2	F	M	Beecher, Ill. May 23, 1880.	175 N. Cross Ave., Oak Park, Ill.
U. S. CITIZEN	Ogilvie	R.	9	6	M	S	Peking, China. Dec. 23, 1912.	" " "
U. S. CITIZEN	Ogilvie	L.	5	6	M	S	" " 22, 1916.	" " "
U. S. CITIZEN	Wright	T. alias	45	5	M	S	Barnes, Kas. Feb. 13, 1877.	Western Dry Goods SEATTLE, Wash.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

AUG 15 1922
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

PNT
U.
BO
DEB
BNA
ISC

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

40274/7
8.8

PRESIDENT JACKSON

sailing from KOBE, JAPAN

AUG. 2, 1922

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASH.

AUG. 15, 1922

40274/7

No.
ON
LIST

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

Yrs. Mos.

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

THIS LINE BLANK

U. S. CITIZEN

Herskovitz

Isidore

29 9 M M

New York City, Nov. 18, 1892

159 W. 25th St.,

U. S. CITIZEN

Herskovitz

Anne

27 7 F M

Indianapolis, Ind. Jan. 8, 1895.

New York City

U. S. CITIZEN

Herskovitz

Arthur M.

1 8 M S

Mukden, China Nov. 28, 1920.

" " "

" " "

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 15 1922

ADMITTED LINES

WELD B. S. L. LINES

WELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant

PMT
U.
BO
PUB
SC

EXHIBIT

Noted by

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

40274/8

8. PRESIDENT JACKSON

sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

AUG. 5, 1922, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH.

40274/8
AUG. 15, 1922

No.
ON
LIST

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

THIS LINE BLANK

U. S. CITIZEN

Bartlett

S. C.

26 5 M

S

Kyoto, Japan of American parents
Registered
in U. S. Consulate.

U. S. CITIZEN

Hart

Sigfield

52 M

S

New York N.Y. Dec. 25, 1869

U. S. CITIZEN

Holmes

Burton

52 7 M

M

Chicago, Ill. Jan 8, 1870.

U. S. CITIZEN

Mohler

Smnett S.

43 3 M

M

Big Valley, Texas May 22, 1879.

U. S. CITIZEN

Haimark

Helen

8 2 F

S

New York City, July 6, 1914.

U. S. CITIZEN

Haimark

Aaron

33 3 M

Wid'r

Brooklyn N.Y. Sept. 26, 1884

U. S. CITIZEN

Nichols

Shirley Hall

37 10 M

M

Brooklyn N.Y. Sept. 26, 1884

U. S. CITIZEN

Nichols

Hasu

36 1 F

M

Tokyo, Japan. June 29, 1886

U. S. CITIZEN

Nichols

Cecil Florence

5 4 F

S

March 22, 1917.

U. S. CITIZEN

Nichols

Walter

3 2 M

S

June 18, 1919.

U. S. CITIZEN

Nichols

Frances Shirley

6 Weeks

S

June 24, 1922.

U. S. CITIZEN

Summers

John N.

38 6 M

S

Brockton, Mass. Jan. 25, 1884.

U. S. CITIZEN

Welbourn

John A.

47 6 M

M

Baltimore, Md. Jan. 26, 1875.

Geo. A. Fuller Co. of O.
949 Broadway New York C.
120 Broadway
New York City
2 W. 67th St.,
New York City

Wash.
3912 Corlies Ave., Seattle
28 E. 10th St.
New York City

" " "
50 Oakwood Ave.,
Upper Montclair, N.J.

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

964 Main St.,
Melrose Highlands, Mass.

Leesburg, Virginia.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

PWT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

AUG 15 1922
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD I. D. LINES

John A. Young

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. T. Morton, Surgeon of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Me. State Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. T. Morton

Sworn to before me this 18th day of AUG. 1922, 19
at SEATTLE WASH

J. M. Walling

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES FROM A FOREIGN PORT OR A PORT OF THE INSULAR POSSESSIONS OF THE UNITED STATES, AND ALL TERRITORIES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are required to file with the collector of customs at the port of arrival a manifest of the passengers of the vessel.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON Passengers sailing from MANILA

40 274 / 9

S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON

Passengers sailing from MANILA? P.I.

JULY 28 1922

19

[illegible]

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

INDEXED

40-1-60-7--by-242

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE

AUG. 15 1922

19

40274/9

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether of his own money, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any department, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of cash and if not, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes	No		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No			Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.
1																								
2	Yes	Self	\$100	No	No	No	Yes	10 yrs	Y	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No								
3	"	"	90	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4	"	"	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	"	"	\$40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
7	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"					
8	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	"					
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Griffith, of the U.S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of AUG. 1922, at SEATTLE WASH, 19

J. H. Walling
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Fiscal destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, be self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. R. T. Morten, Surgeon of the U. S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of No. State Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of AUG. 1922, 19

at SEATTLE WASH

W. S. McCallough

Notes.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bohemian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to the payment of a fee of \$1.00 for each alien, for the purpose of determining whether or not such alien is admissible to the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON

40274/10

S. S. ~~PRESIDENT JACKSON~~

Passengers sailing from HONGKONG

JULY 27, 1922, 19

No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicate former permanent residences.)	
			Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 9-26-22	Hook		Look	Ming	CERTIFIED 55	M	LABORER	Chinese	Y	China	Chinese	U.S.	Wash.	Seattle			
ADMITTED 9-1-22	Hook		Lee	Mon Baw	CERTIFIED 29	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Wash.	Seattle			
ADMITTED 7-16-22			Louis	Nam	58	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Wash.	Seattle			
ADMITTED 7-26-22			Lew	Dook Woon	52	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Wash.	Seattle			
ADMITTED 7-21-22	Hook		Wong	Hun Nom	CERTIFIED 28	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Wash.	Seattle			
ADMITTED 7-16-22			Leo	Yin Din	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Wash.	Seattle			
			Tong	Li Chow	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Wash.	Seattle			
			Look	Ah Wong	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Wash.	Seattle			
			Chin	Han Chang	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Wash.	Seattle			
ADMITTED 8-21-22			Ng	Bak	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Wash.	Seattle			
ADMITTED 7-17-22			Jew	Quon Chung	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Wash.	Seattle			
ADMITTED 8-19-22			Dong	Wah	47	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Wash.	Seattle			
ADMITTED 8-16-22			Chin	Kim Long	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Wash.	Seattle			
			Chin	Don	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Wash.	Seattle			
ADMITTED 8-21-22			Ah	Lee	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Wash.	Seattle			
ADMITTED 7-16-22			Look	Kim Yun	14	"	Stud't	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Wash.	Seattle			
ADMITTED 9-18-22			Wong	Shun	29	"	LABORER	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Wash.	Seattle			
ADMITTED 7-16-22			Ng	Sung Lun	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Wash.	Seattle			
ADMITTED 7-21-22			Wong	Tuey	51	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Wash.	Seattle			
ADMITTED 9-27-22			Chin	Joe Wong	6	"	Stud't	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Wash.	Seattle			
ADMITTED 7-16-22			Ng	Young	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Wash.	Seattle			
ADMITTED 7-16-22			Woo	How	70	"	LABORER	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Wash.	Seattle			
ADMITTED 7-16-22			Woo	You	51	"	Merch't	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Wash.	Seattle			
ADMITTED 7-16-22			Eng	Hook Don	42	"	LABORER	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Wash.	Seattle			
ADMITTED 7-22-22			Chun	Him	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Wash.	Seattle			
ADMITTED 7-22-22			Woo	Chow Lam	58	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Wash.	Seattle			
ADMITTED 7-22-22			Chin	Sue Park	18	"	Stud't	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Wash.	Seattle			
ADMITTED 7-22-22			Woo	Jung Lee	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Wash.	Seattle			
ADMITTED 7-22-22			Young	Chin	33	"	LABORER	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Wash.	Seattle			
ADMITTED 7-22-22			Woo	On Fung	19	"	Stud't	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Wash.	Seattle			

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this race.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Kaplan

**States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AUG. 15, 1982

19

40 274 / 10

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Griffith, of the S.S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of AUG. 1922,
at SEATTLE WASH

J. H. Callaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of them people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom one passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) in place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. T. Morton, Surgeon of the S.S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, Sailing Thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of No. State Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. T. Morton

Sworn to before me this 20th day of AUG, 1922,

at San Francisco, Calif.

J. M. Callough

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE

8/15

1922

40 274 / 11

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America.	Whether a member of the National Socialist Party of the United States of America.	Whether a member of the Ku Klux Klan.	Whether a member of the Black Legion.	Whether a member of the Black Hand.	Whether a member of the Black Cat.	Whether a member of the Black Wolf.	Whether a member of the Black Dragon.	Whether a member of the Black Snake.	Whether a member of the Black Horse.	Whether a member of the Black Bull.	Whether a member of the Black Bear.
			If yes— Year or period of years When?										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No	Self	30	1885	28 Bell St. Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	D	chin	China
2	No	Father	10	No	Quong Dock, 721 King St. Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	D	Mole under	China
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes 32	Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	D	eyebrow	China
4	No	Father	5	No	Duck Wood 414 8th Ave. So. Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	D	Scar on left	China
5	No	Father	5	No	Quong Dock, 721 King St. Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	D	der eyebrow	China
6	No	Self	Yes	16	Yuen Quon, 725 King St. Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	D	Pox mark un-	China
7	No	Husband	60	No	Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	D	forehead	China
8	No	Self	8	1905	Quong Dock, 721 King St. Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	D	Large cut on	China
9	No	Self	8	1905	Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	D	Mole on face	China
10	No	Husband	60	No	Quong Dock, 721 King St. Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	D	Scar on ear	China
11	No	Father	04	No	Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	D	side of face	China
12	No	Self	5	1885	Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	D	Scar on left	China
13	No	Husband	2	No	Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	D	right jaw	China
14	No	Self	25	No	Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	D	Black spot on	China
15	No	Self	25	No	Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	D	temple	China
16	No	Self	26	No	Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	D	Scar on right	China
17	No	Father	No	No	Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	D	side of face	China
18	No	Self	26	No	Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	D	Scar on left	China
19	No	Self	26	No	Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	D	right ear	China
20	No	Self	26	No	Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	D	mark near	China
21	No	Self	26	No	Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	D	head	China
22	No	Self	26	No	Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	D	Scar on for-	China
23	No	Self	26	No	Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	D	head	China
24	No	Self	26	No	Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	D	Scar on for	China
25	No	Self	26	No	Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	D	face	China
26	No	Self	26	No	Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	D	Scar on rt.	China
27	No	Self	26	No	Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	D	Mole on face	China
28	No	Self	26	No	Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	D	head	China
29	No	Self	26	No	Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	D	Scar on for-	China
30	No	Self	26	No	Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	D	Scar on for-	China
31	No	Self	26	No	Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	D	Scar on for-	China
32	No	Self	26	No	Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	D	Scar on for-	China
33	No	Self	26	No	Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	D	Scar on for-	China

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. T. Morton, Surgeon of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, Swearing the oath do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of No. State Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of AUG., 1922, 19
at SEATTLE WASH

J. H. W. Lullaby

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES FROM A FOREIGN PORT OR A PORT OF THE INSULAR POSSESSIONS OF THE UNITED STATES, AND ALL ALIENS ARRIVING AT SUCH PORTS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Customs and Border Protection of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of passengers sailing from the United States to a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Passengers sailing from

S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON

40274/12

S. S. ~~PRESIDENT JACKSON~~

Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA

~~AUG. 5, 1922~~, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (w. if exception claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*intended future permanent residence)</small>	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		THIS LINE BLANK											
2		Kuriya	not shown	VERIFIED	M	Student	Jap & Eng	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Don Joffman	Seattle
3		Stevens	Lloyd R.	20	8	Sailor	English	U.S.A.	American	USA	Brunswick	"	"
4		Mardhiel	Rachard	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	"	"
5		Tracy	R.	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit	"	"
6		Jennings	James	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle	"	"
7		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK											
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

SEATTLE, WASH., Aug 15 1922

ADMITTED LINES _____

HELD B. S. I. LINES _____

HELD T. D. LINES _____

[Signature]

[Signature]

PWT _____

U. _____

GO _____

COR _____

BA _____

ST _____

A _____

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

63

INDEXED
No. 1 to

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE

AUG 15 1922

19

40274/12

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a merchant	Whether an anarchist	Whether a socialist	Whether a communist	Whether a laborer	Whether a student	Whether a professional	Whether a minister of religion	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a religious society	Whether a member of a political party
			Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
			Year or period of years	Where	Relative or friend	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of— Hair, Eyes	Marks of identification	Country	City or town							
1	Yes	Self	No	No	No	6 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	"	Council	Yes	21	Seattle														
3	"	"	"	24	"														
4	"	"	"	21	"														
5	"	"	"	31	"														
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smashing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Griffith, of the SS. JACOB, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith
JOHN GRIFFITH
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1902 day of AUGUST, 1902, 19
at SEATTLE WASH

John O. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASH.

APR 14 1922

, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	no	Strawberry	5th																
2	no	"	0th																
3	no	"	0th																
4	no	"	0th																
5	no	"	0th																
6	no	"	5th																
7	no	"	0th																
8	no	"	0th																
9	no	"	145th																
10	no	"	50th																
11	no	"	0th																
12	no	"	0th																
13	no	"	5th																
14	no	"	100th																
15	no	"	0th																
16	no	"	1th																
17	no	"	0th																
18	no	"	5th																
19	no	"	0th																
20	no	"	0th																
21	no	"	100th																
22	no	"	0th																
23	no	"	10th																
24	no	"	0th																
25	no	"	5th																
26	no	"	5th																
27	no	"	5th																
28	no	"	10th																
29	no	"	5th																
30	no	"	5th																

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Customs and Border Protection Service of the Department of Homeland Security.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

40274 / 15¹⁴ S. S. "Pres. Jackson"

Passengers sailing from Hong Kong China

19

[illegible]

Total passengers	• • • •	1,000,000
U. S. citizens	• • • •	1,000,000
Aliens	• • • •	1,000,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASH.

AUG 14 1922

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1		None	Yes	None	Male bet 20-30 years	60	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2
2		None	Yes	None	Male bet 20-30 years	60	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2
3		None	Yes	None	Male bet 20-30 years	60	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2
4		None	Yes	None	Male bet 20-30 years	60	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2
5		None	Yes	None	Male bet 20-30 years	60	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2
6		None	Yes	None	Male bet 20-30 years	60	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2
7		None	Yes	None	Male bet 20-30 years	60	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2
8		None	Yes	None	Male bet 20-30 years	60	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2
9		None	Yes	None	Male bet 20-30 years	60	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2
10		None	Yes	None	Male bet 20-30 years	60	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2
11		None	Yes	None	Male bet 20-30 years	60	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2
12		None	Yes	None	Male bet 20-30 years	60	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2
13		None	Yes	None	Male bet 20-30 years	60	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2
14		None	Yes	None	Male bet 20-30 years	60	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2
15		None	Yes	None	Male bet 20-30 years	60	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2
16		None	Yes	None	Male bet 20-30 years	60	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2
17		None	Yes	None	Male bet 20-30 years	60	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2
18		None	Yes	None	Male bet 20-30 years	60	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2
19		None	Yes	None	Male bet 20-30 years	60	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2
20		None	Yes	None	Male bet 20-30 years	60	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2
21		None	Yes	None	Male bet 20-30 years	60	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2
22		None	Yes	None	Male bet 20-30 years	60	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2
23		None	Yes	None	Male bet 20-30 years	60	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2
24		None	Yes	None	Male bet 20-30 years	60	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2
25		None	Yes	None	Male bet 20-30 years	60	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2
26		None	Yes	None	Male bet 20-30 years	60	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2
27		None	Yes	None	Male bet 20-30 years	60	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2
28		None	Yes	None	Male bet 20-30 years	60	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2
29		None	Yes	None	Male bet 20-30 years	60	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2
30		None	Yes	None	Male bet 20-30 years	60	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

American
Vessel Pres. Jackson, arriving at Seattle, Aug 14th, 1922, from the port of Hongkong 40274-522

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK			When	Where									
1	Chay	Lum	Chief Cook		Hongkong	No	yes	40	male	Chinese	Chinese	54		Scar R side head on hair
2	Wong	Wai	2nd "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	2		Scar on L. hand
3	Lau	Ning	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5		Small scar above L ear
4	Lo	Ling	4th "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	0		Small scar above R temple
5	Chak	Ling	5th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	3		Scar on R temple
6	Wong	Kai	Kitchen Sculleryman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5		Scar back of head
7	Lum	Chun	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	7		Scar L eye
8	Leung	Wah	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	U.S.	4		Small scar L eyebrow
9	Lo	Ling	Chief Baker	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	2		U.S.C.
10	Lee	Chai	2nd "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	3		Scar near R eye
11	Lo	Yuk	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5		Scar L cheek
12	Lo	Hwai	4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	3		Small mole front neck
13	Lok	Wai	Chief Butcher	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5		Small mole L cheek
14	Lok	Hau	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1		Small scar on L eye
15	Yeung	Loy	Butcher's Sculleryman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6		Small scar L temple
16	Cho	Jun	Officer's Cook, etc	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	3		Scar on L hand
17	Lum	Too	" 2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	7		Scar on L hand
18	Lok	Huon	Crew cook, etc	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	3		Scar on L hand
19	Chan	Wut	" 2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	3		Scar on L hand
20	Lee	Chut	Chief Pantryman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5		None
21	Cheng	Chauk	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	2		Scar on L hand
22	Cho	Wun	3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	3		Scar on L hand
23	Ho	Hau	4th "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5		Scar on L hand
24	Lee	Chai	Pantry Sculleryman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	3		Scar on L hand
25	Leung	Wai	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5		Scar on L hand
26	Wu	Chauk	Silverman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5		Scar on L hand
27	Wan	Hui	Interpreter	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	4		Scar on L hand
28	Wu	Hui	Let Waiter	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	4		None
29	Lee	Wai	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	1		Scar on L hand
30	Ng	Mui	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5		Scar on L hand
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

Line Trans-Pacific
Owner U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents The Admiral Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40274
14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Pres. Jackson*, arriving at *Seattle* *Aug 14*, 1922, from the port of *Hongkong*

(1)		(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list		NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		THIS LINE BLANK			When	Where									
		Given name													
31	1	Wong	Won	Saloon Waiter	7/7/22	Hongkong	No	yes	30	male	Chinese	Chinese	5-4		Small, scarred face on R side
32	2	Pak	Yun	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	3		Blk. mole in forehead.
33	3	Wong	Tat	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	2		Openly L finger
34	4	Cheng	Kai	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	2		Blk. mark R. cheek
35	5	Lau	Kam	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	2		Scar above R ear in hair
Gon. 36	6	Yeung	Mun Lui	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Ch. ear in hair L ear ?	9		Scar on face R ear in hair
37	7	Cheng	Tak	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1		Blk. mark on R eye brow
38	8	Wun	Chen	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	2		Scar above L ear in hair
39	9	Chung	Lui	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	3		Small above R ear in hair
40	10	Sir	Wai	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	2		None
41	11	Cheng	Tak Chuen	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	4		Scar above L ear in hair
42	12	Yeung	Sang	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	2		Scar side of L eye
43	13	Yuen	Sang	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	0		Scar back of head.
44	14	Lee	On	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5		Blk. mole R. mark.
45	15	Wong	Ying	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	1		Scar center forehead
46	16	Lee	Kau	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	2		Scar center of forehead
47	17	Lo	Wun	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	4		Scar on nose.
48	18	Ng	Ling	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	4		Scar center forehead near hair
Gon. 49	19	Ma	Kwang	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	1		Scar on back of head.
Gon. 50	20	Kwai	Ling	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6		Scar on back of head.
51	21	Lo	Lum	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	4		None
52	22	Chan	Wah	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	3		Blk. mark on R eye & mouth
Gon. 53	23	Ma	Wing	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	2		Scar on back of head.
Gon. 54	24	Wong	Cheng	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5		Blk. mole on forehead near hair
55	25	Lau	Chuen	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5		Scar center back neck.
56	26	Wong	Kwan	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	4		Scar top of head.
57	27	Lai	Lum	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	3		Scar R. temples in hair
58	28	Wong	Tung	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6		Scar above L eye & hair
59	29	Wong	Tai	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	3		Scar above R ear in hair
60	30	Kam	Chiu Choy	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	3		Blk. mark on back of head R eye
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line *Trans-Pacific*
Owner *U.S. Shipping Board*
Local Agents *The Admiral Line*

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

402/14
15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Tres. Jackson*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Aug 14*, 1922 from the port of *Hongkong*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK	Given name		When	Where									
61	1	Chau Yung	Saloon Waiter		Hongkong	No	Yes	30	male	Chinese	China	5-3		Hair mole on neck
62	2	Lai Yuk	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	3		Scar R forehead
63	3	Ho Ham	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	3		Scar back R
64	4	Lai Kap	Bedroom Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	3		Scar back R
65	5	Lee Leung	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	9		Scar back R
66	6	Lee Leung	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	4		Scar back R
67	7	Isang Lin	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	2		Scar back R
68	8	Lau Kwai	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	2		Scar back R
69	9	Lee Tam	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5		None
70	10	Lee Wing	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	4		Scar upper forehead
71	11	Fung Sang	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	3		Scar back R
72	12	Lee Larm	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	3		Scar back R
73	13	An Tak	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	3		Scar back R
74	14	Ip Tai	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	3		Scar back R
75	15	Chung Kam	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5		Scar back R
76	16	Pun Cheung	Bathroom Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	3		Scar back R
77	17	Lee Yee On	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	4		Scar back R
78	18	Ng Wing	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	0		Scar back R
79	19	Lai Leung	Hospital attendant	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5		Scar back R
80	20	Lai Tam	Porter	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	2		None
81	21	Ip Wang	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	2		Scar back R
82	22	Mak Ming	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	3		Scar back R
83	23	Tse Chiu	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	1		Scar back R
84	24	Lau Yung Kuen	Barboy	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6		Scar back R
85	25	Tam Hun Lin	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1		Scar back R
86	26	Lee Choy	Billboy	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	3		Scar back R
87	27	Lam Hung	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	2		Scar back R
88	28	Cheung Shee	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1		Scar back R
89	29	Cheung Lin	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	2		Scar back R
90	30	An Hai	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5		Scar back R

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line *Trans-Pacific*
Owner *M. P. Shipping Board*
Local Agents *The Admiral Line*

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40274
16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Tres Jackson*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Aug 14*, 192*2* from the port of *Hongkong*

THIS LINE BLANK													
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Given name		When	Where									
91	Choy Kau	Bellboy	12/7/22	Hongkong	No	yes	35	male	Chinese	Chinas-3		Pit mark near L eye	
92	Isang Pui	Tea Room Boy	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	2	Scar above L ear.	
93	Chan Chun	Baggage Boy	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	2	Pit mark near R eye	
94	Lee Kwai	Black Steward	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	Scar above R ear	
95	Chau Kim	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	Pit mark upper R eye brow	
96	Lee Kwai	Saloon watchman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5	Several scars back of head in hair	
97	Ng Lum	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	Pit mark front of head	
98	Lee Kau	Laundryman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	Scar back of head	
99	Lee Yee	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	4	Several scars back of head	
100	Lee Wun	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	2	None	
101	Lai Sang	Timekeeper	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1	Several scars on hair near L ear.	
102	Lee Chuen	Deck Officer's messman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	4	None	
103	Lee Ngau	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1	Scar R temple	
104	Lau Muk Yung	Petty Officer's messman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	4	Scar front of head in hair	
105	Lo Chan	Eng. Officer's messman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	4	Several scars back of head	
106	Wong Fat	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	Pit mark corner R eye	
107	Lo Sau	Eng. Petty Off messman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	Scar under R ear	
108	Wong Sang	Sailors' chow boy	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	2	Scar R eye brow	
109	Lee Lung	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5	Scar under L eye	
110		Trimmer's chow boy	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
111			"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
112	Chung Loon	Steward's chow boy	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	4	Scar L hair	
113	Yeung Ring	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	3	Scar forehead	
114	Isang Look	Storage Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	4	Pit mark L cheek	
115	Lau Ling	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	2	Pit mark L neck	
116	Choy Pak	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	4	Several scars on hair	
117	Isang Ray	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5	Several scars on hair	
118	Chan Rit	Storage Waiter	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5	Scar back of head in hair	
119	Chan Mun	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6	Scar in chin	
120	Ng Kwai	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6	Pit mark corner forehead	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

Line *Trans-Pacific*
Owner *U. S. Shipping Board*
Local Agents *The Admiral Line*

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40274
17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Pres Jackson*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Aug 14*, 1922, from the port of *Hongkong*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
			When	Where									
	THIS LINE BLANK												
121	1	Yan Chung	Storage waiter	7/12	Hongkong	No	yes	45	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-1	Scars on back
122	2	Lin Ning	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	1	Scars on back
123	3	Tang Chi	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6	None
124	4	Wang Chun	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	3	Scars on forehead
125	5	Wong Nam	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	4	Dark spots
126	6	Chan Han	Storage watchman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	Back R hand
127	7	Tang Ling	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	Scars on back
128	8	So Tock	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	4	Scars on back
129	9	Hwok Cheuk	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	2	None
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG

Date Aug 17-1922

I hereby certify that the crew has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of Commerce.

W. J. McLaughlin
Consul

Seattle Wash Aug 14, 1922

During this voyage I have not treated any alien seamen for a dangerous or infectious disease.

H. J. Morton
Guard.

Seattle Wash Aug 15, 1922

Checked in crew on day following arrival; and checked up as listed 127 members.

W. J. Engels
Guard.

Seattle Wash Sept. 2, 1922

Checked crew out on departure and found correct as listed. (127 men)

W. J. Engels
Guard.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

at Hongkong

For the journey to the United States

Via _____

Date Aug 17 1922

W. J. McLaughlin
Consul

40

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG

Date *Aug 17 1922*

I hereby certify that the crew has been examined to the crew list has been verified in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of Labor.

W. M. Moffatt
Consul General*Seattle Wash**Aug 14 1922**During this voyage I have not treated any alien seamen for a dangerous or loathsome disease**H. P. Morton**Seattle Wash Aug 15, 1922**checked in crew on day following arrival; and checked up as listed 127 members**W. Engels**Guard**Seattle Wash. Sept. 2, 1922**Checked crew out on departure and found correct as listed. (127 men)**W. Engels**Guard*

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL	<i>Aug 17 1922</i>
at Hongkong	
For the journey to the United States	
Via	
Date	<i>Aug 17 1922</i>

Line *Trans Pacific*
Owners *U. S. Shipping Board*
Local Agents *The Admiral Line*

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40274
8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Tug Chehalis, arriving at Port Angeles, 11th Aug, 1922 from the port of Vietoria B.C. Aug 11, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	McPhee	Jake James	Master	3/4/22	Victoria	No	Yes	42	M	Doctd	British	5.7	150	
2	Momas	Frank	Mate	7/6/22	"	"	"	41	M	Doctd	British	5.5	150	
3	Thorndy	George	Chief Eng	3/4/22	"	"	"	54	M	English	British	5.7	140	
4	Hargreaves	Robert	2nd Eng	7/8/22	"	"	"	34	M	Doctd	British	5.8	179	
5	Wong Kong		Boat	3/4/22	"	"	"	36	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	133	
6	Freeman	Harry	Deck hand	7/12/22	"	"	"	45	M	English	British	5.8	150	
7	THIS LINE AND		THOSE BELOW BLANK											
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agent

L. B. Noel Victoria
Master

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10276

Arrived Aug 11, 1922
Port Los Angeles

Departed Aug 11, 1922

Port Los Angeles

Agents or others responsible for Sec. 10 which appear below.

Clearance Los Angeles

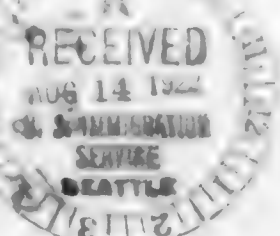
Dest. 3rd

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. McPherson, of the Bo. Tug Chehalis declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1922
Frank P. Lister Immigrant Inspector

Port Los Angeles
Mentally examined and passed except nothing



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Anya*, arriving at *Tacoma Wash August 12th*, 1922 from the port of *Vancouver B.C.* *Aug 11, 1922*

(1) No. of list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK	Given name		When	Where									
1		Canterbury William	Master		Vancouver	No	yes	37	Male	Irish	Ireland	5'8	165	No
2		Mackinnon Duncan	1st Mate					31		Scottish	Scotland	5'9	180	do
3		Prince Charlie	2nd do					43		Canadian	Canada	5'8	187	do
4		Donilon William	3rd do					40		Scottish	Scotland	5'11	180	do
5		Island Olie	4th do					33		Swedish	Sweden	5'8	178	do
6		White Frank	do					21		Canadian	Canada	5'8	164	do
7		Morseman Clarence	do					33		French	France	5'9	178	Tato on L. arm
8		Hagan Joseph	do					27		Irish	Ireland	5'11	189	on R. arm
9		Scopier George	do					42		French	France	5'8	160	Tato on both arms
10		Izumi Fred.	1st Cook					43		Japanese	Japan	5'2	135	No
11		Kitamura Sam	2nd do					22		do	do	5'2	135	do
12		Lloyd William	Third					19		Canadian	Canada	5'11	158	deaf and dumb
13		Findlay Alexander	Chief Eng					36		Scottish	British	5'9	160	No
14		Ekstrand Ernest	2nd do					43		Findlay	Canada	6'1	170	do
15		Davis Hugh	3rd do					40		English	British	5'9	158	Tato on R. arm
16		Briggs John	Boiler					27		do	do	5'10	167	No
17		Briggs Russell	Fireman					21		do	do	5'9	159	do
18		McLaren William	do					41		Scottish	Scotland	5'8	162	do
19		Livingstone John	do					43		English	British	5'11	179	do
20		Livingstone John	Fireman					30		American	USA	5'8	145	do
21		Livingstone John	Boiler			Yes		43		American	USA	5'7	175	do
22		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Coastwise S. S. & B. Co*
Owner *Dana*
Local Agents *J. T. STEPS & CO.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40278

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

5th Aug 12, 1922, that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Departing Aug 17, 1922
Port Seattle

Agents: *W. H. H. Co.*
Tacoma
B

Sworn to before me this 12 1922 day of _____, 19

Walter J. Schacher
Squad Immigrant Inspector.

Port
Medicine
except

6



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 8. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. S. Inglis, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "EMERALD OF CANADA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 19 1911
at VANCOUVER, B.C.

H. S. Inglis

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SEATTLE, WASH.

AUG. 14 / 22

Arriving at Port of

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien has been in United States before	Whether alien has been in United States before	Whether alien has been in United States before	Whether alien has been in United States before	Whether alien has been in United States before	Whether alien has been in United States before	Whether alien has been in United States before	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
					Country.	City or town.															
1	Yes	Uncle			Uncle, Mr. Ed. Wash. 112 7th Ave. S. Seattle, Wash.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Yellow	Blue	None	China	Shanghai
2	Yes	Father			Uncle, Mr. Ed. Wash. 112 7th Ave. S. Seattle, Wash.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Yellow	Blue	None	China	Shanghai
3	Yes	Father			Uncle, Mr. Ed. Wash. 112 7th Ave. S. Seattle, Wash.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Yellow	Blue	None	China	Shanghai
4	Yes	Father			Uncle, Mr. Ed. Wash. 112 7th Ave. S. Seattle, Wash.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Yellow	Blue	None	China	Shanghai
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Eliminations and Corrections
[Signature]
Parser

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Bailey, Master, of the PRINCESS ADELAIDE, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 19 22
at SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigration Officer.

PRINCESS ADELAIDE

VICTORIA, B. C. 18 SEATTLE, WASH.

AUG. 14/22

Rattum
Master S.S. Princess Adelaide

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 11 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. S. Inglis, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "EMERALD OF CANADA", Swearing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of August, 1922,
at VANCOUVER, B. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

(Signature)

Notes.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SEATTLE, WASH.

Arriving at Port of

AUG. 14 / 22

19

40279 / 2

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and last, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time in United States. Whether a student. Whether a laborer. Whether a merchant. Whether a seaman. Whether a soldier. Whether a sailor. Whether a cook. Whether a steward. Whether a clerk. Whether a messenger. Whether a porter. Whether a janitor. Whether a watchman. Whether a caretaker. Whether a driver. Whether a chauffeur. Whether a valet. Whether a butler. Whether a groom. Whether a stable boy. Whether a farm hand. Whether a domestic servant. Whether a free laborer. Whether a bonded laborer. Whether a convict. Whether a parolee. Whether a fugitive. Whether a deserter. Whether a runaway. Whether a stowaway. Whether a sneak. Whether a thief. Whether a liar. Whether a cheat. Whether a swindler. Whether a gambler. Whether a prostitute. Whether a pimp. Whether a procurer. Whether a procurer of women. Whether a procurer of men. Whether a procurer of children. Whether a procurer of organs. Whether a procurer of kidneys. Whether a procurer of lungs. Whether a procurer of hearts. Whether a procurer of stomachs. Whether a procurer of intestines. Whether a procurer of spleens. Whether a procurer of livers. Whether a procurer of gall bladders. Whether a procurer of pancreases. Whether a procurer of testicles. Whether a procurer of ovaries. Whether a procurer of uteri. Whether a procurer of vaginas. Whether a procurer of penises. Whether a procurer of clitorises. Whether a procurer of breasts. Whether a procurer of nipples. Whether a procurer of areolae. Whether a procurer of pubes. Whether a procurer of perineums. Whether a procurer of anuses. Whether a procurer of rectums. Whether a procurer of colons. Whether a procurer of stomachs. Whether a procurer of intestines. Whether a procurer of spleens. Whether a procurer of livers. Whether a procurer of gall bladders. Whether a procurer of pancreases. Whether a procurer of testicles. Whether a procurer of ovaries. Whether a procurer of uteri. Whether a procurer of vaginas. Whether a procurer of penises. Whether a procurer of clitorises. Whether a procurer of breasts. Whether a procurer of nipples. Whether a procurer of areolae. Whether a procurer of pubes. Whether a procurer of perineums. Whether a procurer of anuses. Whether a procurer of rectums. Whether a procurer of colons.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.								
1			1000		Collegiate University, Omaha, Neb.	Yes	7 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good							
2			1000		Collegiate University, Omaha, Neb.	Yes	7 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good							
3			1000		Collegiate University, Omaha, Neb.	Yes	7 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good							
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Eliminations and Corrections.

[Signature]

RECEIVED.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Halley, Master, of the PRINCESS ADELAIDE, from CHICAGO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of AUGUST, 1922
at SEATTLE, WASH. Immigration Officer.

PRINCESS ADELAIDE

AUG. 1 / 22

VICTORIA, B. C. SEATTLE, WASH.

R. J. Halley
Master S.S. Princess Adelaide

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. S. Inglis, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of Canada", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons of Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of August, 19 22.
at VANCOUVER, B. C.

(Signature)
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NEW YORK

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

40279 / 3

S. S.

PRINCESS ADELAIDE

Passengers sailing from

VICTORIA, B. C.

AUG. 14 / 22

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
									Country.	City or town.		
1		THIS LINE BLANK										
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK										
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

*Sealed Mr. G. J. An
Admission
Chicago
Inspector*

8-15-22

*Manually inspected & passed
H. D. [unclear] [unclear] U.S.P.*

PT
U. S.
DOB
B.I.A.
USC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

EXPED
No. 10-10-10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Hunter, of the R.M.S. Princess Adelaide, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 19 22
at VICTORIA, B. C.

W. H. Hunter
Immigration Officer.

PRINCESS ADELAIDE

VICTORIA, B. C. to SEATTLE, WASH.

AUG. 14/22

W. H. Hunter
Master S.S. Princess Adelaide

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Franco" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should State, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. S. Inglis, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "EMERALD OF CANADA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of August, 19 22.
at VANCOUVER, B.C.

M. S. Inglis
Surgeon.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASH.

AUG. 14/22

19

40279/4

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$100.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1		See 100			See 100													Small spot near left eye	Tai Hui
2		See 100			See 100													Small scar on left cheek	China. Hok Shan
3		See 100			See 100													Small spot near left side forehead	China. Canton
4		See 100			See 100													Small spot near left side forehead	China. Canton
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Eliminations and Corrections.
E. J. Anderson
Parser.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Halley, Master, of the R.M.S. "PRINCESS OF CANADA", from HOESBROEK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of August, 19 22
at VANCOUVER, B. C.

Immigration Officer.

PRINCESS ADELAIDE

VICTORIA, B. C. 18 SEATTLE, WASH.

AUG. 14 / 22

W. H. Halley
Master S.S. Princess Adelaide

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.S. Inglis, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "EMERALD OF CANADA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M.S. Inglis

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of AUGUST, 1922.

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **THIRD CLASS.**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs and Border Protection.

40279 ~~FOR SEATTLE WASH.~~ S. S.

PREVIOUS

House of Commons

Passengers sailing from

VICTORIA, B. C.

AUG. 14 / 22

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

28th July

192

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
THIS LINE BLANK											
1	ADMITTED 8-24-22	Ngoo Kwok Ying	14	M	S Student	Yes Chinese	Yes U.S.	Chinese	China Sun Ning	Mother Leung Shoo	U.S.A.
2	ADMITTED 8-16-22	Ngoo Wong	41	M	M Laundryman	Yes Chinese	Yes U.S.A.	Chinese	China Sun Ning	Mee Lung San Ning, China	Mass. Worcester 193
3	ADMITTED 9-5-22	Moy You	40	M	M Merchant	Yes Chinese	Yes China	Chinese	China Sun Ning	Wife Leung Shoo	Mass. Worcester 193
4	ADMITTED 8-16-22	Leong Hing Way	10	M	S Student	Yes Chinese	Yes China	Chinese	China Sun Ning	Mee Lung, Sun Ning, China	Mass. Worcester 193
5	ADMITTED 8-16-22	Lee Dor You	61	M	M Merchant	Yes Chinese	Yes China	Chinese	China Sun Ning	Wife Ng Shoo	Wash Seattle 193
6	ADMITTED 8-16-22	Lee Yet Hee (William)	9	M	S Student	Yes Chinese	Yes U.S.A.	Chinese	China Sun Ning	Mother Moy Shoo	Wash Seattle 193
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK										
8	<p>Seattle, Wash. Aug 16, 1922. Admitted under Immigration Act Laws 1, 2, 4, 5, 6. Bastard O'Keefe Immigrant Inspector</p>										
9	<p>Seattle, Wash. Aug 15, 1922. Admitted under Immigration Act Law 2, Bastard O'Keefe Immigrant Inspector</p>										
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SEATTLE, WASH.

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER, B. C.

AUG. 14 / 22

14th August, 1922.

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

40279 / 5

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.	
														Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	No	Father	\$20 No		See Father in line 2.															
2	No	Self	\$20 Born there 1897 act.		Friend Moy Ten Foo 401 Main Street Worcester	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Bellow	Dark	Blk.	Scar between eyebrows	Moo Lang
3	Yes	Self	\$25 Yes 1921 Seattle		Friend Chow Ong Yuh, 705 King Seattle Wash	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Bellow	Dark	Blk.	Mole R. jaw 2 scars Mole R. centre forehead	San Francisco U.S.A. Cal.
4	No	Father	\$25 No		no add Chicago Ill.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Bellow	Dark	Blk.	Hair mole below lower left lip	Lung Kai Sun Ning
5	No	Self	Yes Yes 1916 New York		Firm Quong Yee Wo & Co., 58 Mott Street, New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 2	Bellow	Dark	Blk.	Scar front R. ear scar L. side mouth	Lung Wah Sun Ning
6	No	Father	Yes Born there		Father Lin Co,	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Bellow	Dark	Blk.	Pit R. temple scar one long base L. thumb	Shang Chung Sun Ning
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

8-15-22 Medically inspected & passed & kept those mentioned above
H. D. G. King asst Dir U.S.P. & S

Eliminations and Corrections,
Parker.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Talley, Master, of the R.M.S. "EMPERESS OF CANADA", from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of August, 19 22.
at VANCOUVER, B. C.

Immigration Officer.

PRINCESS ADELAIDE

VICTORIA, B. C. to SEATTLE, WASH.

AUG. 14/22

R. H. Hunter
Master S.S. Princess Adelaide

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

M. S. Inglis

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

40279 / 6

S. S. PRINCESS ADELAIDE
Empress of Canada

Passengers sailing from

VICTORIA, B. C.

AUG. 14 / 22 This (white) sheet is for the listing of

DATA ONLY

1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* bounded before permanent residence)
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read what language (or, if completely Chinese, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
THIS LINE BLANK													
ADMITTED 8-25-22													
1	✓	Liu	Puting	24	M	M Servant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Tientsin	Friend Liu Ting Fong Lu Jing Lane Tientsin, China Comm. Abon 25534
2	✓	Kang	See Ting	39	M	M Servant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Tientsin	Friend Liu Lu Ting Tientsin, China Comm. Abon 25536
3	✓	Kuo	Chui Shang	28	M	M Servant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Tientsin	Brother-in-law, Wong Chin Ming. German Concession Tientsin, China Comm. Abon 25535
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Record Only
Servants

PAID
U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
BNA
ISC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Alien

States, or a port of another insular,
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

BEATTLE, WASH

Arriving at Port of

AUG 14 1922

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASH

AUG. 1. 4 / 22

14th August

1922

40279 / 6

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. Hunter, of the Princess Adelaide, from Seattle, Wash., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1922, at Seattle, Wash.
W. A. Hunter
 Immigration Officer.

PRINCESS ADELAIDE

VICTORIA, B. C. SEATTLE, WASH.

AUG. 1. / 22

W. A. Hunter
 Master S.S. Princess Adelaide

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
 CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
 WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
 SPANISH AMERICAN.
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
 AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
 Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
 Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
 Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. S. Inglis, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of Canada", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of August, 19 22
at Vancouver, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SEATTLE, WASH.

AUG. 1. 4 / 22

19

40279 / 7

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James H. Wilson, Master, of the S.S. Princess Adelaide, from London, England, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of August, 19 22.
at Vancouver, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

PRINCESS ADELAIDE

VICTORIA, B.C. SEATTLE, WASH.

AUG. 14/22

James H. Wilson
Master S.S. Princess Adelaide

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Regina Regina, arriving at Seattle, August 14, 1922, from the port of Bonifacio, B.C.
8/15/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
THIS LINE BLANK		Given name		When	Where									
1	Nelson	Richard	Master	1912	Seattle	Yes	Yes	52	M	Canadian	Canadian	5-7	157	
2	Peterson	John	Engineer	Jan 1922				37				5-8	170	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
10-120

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40280
1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
Gen. St. Remy of the *Regina*, do declare
 Arrived *Aug 14 1922* That the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port *Seattle* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Departed *Aug 17 1922*
 Port *Seattle*
 Agents or others responsible for A payment head tax *100*
 Cleared from *Seattle*
 Destination *BC*
 Sworn to before me this *18* day of *August*, 19 *22*
O. B. Angell
 Immigration Inspector
 Master, First or Second Officer.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle*
 Medically examined and passed
 except: *None*
689 filed

Medical Examiner of Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Regina K., arriving at Seattle, Aug 26, 1922, from the port of Panama

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Given name			When	Where									
1	Helena	Helena	mate	1918	Seattle	76		22	M		Can.	5-7	150	
2	Peter	Peter	mate	1918	Seattle			32	M			5-8	170	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agents
16-120

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40250
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bayview, of the R. Nelson, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Departed August 26, 1922
 For Seattle
 Sworn to before me this 26 day of August, 1922
Kelly & Co.
Seattle
B.C.
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
 inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
 vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
 board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
 place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
 principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
 aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
 pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
 paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
 as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
 it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
 officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
 from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
 lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
 such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
 containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
 arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
 those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
 or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
 either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
 cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
 Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
 of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
 ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
 ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
 and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
 or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
 question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
 shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ac-
 cordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
 tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
 been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
 by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
 in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40281

S. S. PR. VICTORIA

Passengers sailing from

VANCOUVER B.C. AUGUST 15th. 1922

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Race or people.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		LEE	JACOB	37		M	PREACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	U.S.	IN TRANSIT	SISTER IN LAW MRS. ARBESON TISDALL SASK. CANADA	China	China
ADMITTED 2		LEE	MRS ADA	40		F	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	SWEDISH	DO	DO	SISTER	DO	DO
ADMITTED 3		LEE	HANNAH	4		F	Child	DO	DO	DO	DO	CHINESE	DO	DO	AUNT	DO	DO
ADMITTED 4		LEE	SAMUEL	18		M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
ADMITTED 5		LEE	ESTHER	6		F	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK.																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*Seated in
8/16/22
admitted
C. H. H. H.
M. C. H. H.
J. H. H. H.*

4-
U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
AUG 17 1922

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

INDEXED
No. 1 to 5 by 11/2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WM. AUGUST 16. th. 1922

19

40281

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and in fact, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a business, to perform a contract, to seek employment, to study, to visit, to reside, or for other purpose? If he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to perform a contract, to seek employment, to study, to visit, to reside, or for other purpose, state the purpose.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smiting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smiting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smiting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smiting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO	2223 3rd. AVE. SEATTLE, WM.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5.7	DK	DK	LARGE SCAR OVER RIGHT EYE	CHINA	CANTON
2	NO	HUSBAND	YES	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5.5	DK	DK	MOLE RIGHT CHEEK	SWEDEN	VARNLAND
3	NO	FATHER	NO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	.....	DK	DK	NONE	CHINA	CHENG TING FU
4	NO	DO	NO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	.....	DK	DK	NONE	DO	CHIN WANG TAO
5	NO	DO	NO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	.....	DK	DK	NONE	U.S.A.	CHICAGO.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smiting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. MacLaughlin Purser, of the Princess Victoria, from Vancouver B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. MacLaughlin
Purser.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th. day of August, 19 22
at Seattle

J. E. Young
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Shunichi Sugai, Surgeon of the S.S. "TOKIWA MARU", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sh. Sugai

Sworn to before me this 16 day of AUGUST, 1922
at SEATTLE WASH.

W. M. Cullough
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40282 S. S. TOKIWA MARU Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, 26th JULY, 1912

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, or what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
THIS LINE BLANK																	
1	ADMITTED	Hirao	6-13-22	Manabu	29	4	M	M clerk	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Brother, Kogoro, 443 Mikoto-mura Hibagun Hiroshimaken.	Ore. Portland
2	ADMITTED	Hirao	6-13-22	Iku (deceased)	28	4	F	M wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Brother-in-law, Kogoro, 443 Mikotomura Hibagun Hiroshimaken.	Ore. Portland
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK.																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
AUG 13 1922

WELD B. S. I. LINES
WELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

McWhorter

Medically examined & found
L. F. Shaw
Portland, Aug 16 7 1922

Medical Examiner of Alien

PT
U
CO
DEB
B/A

PT
T
ST
A. 2

SEATTLE, WASH.
AUG 13 1922
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

Medically examined & passed
L. F. Shaw
Port Townsend
Aug 16 1922
Medical Examiner of Aliens

PT
U. S. C. I.
DOB
B. A.
LSC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Inducted
R. M. B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH.

16th August, 1912

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization.	Whether a member of a criminal organization.	Whether a member of a gang.	Whether a member of a mob.	Whether a member of a band.	Whether a member of a crew.	Whether a member of a gang.	Whether a member of a mob.	Whether a member of a band.	Whether a member of a crew.
1	No	self	yes \$500 1904 Port-land	Friend, Mr. K. Fujii, #61 4th St., Portland Oregon.	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5' 2"	dark	black	One mole on left cheek	Japan Hiroshi ma-men
2	No	husband	no --	Together with husband Manabu	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5' 1"	dark	black	one mole near external corner of left eye.	Japan Hiroshi ma-men
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chikata, Shiroi Master, of the S. S. TOKIWA MARU, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 024 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 19 22

at SEATTLE WASH.

John W. Coughlin
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S.S. TOKIWA MARU, arriving at SEATTLE WASH., AUG 1, 1922, 19 22, from the port of DAIREN, KOBE, YOKKAICHI, SHIMIZU, YOKOHAMA & VANCOUVER 7-31-22 8-15-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK Given name			When	Where									
1	SHIRAI	CHIKARA	CAPTAIN	7/7/'22	KORE JAP	NO	YES	44	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	130	
2	ISHIDA	CHUKICHI	CHIEF OFFICER	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	125	
3	HOSOYA	KAKUJI	2ND "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	120	
4	WARITA	TAKESHIRO	3RD "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	135	
5	WAKABAYASHI	RYOJI	APP.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	115	
6	FURUKAWA	RYOJI	APP.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	135	
7	MIYAZAKI	YOSHIAI	CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-5	140	
8	TSUJI	MASAMICHI	SR. 1ST. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	130	
9	MAKIJIMA	BUNTARO	JR. 1ST. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	125	
10	KAYAMI	EDZO	SR. 1ST. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	140	
11	HAYAKAWA	MASAYOSHI	JR. 1ST. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	120	
12	MACHIDA	TAKASHI	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	126	
13	MIYAKAWA	WAKABAYASHI	APP.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	120	
14	HINO	AKIRA	PURSER	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	126	
15	SUGAI	KISATAKA	DOCTOR	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	130	
16	TAKE	GIROU	CHIEF OPERATOR	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	120	
17	UYEHARA	YOSHIMI	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	125	
18	SHIRAIKISHI	TADAO	CLERK	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	120	
19	NUCH	SHINBAKU	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	125	
20	IWATA	KAMETARO	CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	131	
21	TOMONAGA	SANBAKU	BOAT SWAIN	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-2	130	
22	KAWASAKI	YOSHIJIRO	SA CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-3	135	
23	HONDA	SHIGEJI	NO. 1. OILER	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-2	130	
24	FUMI	MASAYOSHI	QUATER MASTER	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	115	
25	YAMAMOTO	SADAYA	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	120	
26	SABAKI	YOSUKE	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2	120	
27	IKENOAKI	YOSHIKAZU	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	135	
28	ATO GUCHI	SHIGAJI	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	130	
29	BABA	SHINTARO	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	120	
30	IKEDA	MITSUZO	STORE KEEPER	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-1	120	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

Line SEATTLE LINE
Owner WILLIAM YOUNG KAISHA
Local Agents M. Y. K. SEATTLE BRANCH.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40207

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19 _____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	SHIOUCHI	SOOICHI	SAILOR	7/7/22	KORE JAP	NO	YES	25	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-0	100	
2	NAGAI	KURATA	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	107	
3	SATO	SUETAKA	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	133	
4	FUJII	GO RO	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	136	
5	AIHARA	TASABURO	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-0	111	
6	NO SHIMO	HIROHATA	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-1	100	
7	KARUYAMA	ATSUBUMI	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	136	
8	SHIMIZU	KAMEI	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	137	
9	SASAKI	SADAKICHI	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	120	
10	MITANI	RISAKU	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	130	
11	KITAZAWA	KAZUYOSHI	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	118	
12	HASAKURA	KIYOSHI	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-0	100	
13	SERIZAWA	CHINATARO	OILER	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	120	
14	HAKAMURA	SANTARO	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	120	
15	KATO	KINJIJI	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	126	
16	WATANABE	TOYO SAKU	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	118	
17	HATTORI	KOZO	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	117	
18	SUZUKI	TATSUYUKI	STORE KEEPER	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	106	
19	IIMURA	FUMIHITO	FIRE MAN	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	121	
20	MATSUI	SEKITARO	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	123	
21	OGAWA	KIYOSHI	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	121	
22	SATO	HIROSHI	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	140	
23	ISHIYAMA	FUKUICHIRO	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	125	
24	ISODA	MASOICHI	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-0	109	
25	MURAYAMA	KIYO	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	120	
26	TANAKA	TEIMORO JIO	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-1	130	
27	WATABE	KIYO	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	125	
28	SO TO ZOMO	SANSHIRO	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	125	
29	KISHIMOTO	KANSHI	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	108	
30	NOMATSU	HATSUMO SUKE	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	127	
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
16-100

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

64/157

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ARAIYA TAKASHI	FIRE MAN	7/7/22	KOBE JAP	NO	YES	20	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	126	
2	ARAI TSUNEKICHI	COAL PASSER	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-0	120	
3	OHJISHI KENSUKE	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	115	
4	JINBO TETSUNOSUKE	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	130	
5	TOKUHIRO KAMEKICHI	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	111	
6	MAEDA YUICHI	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-0	117	
7	KUNIFUJI SHIKICHI	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-0	136	
8	TSUKADA JIRO	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	118	
9	SAKAMOTO TOMOKI	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-0	100	
10	OHOMI CHOGORO	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	100	
11	TAKAMOTO MASAATSU	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-0	100	
12	KITAMI KAMEKICHI	COOK	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	128	
13	SHIMADA KOJIRO	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-0	105	
14	ASHIDA KOJIRO	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-0	120	
15	YAMAGUCHI MASAKI	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	114	
16	SUNDA YASUTARO	WAITER	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-2	115	
17	KOYAMA KENZABURO	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	120	
18	IMAI TORAZO	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	105	
19	TAKAGI GORO	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-0	110	
20	ANDOU YOSHIO	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-0	111	
21	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												
22													
23													
24													
25	TOTAL.....(80) EIGHTY PERSONS ONLY.												
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT DAIKIN, MANCHURIA
Date July 19, 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
J. M. Ballantine
Visa Officer of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Dairen, Manchuria
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Japan
Date July 19, 1922
Consul *J. M. Ballantine*
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.)

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
14-150

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4
1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Tokiwa Maru, of the S. Tokiwa Maru, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived
Departed
Port
Sworn to before me this day of , 19

S. Tokiwa Maru
Master, First or Second Officer.

Clears from
Destination
Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Medically examined and
except

Met

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. "TOKIWA MARU"**

, arriving at **SEATTLE WASH.**

, 19²², from the port of

**DAIREN, KOBE, YOKKAICHI,
SHIMIZU, YOKOHAMA & VANCOUVER**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SUDO KAZUO	APP. OFFICER	7/29/'22 YOKOHAMA JAPAN	NO	YES	21	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	130	
2	IMASHIRO RYUICHI					20				5-1	120	
3	FURUYA TSUTOMU	APP. ENGINEER				23				5-2	115	
4	ICHIKAWA ISABURO	CHIEF OPERATOR				27				5-2	110	
5	KASUYA HACHITARO	FIRE MAN				20				5-2	120	
6	OKADA GENEICHI	COOK				25				5-1	125	
7	SUGIMOTO KAZUO	WAITER	7/29/'22 YOKOHAMA JAPAN			19				5-0	110	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK											
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

on board
at 4:00
for NO. 5
for NO. 6
for NO. 13
for NO. 16
for NO. 58
for NO. 46
for NO. 80

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this passport is in accordance with regulations of the Department of State.

Sam Marshall
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via *Seattle*

No. 7846

Sam Marshall
Vice Consul.

Date *July 31-1922*

Seattle Wash Aug 16, 1922
Checked crew upon arrival & found correct as listed 80 members.
H. Engel,
Board.

Seattle Wash Aug 16, 1922
During this voyage there was no member of crew treated for any venereal or contagious disease.
H. Engel,
Doctor.

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japan
 S. S. *Tokawa Maru*, *Chikara Shirai* Master, of the *Tokawa Maru*, do declare
 Arrived *Seattle, Wash.* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port *Aug 16, 1922* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Depart *Aug 30, 1922* Rule 10 which appear below.
Seattle

responsibility for
 payment head tax
 Sworn to before me this
 day of *August*, 1922
 Clear from *Seattle*
 Destination *Orient*

H. V. Engels
 Immigrant Board

Chikara Shirai
 Master, First or Second Officer

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port *Seattle, Wash.*
 Medically examined and passed
 except: *None*
 Disease
No exceptions

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Saikoh-Maru", arriving at Seattle Wash., Aug 15, 1922, from the port of Nagoya Japan via Muroran July 31, 1922.

Sakon-Maru arriving at														
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK			When	Where									
		Given name												
✓ 1	AOYAMA	Kyuuaburo	Captain	8/6/22	Yokohama	no.	yes.	40	M	yellow	Japanese	5-6 1/2	125	nil
✓ 2	FUJISHITA	Masaru	Chief Officer			"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	120	"
✓ 3	KAMISHIMA	Shuso	2nd Officer			"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	119	"
✓ 4	YAMADA	Iwao	3rd Officer	8/6/22		"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
✓ 5	ISHIDA	Eitaro	Boat Swain			"	no	31	"	"	"	5-7	135	"
✓ 6	KURISA	Eisaburo	Carpenter			"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
✓ 7	TAKAYAMA	Takehisa	Quartermaster			"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	121	"
✓ 8	SAKIYAMA	Takashi	"			"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	119	"
✓ 9	FUJIHARA	Minori	"			"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	123	"
✓ 10	TANAKA	Eiyo	"			"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	119	"
✓ 11	SHINDE	Shinzo	Store Keeper			"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	123	"
✓ 12	HAMA	Noriyoshi	Sailor			"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	122	"
✓ 13	KAKUGAE	Karukichi	"			"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	121	"
✓ 14	TANIMURA	Takeshiro	"			"	"	17	"	"	"	5-1	118	"
✓ 15	YOKOI	Eisichi	"			"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	119	"
✓ 16	YOSHIKAWA	Hideji	"			"	yes.	19	"	"	"	5-2	118	"
✓ 17	WATANABE	Hisakichi	Chief Engineer	24/4/22	Nagoya	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-3	122	"
✓ 18	KINOSHITA	Koichi	1st Engineer	8/6/22	Yokohama	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-7	130	"
✓ 19	SHICHIZO	Kenjiro	2nd Engineer			"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
✓ 20	YONEYAMA	Hachichi	3rd Engineer			"	no	34	"	"	"	5-3	122	"
✓ 21	HAMADA	Goku	No 1 Piler			"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	122	"
✓ 22	KINOSHITA	Yokiichi	No 2 Piler			"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	130	"
✓ 23	EBISUYA	Kikumastu	No 3 Piler			"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	122	"
✓ 24	SHIMOTSU	Fukujiro	Store Keeper			"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	119	"
✓ 25	IDE	Suekichi	Fire Man			"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	125	"
✓ 26	YU G E	Katsuya	"			"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	124	"
✓ 27	TOKURA	Kaichi	"			"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	124	"
✓ 28	KOYAMA	Jirokichi	"			"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	118	"
✓ 29	MOROKUMA	Fujio	"			"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	125	"
✓ 30	TAMA	Yoshiteru	"			"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	125	"
✓ 31	OSAKO	Masao	Coal passer			"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	125	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Owners Yamashita Kisen Kaisha

* See list of rules on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Nagoya
Master

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Saitoh-Maru", arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	THIS LINE BLANK	Given name	When	Where										
✓ 32	TANAKA	Momiji	Coal passer	8/6	Yokohama	no	no	24	m	yellow	Japanese	5-2	120	Nil
✓ 33	OOKA	Izamu						19				5-6	130	
✓ 34	Atari	Toyohide						20				5-3	120	
✓ 35	HANAMI	Reijiro						17				5-2	120	
✓ 36	TAMA	Yoshitaka						16				5-1	119	
✓ 37	HIRATA	Matsutaro	Chief steward					43				5-3	125	
✓ 38	TERAZONO	Denkichi	Cook					22				5-2	120	
✓ 39	Matsusono	Eikichi		27/4	Nagoya			22				5-2	126	
✓ 40	TANAKA	Kensaburo	waiter	8/6	Yokohama			30				5-0	180	
✓ 41	TAKEMOTO	Takao						17				5-3	122	
✓ 42	TATAHACHI	Tsuyosshi	Wireless Operator					21/4				5-2	123	
43	Total person. = 42. THIS LINE BLANK													
13	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
14														
15														
16	Checked in and found													
17	correct as per crew list													
18	F. C. Young													
19	Seattle Aug 16, 1922 Inspector													
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

✓ 32

✓ 33

✓ 34

✓ 35

✓ 36

✓ 37

✓ 38

✓ 39

✓ 40

✓ 41

✓ 42

THIS LINE BLANK

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Checked in and found correct as per crew list

Seattle Aug 16, 1922

Inspector

F. C. Young

Aug 15-1922

Inspected and found

Joseph Bolten

Surgeon

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Nagoya, Japan.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN

No. 8.

For the journey to the United States via

Japanese party

Date JUL 25 1922

SERVICE No. 85.

AMERICAN CONSULATE

JUL 28 1922

NAGOYA, JAPAN

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Nagoya, Japan.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Via Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Japan, Nagoya

Date JUL 25 1922

No. 8.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
JUL 25 1922
NAGOYA, JAPAN

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.40285
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese
Saikoh Maru
 Arr. *Aug 15, 1922*
Seattle Wash

I, *M. Fujishige*, of the *Japanese S.S. Saikoh Maru*, declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed
 Capt.

Agents or others
M. G. Lillie
Jacobs
Orient

Sworn to before me this *16th* day of *August*, 192*2*

F. B. Young
 Immigrant Inspector.

M. Fujishige
 First or Second Officer.

Port
 Medical
 except

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 40285
1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from Hang Kong, July 27, 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.							Yrs. Res.	Married or single.	Country.	City or town.
1	Not tax	Tai	Shi Lung	37	M	Chinese	Chinese	Chinese		Shanghai, China		New York	
2	Not tax	Tai	Shi	36	M	Chinese	Chinese	Chinese		Shanghai, China		New York	
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

THIS LINE CLANK

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Seattle, Wn. Aug 21, 1922
A detailed under Immigration
Act Sec 2.
Baltimore
Chicago
Immigrant Inspector

PMT
U
DO
DEB
BTA
USC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, August 14, 1922

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
						Length of time in United States.	Whether of the United States.						Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.	
1		50.00	NY	970-8. 1st time	12. 1st time	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'8"	Yellow	B.D.	Black up to	San Jose
2		2.00	NY	12. 1st time	13. 1st time	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'7"	Yellow	B.D.	Black up to	San Jose
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Le Kermarrec, arriving at Seattle Wash., Aug. 15, 1922, from the port of Victoria B. C. Aug. 13, 1922

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Given name			When	Where									
	THIS LINE-BLANK													
1	Edwards	James	Master	1919	Victoria	No		33	M	Canada	Can	5'6"	150	
2	Guthrie	James	Eng	1	"	1	1	36	1	1	1	5'6"	160	
3	Bright	James	Eng	1919	"	1	1	28	1	1	1	5'5"	155	
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____

10-222

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, St. Knight, of the SS Go to Kinnis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Port San Francisco

Agent or others responsible for payment of head tax See

Cleared from San Francisco

Destination San Francisco

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 19 22

St. Knight
Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port San Francisco, Date 17 Aug 22
Physically examined and passed except as noted See

Medical Examiner of Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. H. Alfred, arriving at Seattle, Aug 12, 1922, from the port of New Westminster 186
Aug 10 1922

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK			When	Where									
1	Ineson	John	Master	1919	New Westminster	No	Yes	33	M	U.S.	Can.	6 1/2	210	
2	Hoyd	Ernest	Eng	1919	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	Eng	✓	5 1/2	150	
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____

14-525

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1020

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
 I, *John Harrison*, of the *S. S. de Hefre*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived *Aug. 12, 1922*
 Port *Seattle*
 Departed *Aug. 17, 1922*
 Port *Seattle*

Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment head tax *See page 20*

Clears from *Seattle*
 Destination *B.C.*

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *Aug*, 19 *22*

John Harrison
 Master, First or Second Officer

W. H. Engels
 Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle*
 Date *Aug. 12, 1922*
 Officially examined and passed
 except: *None*

Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Buguese, arriving at San Francisco, 8, 1920, from the port of San Francisco

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			When	Where									
	THIS LINE BLANK												
1													
2											6-2	210	
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK										5-2	150	
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
10-000

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/15/20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John D. Dison, of the British, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed Aug. 18, 1922

Port Seattle

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 19 22

John D. Dison
Master, First or Second Officer

Agent W. E. Ensign

Port Seattle

Class Seaside

Immigration 36

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 3) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Gas S. Bonilla, arriving at Port Angeles, 15th Aug, 1922, from the port of Victoria B.C. Aug 14, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK			When	Where									
1	Mac Farlane	Fredrick R.	Master	1919	Victoria	no	yes	35	male	White	Canadian	5'9"	146	none
2	Eaton	Buller	Mate	1921	Victoria	no	yes	24	male	"	"	6'	170	none
3	Mac Farlane	William	Engineer	1921	Victoria	no	yes	32	male	"	"	5'8"	150	none
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14268

S. Bonilla
 Arrived 15th Aug 1922
 Port Port Angeles
 Departed 15th Aug
 Port Victoria B.C.
 I, J.P. McFarlane, of the Yos S Bonilla, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Agents or others responsible for See Rule 10 which appear below.
 payment: See tax See
 Clears from Port Angeles
 Destination B.C. Sworn to before me this 15th day of Aug, 1922
Frank P. Fisher
 Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Port Angeles Date 15th Aug 1922
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number 1 Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens
W. J. Fisher

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. St. Vessel Selkirk, arriving at Seattle, Aug 17th, 1922, from the port of Nanaimo B.C. Aug 16th

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE-BLANK		Given name	When	Where									
1	Freeman	A.	Master	July 23 rd	Vancouver	No	yes	57	Male	English	British	5-8	190	
2	Olesen	A.	Chief Eng.					25		Norwegian	Nor.	5-9	150	
3	Olesen	F.	2 nd					45		✓	✓	5-10	185	
4	Day	J.	Deck Hand					30		English	B.N.	5-6	145	
5	Kaar	J.	Fireman					32				5-6	150	
6	Hessen	A.	Deck Hand					25				5-7	168	
7	Howse	S.	Mate					41				5-7	185	
8	Armada	S.	Cook					32		Japanese	Jap.	5-4	145	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____

16-122

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Freeman, of the Ste. Selkirk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Arrived Aug 17, 1922 I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Port Seattle

Departed Aug 17, 1922

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment hereof Vaterhouse

Clears from Seattle

Destination BC

Medical BC

Port Seattle

Medical BC

except BC

Sworn to before me this

17 day of Aug, 1922

A. Freeman
Master, Ste. Selkirk
H. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Be Selkirk*, arriving at *Port Angeles Aug 31, 1922*, from the port of *Nanaimo* *at Wood Feb 22* *Aug 29, 1922*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK			When	Where									
1	Freeman	Ulsabn	Master	Aug 27 th	Vancouver	no		56			British	5-8	185	
2	Howse	S.	Mate	"	"	"		41			"	5-7	184	
3	Olesen	W.	Chief Eng.	"	"	"		25			Swedish	5-9	160	
4	Olesen	A.	2 nd Eng.	"	"	"		45			Danish	5-8	165	
5	Silbald	G.	Deck Hand	"	"	"		22			British	5-6	145	
6	Hay	J.	"	"	"	"		35			"	5-7	160	
7	Shaar	J.	Fireman	"	"	"		38			Norway	5-3	150	
8	Hamada	S.	Cook	"	"	"		32			Japan	5-4	150	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Frank Waterhouse Co.*Owners *"*Local Agents *"*
14-190

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/25/22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

8. S. S. Selkirk of the S. S. Selkirk, do declare
 Arrived 1-10 A. M. Aug 31 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port Angelos I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Departed Aug 31, 1921 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Port Angelos

Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment head tax

Sworn to before me this

31st day of August, 1921
Frank P. Fisher
 Immigrant Inspector.

A. Freeman
 Master, First or Second Officer

Cleared from Angelos
 Destination BC

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port BC Date Aug 31
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number 6 Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese
Vessel *S.S. "Himalaya Maru"*, arriving at *Tacoma* Wash., *16*th Aug., 1922, from the port of *Dairen*.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK			When	Where									
1	Matsuzaki	Genzo	Captain	5/7 1922	Kebe	No.	Yes	35	M.	Japanese	Japanese	5'2"	125.	None
2	Ueki	Shinzo	Chief Officer	do	do	No.	Yes	36	M.	do	do	5'2"	120.	Mole on the left cheek
3	Noguchi	Yuuji	Second Officer	do	do	No.	Yes	28	M.	do	do	5'6"	132.	Wart on the left cheek
4	Suenaga	Teyoo	Third Officer	do	do	No.	Yes	25	M.	do	do	5'6"	130.	Scar on the right eyelid
5	Atsumari	Kunimitsu	Officer App.	do	do	No.	Yes	20	M.	do	do	5'2"	120.	Mole on the left cheek
6	Bando	Tsunenoshin	Chief Engineer	do	do	No.	Yes	44	M.	do	do	5'2"	115.	Mole on the Face
7	Komakine	Shozo	First Engineer	do	do	No.	Yes	32	M.	do	do	5'3"	117.	Mole on the right cheek
8	Murakami	Aihiro	Second Engineer	do	do	No.	Yes	28	M.	do	do	5'4"	125.	Mole on the forehead
9	Kageyama	Nanyo	Third Engineer	do	do	No.	Yes	26	M.	do	do	5'1"	125.	Mole on the face
10	Kitagawa	Seisui	Engineer App.	do	do	No.	Yes	25	M.	do	do	5'4"	135.	do
11	Ohara	Yoshimasa	Purser	do	do	No.	Yes	31	M.	do	do	5'2"	116.	Scar on the Nose
12	Muraoka	Kenzaburo	Clerk	do	do	No.	Yes	23	M.	do	do	5'4"	123.	Mole on the forehead
13	Kurata	Sadaji	Chief Operator	do	do	No.	Yes	38	M.	do	do	5'1"	115.	Mole on the Nose
14	Nishimura	Ayataro	Second Operator	do	do	No.	Yes	34	M.	do	do	5'2"	120.	Mole between Nose Mouth
15	Tsuna	Tetsunosuke	Chief Steward	do	do	No.	Yes	40	M.	do	do	5'1"	110.	Mole on the Nose
16	Ise	Sada	Boatswain	do	do	No.	Yes	34	M.	do	do	5'0"	115.	Scar on the face
17	Fujita	Etsutaro	Carpenter	do	do	No.	Yes	41	M.	do	do	5'3"	120.	Mole on the face
18	Ikeda	Rokuzo	Quartermaster	do	do	No.	Yes	33	M.	do	do	5'6"	135.	Mole on the left cheek
19	Yoshitake	Seiichi	do	do	do	No.	Yes	27	M.	do	do	5'2"	130.	Mole on the forehead
20	Kutsuna	Kanekichi	do	do	do	No.	Yes	29	M.	do	do	5'6"	130.	Scar under the eyebrow
21	Yoshida	Sukajiro	do	do	do	No.	Yes	22	M.	do	do	5'1"	115.	Scar on the chin
22	Takahashi	Seiji	Store-Keeper	do	do	No.	Yes	35	M.	do	do	5'3"	140.	One fore tooth defected
23	Fujikube	Fujie	Sailor	do	do	No.	Yes	19	M.	do	do	5'4"	120.	Scar on the right eyebrow
24	Kawabata	Fukutaga	do	do	do	No.	Yes	22	M.	do	do	5'5"	135.	Scar on the cheek
25	Mori	Tomikichi	do	do	do	No.	Yes	23	M.	do	do	5'2"	130.	Mole on the forehead
26	Okamura	Kiyomen	do	do	do	No.	Yes	25	M.	do	do	5'4"	125.	One fore tooth defected
27	Yetsuyanagi	Saichi	do	do	do	No.	Yes	18	M.	do	do	5'2"	115.	None
28	Murata	Tatsuji	do	do	do	No.	Yes	18	M.	do	do	5'3"	125.	None
29	Kariya	Kumakichi	do	do	do	No.	Yes	18	M.	do	do	5'2"	110.	Mole under the right eye
30	Uehara	Michitoshi	Sailor App.	do	do	No.	Yes	21	M.	do	do	5'4"	103.	Mole on the face
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Not on

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese SS
Himalaya Maru arriving at Perma Jish Aug 16, 1922 from the port of Serien

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Fujino	Chureku	No. 1. Oiler	5/7 1922	Kebe	No.	Yes	42	M.	Japanese	Japanese	5'8"	114.	Mole on the left Eyebrow
2	Ueda	Yoichi	Oiler	do	do	No.	Yes	41	M.	do	do	5'1"	100.	Left first finger cut off
3	Kehno	Yonetoku	Store Keeper	do	do	No.	Yes	34	M.	do	do	5'2"	120.	Scar under the right Eye
4	Murakami	Sohei	Oiler	do	do	No.	Yes	27	M.	do	do	5'1"	105.	Mole on the left eye mouth
5	Hirai	Tetsuro	Fireman	do	do	No.	Yes	25	M.	do	do	5'3"	130.	Mole on the right cheek
6	Inoue	Hachiro	do	do	do	No.	Yes	21	M.	do	do	5'2"	120.	None
7	Doi	Teyohichi	do	do	do	No.	Yes	25	M.	do	do	5'3"	132.	Mole on the right Eyebrow
8	Takahashi	Kenzo	do	do	do	No.	Yes	24	M.	do	do	5'0"	125.	Mole on the right temple
9	Kihara	Keiso	do	do	do	No.	Yes	25	M.	do	do	5'4"	135.	Mole on the right cheek
10	Nishioki	Hatsutaro	do	do	do	No.	Yes	25	M.	do	do	5'2"	125.	Mole back the right ear
11	Sakamoto	Manji	do	do	do	No.	Yes	32	M.	do	do	5'3"	135.	Mole on the right of Mouth
12	Higashi	Gushitomo	do	do	do	No.	Yes	21	M.	do	do	5'1"	128.	Mole by the left Eye
13	Hicki	Shinichi	Coal Passer	do	do	No.	Yes	19	M.	do	do	5'3"	130.	Mole on the Nose
14	Taguchi	Chikanobu	do	do	do	No.	Yes	26	M.	do	do	5'2"	110.	Wart on the forehead
15	Haitoo	Tanekichi	do	do	do	No.	Yes	27	M.	do	do	5'3"	148.	Mole back the right ear
16	Kufuki	Kazuo	do	do	do	No.	Yes	18	M.	do	do	5'1"	120.	Left small finger curled
17	Sede	Ikuji	do	do	do	No.	Yes	25	M.	do	do	5'3"	125.	Mole on the neck
18	Ishii	Kikuji	do	do	do	No.	Yes	25	M.	do	do	5'1"	124.	Wart on the back head
19	Fujii	Harutomo	do	do	do	No.	Yes	19	M.	do	do	5'1"	110.	Mole on the forehead
20	Terashima	Fukuji	do	do	do	No.	Yes	16	M.	do	do	5'1"	110.	None
21	Kawasaki	Suetaro	Fireman App.	do	do	No.	Yes	17	M.	do	do	4'9"	103.	Mole on the right cheek
22	Fujita	Yuichi	do	do	do	No.	Yes	17	M.	do	do	5'3"	110.	Mole under the left mouth
23	Murakami	Yuma	Cook	do	do	No.	Yes	44	M.	do	do	5'3"	120.	Mole on the left cheek
24	Ono	Taki	do	do	do	No.	Yes	31	M.	do	do	5'2"	125.	Mole on the forehead
25	Hara	Sadaji	do	do	do	No.	Yes	22	M.	do	do	5'2"	129.	Scar on the forehead
26	Saige	Kusukichi	do	do	do	No.	Yes	22	M.	do	do	5'0"	130.	Mole on the face
27	Tokumasu	Asakichi	Waiter	do	do	No.	Yes	28	M.	do	do	5'2"	115.	Mole on the right cheek
28	Yamamori	Sogaku	do	do	do	No.	Yes	25	M.	do	do	5'1"	110.	Mole on the left Eyebrow
29	Tagawa	Kazukichi	do	do	do	No.	Yes	23	M.	do	do	5'2"	115.	Mole on the right chin
30	Yamasaki	Kiyomasa	do	do	do	No.	Yes	17	M.	do	do	5'3"	113.	Mole under the Nose
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-150

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40297

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese 88
Vessel *Himalaya Maru*, arriving *Sydney Aug 16*, 1922 from the port of *Darien*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			When	Where									
1	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT DAIKIN, MANCHURIA

Date *July 19, 1922*

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

J. W. Ballantine
Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE	No. <i>216</i>
at <i>Dairen, Manchuria</i>	(City) (Country)
SEEN	
For the journey to the United States	
via <i>Japan</i>	
Date <i>July 19, 1922</i>	
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1617

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Himalaya Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash., 16 th AUG., 1922 from the port of Yokohama, Japan.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
THIS LINE BLANK												
DISCHARGED												
1	THIS LINE BLANK		29/7 1922 Yokohama	No.	Yes	40	M.	Japanese	Japanese	5'1"	110.	Mole on the nose
2	Tsuna Tetsunosuke	Chief Steward	29/7 1922 do	No.	Yes	17	M.	"	"	5'5"	110.	Mole under the left Mouth
3	Fujita Buichi	Fireman App.	29/7 1922 do	No.	Yes	44	M.	"	"	5'3"	120.	Mole on the Left Cheek
4	Murakami Kumajiro	Cook	29/7 1922 do	No.	Yes	44	M.	"	"	5'3"	120.	Mole on the Left Cheek
THIS LINE BLANK												
ENGAGED												
7	Yoshida Ryoichi	Doctor	29/7 1922 Yokohama	No.	Yes	35	M.	Japanese	Japanese	5'5"	118.	Wart on the right cheek
8	Shimidzu Tokushiro	Chief Steward	29/7 1922 do	No.	Yes	33	M.	"	"	5'5"	118.	Mole on the Nose
9	Nose Akira	Sailor App.	29/7 1922 do	No.	Yes	18	M.	"	"	5'1"	110.	Scar on the Forehead
10	Ogino Seishiro	Fireman App	29/7 1922 do	No.	Yes	20	M.	"	"	5' 2"	110.	Mole on the left cheek
11	Uemoto Shintaro	Cook	29/7 1922 do	No.	Yes	23	M.	"	"	5'2"	115.	None.
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL.
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Sam Marshall
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN No. 7838
For the journey to the United States via

Sam Marshall
Date July 19, 1922 Vice Consul.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Medically examined & passed
H. T. Leary
Port Examiner
Aug 16th 1922
Medical examination of Aliens

Checked August 17, 10 AM.
Indefinite Carrier
Wm. L. L. L.
Imm. Expt.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-4300

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40295
56207

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese *Himalaya* *Aug 16, 1922* *Ideloma* *Aug 27, 1922* *Ideloma* *Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1922* *G. Matsuzaki* *Master, First or Second Officer.*

I, *G. Matsuzaki*, Master of the *S. S. Himalaya*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Dawson & Co.
Sacramento
Orien

17th day of *August*, 1922
G. Matsuzaki
Immigrant Inspector.

See inside

edit no first
edit no first

689 filed

edit no first

edit no first

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amur, arriving at Tacoma, August 17, 1922, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Aug 16 1922

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK		Given name	When	Where									
1	Sinclair	Andrew	Master	18/7/22	Vancouver	21.	yes	21	Male	Scottish	Scottish	5'7	170	
2	Armistron	Herbert	1 st Officer	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scottish	Canadian	5'7	180	
3	O'Hagan	John	2 nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	Irish	5'0	172	
4	Polglase	William	3 rd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	British	British	5'6	158	
5	Drummond	Thomas	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	48	"	Scottish	Scottish	5'8	198	
6	Cameron	Arthur	2 nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scottish	Scottish	5'7 1/2	162	
7	Payne	Edwards	3 rd "	"	"	"	"	52	"	English	English	5'6	158	
8	Strand	Andrew	A/B	19/7/22	"	"	"	22	"	Scandinavian	Canadian	6'0	175	
9	McDonald	Alfred	"	19/7/22	"	"	"	46	"	Scottish	Irish	5'9	198	
10	McDonald	Arthur	"	19/7/22	"	"	"	42	"	Protestant	Canadian	5'6	180	
11	Moore	Edward	"	19/7/22	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	Canadian	5'4 1/2	165	
12	Anderson	Thomas	"	19/7/22	"	"	"	37	"	Protestant	"	5'5	168	
13	Critchley	Albert	Steward	19/7/22	"	"	"	27	"	English	Canadian	5'11 1/2	210	
14	McLean	John	"	19/7/22	"	"	"	28	"	Scottish	Canadian	5'11	162	
15	Scott	Thomas	"	19/7/22	"	"	"	49	"	Irish	Irish	5'5	185	
16	Basler	Herbert	4 th Officer	19/7/22	"	"	"	17	"	English	Canadian	5'6	170	
17	Kilgord	John	1 st Cook	19/7/22	"	"	"	45	"	Japanese	Japan	5'3	125	
18	Onida	John	2 nd "	19/7/22	"	"	"	32	"	Japanese	Japan	5'3	135	
19	Ami	John	Mass Boy	19/7/22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	4'11	115	
20	Rankin	Charles	O. Seaman	19/7/22	"	"	"	18	"	Canadian	British	5'10	135	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line 33 - Berge Co

Owner James Griffith & Sons

Local Agents Seattle Wash

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16207

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
to Amer
Aug 17, 1972
Federal

I, United American, of the SS Amner, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19.35

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "HAKUSHIKA MARU", arriving at Aberdeen, Wash. U.S.A. Aug. 12, 1922, from the port of Kagasaki, Japan via Mitsui.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK	Given name		When	Where									
1	Isonaka	Tsunetoshi	Captain	8th March 1922	Kobe	no	yes	37	man	Yellow	Japanese	5'7"	130 lbs.	
2	Sugino	Minemaru	Chief officer	12th March	Osaka	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'2 1/2"	115"	
3	Yoshinaga	Kanji	Junior Chief officer	12th March	Kobe	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	132"	
4	Nakamura	Kan	Second officer	24th June	Nagasaki	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	124"	
5	Suyama	Masatsuna	4th Officer	8th March	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5 1/2"	130"	
6	Aoki	Shigeo	Officer app.	15th July	Nagasaki	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'2"	128"	
7	Kawashima	Hinzo	Boat swain	8th March	Kobe	"	no	45	"	"	"	5'3"	120"	
8	Furukawa	Mitsuyoshi	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	138"	
9	Yamada	Ishimatsu	Quater master	12th March	Kobe	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	127"	
10	Yamazaki	Hiroshi	"	9th March	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	135"	
11	Tesuka	Shuechi	"	10th June	Osaka	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'12"	128"	
12	Kobayashi	Mitsumi	"	8th March	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'12"	132"	
13	Tokoyama	Hiroshi	Boat swain	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'2"	129"	
14	Uyama	Kanji	Sailor	10th June	Osaka	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	135"	
15	Ito	Kanji	"	10th June	"	"	"	22 1/2	"	"	"	5'2"	125"	
16	Kobayashi	Tohichi	"	9th March	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4 1/2"	134"	
17	Ito	Yasuoichi	"	14th July	Nagasaki	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	120"	
18	Sonehara	Kiyoshi	"	8th March	Kobe	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	125"	
19	Nakamura	Eiichi	"	9th March	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	122"	
20	Nagai	Shigetaro	Sailor's boy	10th June	Osaka	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'3"	120"	
21	Nakagawa	Kiyoshi	Chief Engineer	8th March	Kobe	"	yes	54	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	120"	
22	Fujinori	Masahiko	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'4 1/2"	120"	
23	Kishida	Hiden	Junior 1st Engineer	8th March	Nagasaki	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	124"	
24	Shibata	Genjiro	Second Engineer	8th March	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4 1/2"	125"	
25	Waka	Masamoto	Junior Second Engineer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4 1/2"	120"	
26	Hashimoto	Genjiro	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	122"	
27	Koyama	Genjiro	Engineer app.	8th June	Nagasaki	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	125"	
28	Oakata	Shunji	No. 1 Oiler	8th March	Kobe	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'4"	120"	
29	Tsara	Shunji	No. 2 Oiler	11th June	Osaka	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4 1/2"	125"	
30	Nagao	Shunji	No. 3 Oiler	8th March	Kobe	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10 1/2"	128"	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
10-120

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4007

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS Hakushiki* Immarriving at *Aburatsubo* *Wak.* Aug 12 1922 from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
			When	Where									
	THIS LINE BLANK												
Cert. 0	1 Saegusa	Akira	No. 5 Officer	8th March 1922	Kobe	No.	No.	25	Male	Yellow	Japanese	5'4"	120 "
Cert. 0	2 Kaneko	Tachiro	No. 5 Officer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	122 "
	3 Yamasaki	Saichiro	No. 6 Officer	15th July	Nagasaki	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3"	125 "
	4 Fujimura	Yoshida	Store keeper	8th March	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	120 "
	5 Ishikawa	Akio	Donkey man	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	128 "
	6 Ito	Hikoshige	Fire man	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3"	120 "
	7 Hahie	Kichiochiro	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	130 "
	8 Motoyoshi	Matsuro	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	135 "
	9 Murayama	Sataro	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	120 "
	10 Yamamoto	Shigema	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'1"	120 "
Cert. 0	11 Makao	Hayao	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'3"	125 "
	12 Yenouye	Teruma	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	120 "
	13 Kira	Sadamasa	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3"	127 "
	14 Hirasawa	Kichitaro	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	130 "
	15 Nomura	Shoichi	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	125 "
	16 Ushiroyama	Hiroshi	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'2"	120 "
	17 Motosawa	Kiechi	Coal passer	18	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'1"	122 "
	18 Taniya	Tsunematsu	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'0"	127 "
Cert. 0	19 Hirose	Tomono	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	120 "
Cert. 0	20 Sakada	Keishin	"	24th June	Nagasaki	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	130 "
	21 E	Teika	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	120 "
	22 Ban (Bonbeten)	Betsuto	"	15th July	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'2"	125 "
	23 Shibayama	Hitaro	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	123 "
	24 Sato	Kametarō	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3"	128 "
	25 Kawaguchi	Satarō	"	19th July	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'0"	110 "
	26 Deguchi	Shingoro	Fire man boy	24th June	Nagasaki	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	125 "
	27 Yoshida	Kojiro	Wireless Op.	8th March	Kobe	"	Yes	26	"	"	"	5'5"	127 "
Cert. 0	28 Satake	Kyoji	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'2"	115 "
	29 Ombo	Toichi	"	15th July	Nagasaki	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	125 "
	30 Kaida	Utsuchi	Chief Steward	24th June	"	"	No	30	"	"	"	5'5"	125 "
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
10-120

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/5/22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese
Vessel *SS Hakkishu Maru*, arriving at *Aberdeen Wash Aug 12*, 1922 from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Maida	Gontoku	Cook	11th June 1922	Osaka	No.	No.	34	Male	Yellow	Japanese	5'3"	127 "	
2	Saito	Chozo	"	8th March "	Kobe	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	120 "	
3	Sasaki	Rikichi	Rice cook	11th June "	Osaka	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	128 "	
4	Yoshiyama	Santaro	Boy	8th March "	Kobe	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'2"	123 "	
5	Sanno	Kiyohiko	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'2"	120 "	
6	Maki	Chusen	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'1"	116 "	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Cert.

Hoguen Wash Aug 11th 1922

Examined & passed

Except the following Sailors

no 14. Ito

no 30. Saigner

no 31. Kanyaki

no 40. Makao

no 41. Hirose

no 49. Sadaida

no 57. Satoko

no 61. Saito

These sailors have each Transcon

American Consulate at Nagasaki, Japan.

Date JUL 18 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE Nagasaki, Japan

SEEN

for the journey to the United States

via ship

Date JUL 18 1922

The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport is used to be valid for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE JUL 23 1922 NAGASAKI, JAPAN

No. 8 Furukawa - Kitenyoshi Carpenter

Deserted at Kobe Japan.

July 22 1922.

Examined by me and all papers to proceed on same vessel on foreign voyage.

W. A. May

Inspector

ABERDEEN, WASH. AUG 12 1922

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-15a

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40292

0292

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Isonaka Master, of the Jap. s/s Hakushika Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Jap S.S.

Hakushika Maru

Sworn to before me this

17th

day of

Aug

1922

Arrived Aug 12, 1922

Port, Aberdeen, Wash.

Departed, July 18, 1922

Port, Nagasaki, Japan

Agents, Grays Hb

Slew. Co

Clears from, Aberdeen

Destination

medical cert. see inside.

689 filled.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1822, 19

7

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOS O GRIFFIN, Master of the PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, from VICTORIA, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1 1922

T. O. Griffin

Master Princess Charlotte. Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at VICTORIA, B. C.

Ray C. Matteson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Dakota", arriving at Bellingham Wash., Aug 17, 1922, from the port of Vancouver BC 8/17

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK Given name			When	Where									
1	Wilson	R.L.	Chief Off.	July 11	New York		Yes	38	M	White	US	5/8		
2	Benton	R.M.	2nd "	"	"		"	27	"	"	"	5/9		
3	Baxter	Noble B.	3rd "	"	"		"	51	"	"	"	5/9		
4	Yohannes	G.	Carpenter	"	"		"	32	"	"	Ind.	5/7		
5	Yatou	Juan	Boatwain	"	"		"	29	"	"	gr.	5/8		
6	Eaton	Theron A.	Qm.	"	"		"	17	"	"	US	5/7		
7	Eaton	Oris	"	"	"		"	19	"	"	"	5/9		
8	Bault	Oscar	"	"	"		"	32	"	"	Ind.	5/8		
9	Wai	J.	AB	"	"		"	44	"	"	Fin.	5/9		
10	Herr	D.	Qm	"	"		"	19	"	"	US	5/8		
11	Arcego	G.	AB Seaman	" 12	"		"	29	"	"	Brazil	5/7		
12	Macinda	Juan	AB "	"	"		"	37	"	"	"	5/8		
13	Holla	Juan	Qm.	" 11	"		"	24	"	"	Venezuela	5/9		
14	Bae	Ley	"	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5/8		
15	Hartle	Alde	Radio	"	"		"	21	"	"	US	5/8		
16	Connally	Frank	Chief Eng	" 12	"		"	45	"	"	"	5/7		
17	Bagen	P.J.	1st Ass't.	" 13	"		"	53	"	"	"	5/6		
18	Anderson	Theodore	2nd "	" 11	"		"	29	"	"	"	5/6		
19	Carlson	I.G.	3rd "	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	5/7		
20	Pawlowski	Andrew	Deck Eng	"	"		"	32	"	"	Russ.	5/11		
21	Meogek	Joseph	Oiler	"	"		"	24	"	"	US	5/6		
22	Steffen	Frank	"	"	"		"	24	"	"	German	5/6		
23	Parker	R.J.	"	" 12	"		"	27	"	"	US	5/9		
24	Lana	R	Fireman	" 11	"		"	23	"	"	Peru	5/7		
25	Lancher	R.	"	" 12	"		"	27	"	"	Spain	5/7		
26	Cardoso	Manuel	Wiper	"	"		"	30	"	"	"	5/6		
27	Donrimpo	Juan	"	"	"		"	29	"	"	"	5/4		
28	Garaballas	G.	"	" 13	"		"	30	"	"	"	5/6		
29	Gonzuelez	Miguel	" (Fireman)	"	"		"	25	"	"	Venezuela	5/11		
30	Hing	Cy.	Steward	" 11	"		"	26	"	Yellow	US	5/6		
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

Line American Hawaiian S.S. Co

Owner

Local Agents
10-120

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40294

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Given name			When	Where									
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Delval	Juan	Cook	July 12	NY		Yes	25	M	Sp	US	5/4		
2	India	A	EN Cook	" "	"		"	24	"	"	"	5/7		
3	Valentine	P.	Mass	" "	"		"	23	"	"	"	5/3		
4	Calimlin	Pedro	"	" 13	"		"	22	"	"	"	5/1		
5	Bellanni	G.	"	" 13	"		"	20	"	"	"	5/11		
6	Winship	L.	Store keeper				"	16	"	"	"	5/6		
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of men on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40294
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Dapolan, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

12/14/2011

 i, r^+

Agents or others
responsible for
the [redacted] tax

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

1. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1997; 277: 1033-1037.

Immigrant Inspector.

1885' 11.11.11. Coastwise

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____ Date _____

Medically examined and passed
except: Muzer. Disease....

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Schooner

Vessel *Am. Mary Post* arriving at *Bellingham Wash* *Aug 15*, 1922, from the port of *Honolulu July 28-22*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	THIS LINE BLANK													
U.S.C.	1	Johnson	Charles	Landmate	Bellingham June 12 1922	y	y	51	m	Irish	U.S.	5-6	160	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	2	Mavis	James	Carpenter	" "	y	y	53	m	Eng	England	5-7	148	
admitted	3	Post	Daniel	A B	Honolulu July 28 1922	y	y	22	m	French	Canada	5-5	150	
U.S.C.	4	Caminos	Manuel	Cook	" 24	y	y	34	m	Spanish	U.S.	5-8	169	
U.S.	5	Anderson	Alex	"	" 28	y	y	21	m	Portug	"	5-8	165	
admitted	6	Anderson	Leo	A B	" 28	y	y	33	m	Scandi	Norway	5-7	175	
admitted	7	Engstrom	Victor	A B	" 27	y	y	25	m	Scandi	Sweden	5-8	170	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	8	Hayer	Harry	A B	" 28	y	y	24	m	Scandi	Norway	5-7	160	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	9	Anderson	Emil	A B	" 28	y	y	48	m	"	Sweden	5-6	175	
U.S.C.	10	Mitchell	Oscar	Cabin boy	" 26	y	y	33	m	Amer	U.S.	5-11	145	
	11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Blacdel Donovan Lbr Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10298
96007

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American, *S. Gronvold* master, of the *SS Mary E. Foster*, do declare
S. Mary E. Foster that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Aug 15, 1922 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Bellingham Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

16th day of *August*, 19*22*

J. R. Vail

Immigrant Inspector.

S. Gronvold
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Victoria, arriving at Seattle, May 4th., 1922, from the port of Vancouver B. C.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Given name			When	Where									
THIS LINE BLANK														
1	Reginald	5/3	Master	May 3rd	Victoria	No	Yes	41	M	English	Canadian	6.0	195	
2	MacLaughlin	Thomas S. 5/3	Purser	7/8	"	"	"	56	"	Scotch	"	5.9.	200	
3	Scott	David 5/3	Asst. Purser	7/8	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.8.	175	
4	Wills	Leslie 5/3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9.	165	
5	Stewart	Wile J. 5/3	1st. Officer	"	"	"	"	41	"	Swedish	"	5.9	180	
6	Penton	Clifford S. 5/3	2nd.	"	"	"	"	57	"	English	"	5.7.	145	
7	McLester	Harry 5/3	3rd.	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	6.0	170	
8	Hubinet	William C. 5/3	Qtrmaster	7/8 5/6/22	"	"	7/8	29	"	Belgian	"	5.8.	155	
9	Hicks	Ronald 5/3	"	7/8 5/6/22	"	"	7/8	28	"	English	"	5.7.	160	
10	Ormiston	Joseph 5/3	Watchman	8/6/22	"	"	7/8	42	"	Scotch	"	5.7.	201	
11	Porter	George 5/3	Qtrdeckman	7/8 5/6/22	"	"	7/8	28	"	"	"	6.1.	195	
12	Hardy	William 5/3	"	7/8 5/6/22	"	"	7/8	44	"	English	"	6.0	198	
13	Allen	John 5/3	Lookoutman	7/8 5/6/22	"	"	7/8	22	"	"	"	5.8.	145	
14	Heselhurst	Thomas 5/3	Seaman	7/8 5/6/22	"	"	7/8	31	"	"	"	5.9.	165	
15	Cleaver	Charles 5/3	Stevadore	7/8 5/6/22	"	"	7/8	30	"	"	"	5.8.	170	
16	Campbell	Thomas 5/3	Seaman	7/8 5/6/22	"	"	7/8	33	"	Scotch	"	5.9.	185	
17	Moffit	Arthur 5/3	"	7/8 5/6/22	"	"	7/8	26	"	"	"	5.6.	170	
18	Bruce	Alexander 5/3	"	7/8 5/6/22	"	"	7/8	30	"	"	"	6.0.	162	
19	Knight	William 5/3	"	7/8 5/6/22	"	"	7/8	29	"	English	"	5.9.	168	
20	Constable	Charles 5/3	"	7/8 5/6/22	"	"	7/8	22	"	"	"	6.0	172	
21	Johnson	Louis 5/3	Lookoutman	7/8 5/6/22	"	"	7/8	21	"	Scotch	"	5.7.	150	
22	Baylies	Samuel 5/3	Baggageman	7/8 5/6/22	"	"	7/8	42	"	English	U.S.A.	5.7.	210	
23	McClure	John S. 5/3	Operator	7/8 5/6/22	"	"	7/8	22	"	Scotch	Canadian	5.5.	140	
THIS LINE BLANK														
25	Gray	George 5/3	Seaman	7/8 5/6/22	No	Yes	55	M	Scotch	Canadian	5.11	195		
26	Brown	Walter E. 5/3	"	7/8 5/6/22	"	"	7/8	39	"	"	"	5.5.	145	
27	Campbell	Frederic 5/3	Asst. Purser	7/8 5/6/22	No	Yes	35	"	"	"	"	5.5.	155	
THIS LINE BLANK														
29	Street	Frank 5/3	"	7/8 5/6/22	No	Yes	52	M	English	Canadian	5.11	155		
30	Oshorn	Atherton 5/3	1st. Officer	May 23rd, 28/6/22	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	6.0	200	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
Master E. S. Princess Victoria May 19th. 1922														
Master E. S. Princess Victoria May 28 1922														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents
10-150

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40209

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Bennett, Master, of the Princess Victoria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 3rd. day of May, 19 22

R. B. Bennett
Master, Princess Victoria

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Victoria, arriving at Seattle, May 4th., 19 22, from the port of Vancouver B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Given name	Surname		When	Where									
1	Oliver	William	Chf. Engineer	May 3rd.	Victoria	No	Yes	41	M	English	Canadian	6.0	240	
2	Richards	Oliver	2nd	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6.0	210	
3	Wadsworth	John	3rd	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9	165	
4	Mc Gray	James	4th.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	146	
5	Brynell	Harold	5th.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	152	
6	Dauphin	Leonard	6th.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	170	
7	Brown	George	7th.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	152	
8	Pitts	George J.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	160	
9	Graham	Thomas	Oiler	5/8	5/11	"	7/11	42	"	"	"	5.9	180	
10	McPherson	James	"	5/18	5/11	"	7/11	33	"	Scotch	"	6.0	195	
11	Fletcher	Ernest	"	5/18	8/6/22	"	7/11	27	"	English	U. S. A.	5.8	173	
12	Anthony	George	Storekeeper	5/18	5/11	"	7/11	31	"	Scotch	Canadian	5.6	166	
13	Halliday	David	Fireman	5/18	5/6/22	"	7/11	40	"	"	"	5.6	170	
14	Halliday	James	"	5/18	5/6/22	"	7/11	24	"	"	"	5.5	156	
15	Batchelor	Leonard H.	"	5/18	5/6/22	"	7/11	46	"	English	"	5.6	139	
16	Reeder	William	Wiper	5/18	5/11	"	7/11	33	"	Scotch	"	5.7	173	
17	McDonald	James	"	5/18	5/6/22	"	7/11	44	"	"	"	5.9	200	
18	Henderson	William	"	5/18	5/6/22	"	7/11	19	"	English	"	5.8	164	
19	Cole	Russell	"	5/18	5/6/22	"	7/11	20	"	"	"	5.7	146	
20	White	Arthur	"	5/18	5/6/22	"	7/11	30	"	Scotch	"	5.8	152	(Lame)
21	McHugh	William	Fireman	5/18	5/6/22	"	7/11	38	"	English	"	5.8	160	
22	Adams	Edw.	Wiper	5/18	5/6/22	"	7/11	41	"	New Zealand	Canadian	5.10	180	
23	THIS LINE BLANK													
24	West	Charles H.	3rd. Engineer	May 8th.	Victoria	No	Yes	41	M	English	Canadian	5.10	180	
25	Hall	Alexander	Wiper	June 1st	28/6/22	"	7/11	29	"	Scotch	"	5.6	140	
26	THIS LINE BLANK													
27	Sealing	Henry	Wiper	June 1st	28/6/22	"	7/11	31	M	English	Canadian	5.6	145	
28	THIS LINE BLANK													
29	Morrey	Ernest	Wiper	June 1st	28/6/22	No	Yes	17	M	English	Canadian	5.7	125	
30	THIS LINE AND THREE BELOW BLANK													

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/22/22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Bennett Master of the Princess Victoria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. B. Bennett
Master, Princess Victoria

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 19 28

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Victoria, arriving at Seattle May 4th, 19 22, from the port of Vancouver B. C.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
THIS LINE BLANK														
1	Alexander	William	618	Chf. Steward	May 3rd. Victoria	No	Yes	40	M	Scotch	Canadian	5.8.	156	
2	Bolding	William	613	Chf. Steward	May 3rd. Victoria	No	Yes	40	M	Scotch	Canadian	5.8.	156	
3	Whitehead	James	613	B. Saloonman	8/6/22		Yes	35	"	English	"	5.6.	140	
4	Steward	Arthur	613	Waiter	8/6/22		Yes	35	"	"	"	5.7.	165	
5	Harman	Richard	613	"	8/6/22		Yes	33	"	"	"	5.9.	164	
6	Ribbons	Arthur	613	"	8/6/22		Yes	32	"	"	"	5.9.	158	
7	Spark	Nathaniel	613	"	8/6/22		Yes	31	"	"	"	5.8.	145	
8	Hearns	Harry	613	"	8/6/22		Yes	43	"	Scotch	"	5.8.	195	
9	Hutchins	William	613	"	8/6/22		Yes	45	"	English	"	5.5.	146	
10	Fone	Fred.	613	Porter	8/6/22		Yes	28	"	"	"	5.8.	159	
11	Hardy	Thomas	613	Waiter	8/6/22		Yes	18	"	"	"	5.7.	148	
12	Cooper	Harry	613	Ball-Boy	8/6/22		Yes	35	"	"	"	5.5.	152	
13	Graham	John L. B.	613	Waiter	8/6/22		Yes	35	"	"	"	5.4.	135	
14	Wells	William	613	"	8/6/22		Yes	39	"	"	"	6.0	192	
15	Butcher	Lawrence	613	"	8/6/22		Yes	37	"	"	"	5.9.	194	
16	Chesbrough	Adam	613	Porter	8/6/22		Yes	34	"	"	"	5.7.	174	
17	Mackin	William Henry	613	"	8/6/22		Yes	18	"	"	"	5.4.	140	
18	Squire	Marvin	613	Janitor	8/6/22		Yes	18	"	"	"	5.4.	130	
19	Webb	George	613	Barber	8/6/22		Yes	42	"	"	"	5.4.	142	
20	John	Fred.	613	Porter	8/6/22		Yes	32	"	"	"	5.4.	132	
THIS LINE BLANK														
22	R. B. Bennett - Master S. S. Princess Victoria May 4th. 1922													
23	Bernstein	George	613	Waiter	8/6/22		Yes	34	M	English	Canadian	5.4.	140	
24	Ball	Arthur J.	613	Waiter	8/6/22		Yes	32	M	"	"	5.0.	145	
25	MacKay	Harry	613	Porter	8/6/22		Yes	16	M	"	"	5.4.	144	
26	Trinder	William	613	Waiter	8/6/22		Yes	40	M	English	Canadian	5.4.	135	
27	McMahon	Sydney	613	"	8/6/22		Yes	30	M	English	Canadian	5.4.	140	
THIS LINE BLANK														
THIS LINE BLANK														
30	Faller	Fred.	613	Waiter	June 21		Yes	25	M	English	Canadian	5.4.	125	
	Hudson	George	613	"	June 20		Yes	24	M	"	"	5.4.	120	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line

Owner

Local Agents
14-100

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Master S. S. Princess Victoria May 25 1922

5/25/22

B. S.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived

Port

I, R. B. Bennett

Master

of the Princess Victoria

do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Port

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Rule 10 which appear below.

Agent

Firm

Name

Class

Sworn to before me this

3rd

day of May

1922

R. B. BennettMaster, Princess Victoria

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workman," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRINCESS VICTORIA, arriving at Seattle May 4th, 1922, 19, from the port of Vancouver B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK											
1	Chen Chao Young	Chf. Cook	5/6/22 May 4th. Victoria	No	Yes	40	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.9.	210	
2	Chow Yuen Yow	2nd "	5/6/22 May 4th. Victoria	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7.	135	
3	Chen Wing Ping	3rd "	5/6/22 May 4th. Victoria	"	No	37	M	"	"	5.5.	142	
4	Chen Wing Sun	3rd "	5/6/22 May 4th. Victoria	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5.	140	
5	Chow Hong	Pantryman	5/6/22 May 4th. Victoria	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.5.	138	
6	Wong Sun	3rd "	5/6/22 May 4th. Victoria	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5.	135	
7	Chow Wing Sun	3rd "	5/6/22 May 4th. Victoria	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6.	140	
8	Wong Chow Yow	Engineers	5/6/22 May 4th. Victoria	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5.	132	
9	Lee Nam Chook	Mass-Boy	5/6/22 May 4th. Victoria	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4.	135	
10	Lee Nam Chook	Mass-Boy	5/6/22 May 4th. Victoria	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5.	140	
11	THIS LINE BLANK											
12	Chow Yuen	2nd. Pantryman	5/6/22 May 10th. Victoria	No	Yes	30	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.0.	130	
13	THIS LINE BLANK											
14	Chow Yuen	3rd. Cook	5/6/22 May 10th. Victoria	No	Yes	31	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.1.	118	
15	THIS LINE BLANK											
16	THIS LINE BLANK											
17	Chow Wing Ping	2nd Cook	5/6/22 May 4th. Victoria	No	Yes	27	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.6.	130	
18	Jones. Kenneth O.	Ant. Pure	June 19/22	"	Yes	27	M	English	Canadian	5.7	165	
19	McDonald Harold	"	June 19/22	"	Yes	35	M	Irish	British	5.11	170	
20	Wong Senfong	Mass Cook	June 13/22	"	Yes	20	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.2	110	
21	Paul King Robert H.	Waiter	June 15/22	"	Yes	48	M	English	British	5.7	160	
22	McGrath Marie	Stewardess	June 11/22	"	Yes	37	F	Irish	"	5.2	115	
23	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK											
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7
b6c 77

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Bennett, Master, of the Princess Victoria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

From May 4, 1922 to Sept. 3, 1922.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May 1922, 19

R. B. Bennett
Master, ~~Princess Victoria~~

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Texas, arriving at Port Angeles, August 12, 1917 from the port of San Francisco B. C.
Aug 16, 1917

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Given name	When		Where										
1	THIS LINE BLANK													
2	Emil	Master	1917	Seattle	no	yes	32	M	Swed.	U.S.	5'9"	160		
3	Maxfred	Fisherman	Aug 1	Seattle	"	yes	57	"	"	Sweden	5'7"	165		
4	Albert	Fisherman	Aug 1	Seattle	"	yes	32	"	"	Austria	5'7"	170		
5	Albert	Cook	Aug 1	Seattle	"	yes	55	"	"	U.S.	5'9"	180		
6	Robert	Fisherman	Aug 1	Seattle	"	yes	33	"	"	U.S.	5'10"	160		
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back of form.

Penalty.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Texas

Arrived Aug 17, 1922

Port Los Angeles

Departed Aug 17, 1922

Port Los Angeles

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Emil Johnson, of the Gas Texas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for payment of tax None

Cleare from Los Angeles

Destination BC

Sworn to before me this 17 day of August, 1922

Emil Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Gauck P. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Los Angeles Date Aug 17, 1922

Medically examined and passed except: Number None Disease None

Medical Officer of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am SS
Vessel Brookdale, arriving at Seattle Wash, Aug. 18, 1922, from the port of Lady Smith, Aug 17, 1922.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Given name			When	Where									
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Harnett	Wm	Master								U. S.			
2	Poe	Elia	Mate.								"			
3	Smith	Lou	2nd Mate								"			
4	Larson	Louie	Sailor											
5	Von Dohlen	Jurgan	"											
6	Myrberg	Andy	"											
7	Westra	Frans	"											
8	Andersen	Otto	"											
9	Rossdahl	Ivan	"											
10	Peterson	Albert	"											
11	Madsen	Kenneth	Wireless											
12	Larson	Henry P	2nd Cook											
13	Bergin	Charles T.												
14	Russ	Felix	Ch Eng											
15	Baker	Eus	1st "											
16	Mason	John	2nd "											
17	Evenshade	Barnest	Oiler											
18	Furlong	John	"											
19	Peterson	Sean	"											
20	Reilly	Thomas	Fireman											
21	Summer	Martin	"											
22	Feron	Pat	"											
23	Knapp	Wm	"											
24	Benedict	John	"											
25	Kelly	Ed	"											
26	McPherson	Frank	Coal Passer											
27	Boyle	T	"											
28	Gootan	T	"											
29	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

10-150

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10307

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American
 S. S. *Brookdale*, I, *Elias Bal*, 1st officer, of the *Amr SS Brookdale*, do declare
 Arrived *Aug 18, 1922* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port *Seattle, Wash.* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed _____

Per: _____

Agent or others

Not valid unless

Payable upon

Clearance

Destination *Coastwise*

ORIGINAL CERTIFICATE

Port

Not valid unless

Payable upon

Sworn to before me this

18

day of

Aug

19 *22*

A. C. Engle

Immigrant Inspector

Elias Bal

Master, First Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Matqui, arriving at Port Angeles, August 17th, 1922, from the port of Victoria Aug 17th 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK	Given name		When	Where									
1		Amelin	Robert	12/4/22	Victoria		Yes	36	Male	White	British	5'10	158	
2		Persell	James	1/4/22	"		"	58	"	"	"	5'8	145	
3		Scarf	Oscar	5/6/22	"		"	56	"	"	"	5'9	137	
4		Chipperfield	George	12/4/22	"		"	26	"	"	"	5'7	140	
5		Hardy	Thomas	1/3/22	"		"	28	"	"	"	5'7	160	
6		Green	James	12/4/22	"		"	53	"	"	"	5'8	173	
7		Prouse	John	14/8/22	"		"	34	"	"	"	5'10	169	
8		Gennard	Albert	3/7/22	"		"	31	"	"	"	5'9	160	
9		Jine	Soto	12/4/22	"		"	40	"	Yellow	Chinese	5'7	154	
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of fines on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40303

Arrived Aug. 17, 1922.
Port Los Angeles

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Departed Aug. 18, 1922

Port Los Angeles

Agents or persons responsible for See

payment of tax insid

Clears PH. Engle

Destination BC

I, Robert Hunter, of the Br S. S. Matsugu, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Aug, 1922

R. Hunter
Master, First or Second Officer.

Frank P. Linder
Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Los Angeles Date Aug 17, 1922
Medically examined and passed except: Number 1 Disease None

Medical Officer of Aliens

589 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br St

Vessel SS Matagui, arriving at Port Angeles, August 19th, 1922, from the port of Victoria Aug 18/1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK	Given name		When	Where									
1		Amelin	Robert	Master	12/4/22	Victoria	Yes	36	Male	White	British	5'10	158	
2		Parsell	James	Chief Engineer	1/4/22	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'8	145	
3		Scarf	Oscar	Mate	5/6/22	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'9	139	
4		Chipperfield	George	2 nd Engineer	12/4/22	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7	140	
5		Hardy	Thomas	Winchman	1/3/22	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7	160	
6		Green	James	A B	12/4/22	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'8	173	
7		Prouse	John	A B	18/8/22	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10	169	
8		Gerrard	Albert	Trimman	5/7/22	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9	160	
9		Jim	Soto	Cook	12/4/22	"	"	40	"	Yellow	Chinese	5'7	154	
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
50804

Arrived Aug 17, 1922
 Port San Pedro de Macoris
 Departed Aug 20, 1922
 Port Pt. Angeles
 Agents or other responsible party Robert M. ...
 payment head tax ...
 Clears from Pt. Angeles
 Destination B.C.
 MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port ... Date ...
 Medically examined and passed except: Number ... Disease ...
 Sworn to before me this AUG 20 1922 day of ..., 19 ...
... Master, First or Second Officer.
... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the Department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workman, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Matsqui, arriving at Port Angeles, August 28th, 1922, from the port of Victoria

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK	Given name		When	Where									
1		Hunter Robert	Master	12/4/21	Victoria		Yes	36	Male	White	British	5'10	158	
2		Parcell James	Chief Eng	1/4/22	"		"	58	"	"	"	5'8	145	
3		Scarf Oscar	Mate	5/6/22	"		"	56	"	"	"	5'9	139	
4		Chipperfield George	2 nd Engineer	12/4/21	"		"	26	"	"	"	5'7	140	
5		Hardy Thomas	Winchman	1/5/22	"		"	28	"	"	"	5'7	160	
6		Green James	A B	12/4/22	"		"	53	"	"	"	5'8	173	
7		Prouse John	A B	18/8/22	"		"	34	"	"	"	5'10	164	
8		Gerrard Albert	Fireman	5/7/22	"		"	31	"	"	"	5'9	160	
9		Jim Loto	Cook	12/4/22	"		"	40	"	Yellow	Chinese	5'7	154	
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3/20/22

S. S. *Matsqui*

Arrived *AUG 28 1922*

Port *Port Angeles, Wa*

Departed *AUG 28 1922*

Port *Salmon, BC*

Agents or others responsible for payment of tax

Clears from *Port Angeles*

Destination *Salmon, BC*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Robert Hunter*, of the *S.S. Matsqui*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. Hunter
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *AUG 28 1922* day of *August*, 19*22*

Lucy Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Salmon, BC* Date *Aug 28 1922*
Medically examined and passed except: Number *1* Disease *None*

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Suzuki, Surgeon of the S.S. "Arizona Maru", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Government of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of AUG 22 1922, 19 22 at SEATTLE, WASH. Ship's Surgeon

J. H. V. Cullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40305/1 S. S. Arizona Maru Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan 5th August 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Reading language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Writing language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
THIS LINE BLANK												
ADMITTED 1		Kohara Ryuzo	50	M	Art. Gen. Goods Dealer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese U.S.S. Portland	Brother, K. Kohara, Okayamaken Okayamashi Mayacho	Ore. Portland
ADMITTED 2		Kohara Yayo	37	F	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese U.S.S. Portland	Brother in law, K. Kohara, Okayama ken Okayamashi Mayacho	Ore. Portland
U.S. CITIZEN		Kohara Tokuji	15	M	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese U.S.A. Portland	Uncle, K. Kohara, Okayamaken Okayamashi Mayacho	Ore. Portland
U.S. CITIZEN		Kohara Hanako	5	F	None				U.S.A.	Japanese U.S.A. Portland	Uncle, K. Kohara, Okayamaken Okayamashi Mayacho	Ore. Portland
U.S. CITIZEN		Kohara Shige	9	F	None				U.S.A.	Japanese U.S.A. Portland	Uncle, K. Kohara, Okayamaken Okayamashi Mayacho	Ore. Portland
ADMITTED		Onoda Hitoshi	25	M	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese Japan Okayamaken	Cousin, N. Onoda, Okayamaken Okugun Tsurayamamura	Ohio Yellow Springs
ADMITTED		Nakane Kenji	18	M	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese Japan Osakana	Father, M. Nakane, Osakana Nishiku Izuocho	Cal. Los Angeles
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

AUG 22 1922
all
HELD B. S. L. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
J. C. Young

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

INDEXED
No. to by

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.

22nd August

19 22

40 355 / 1

Notes.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Fuchigami, Master, of the S.S. "Arizona Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Fuchigami
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 22 1922, 19
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. Cullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Suzuki., Surgeon of the S.S. "Arizona Maru", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Government of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of AUG 11, 1927,

at

J. M. Callahan

Ship's Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40 305 / 2

S. S. Arizona Maru

Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan

9th August 1922

PNT _____ PT _____
 U _____ J _____
 GO _____ ST _____
 DEB _____ A 15
 BNA _____
 ESC _____
 Total _____

Total passengers

U. S. citizens .

1990

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

State, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

40 305 / 2

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Fuchigami, Master, of the S.S. "Arizona Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Fuchigami
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of AUG 22 1922, 19
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. A. C. C. C.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Suzuki, Surgeon of the S.S. "Arizona Maru", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Government of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of AUG 22 1922, 19
at SEATTLE, WASH.

[Signature]
Ship's Surgeon

[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Morevian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

40 305 / 3

S. S. Arizona Maru

Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan

5th August 1912

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

~~States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.~~

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., U.S.A.

22nd August

191²²

40 305 / 3

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.														
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		When?	Whether a permanent resident.	Whether a visitor.	Whether a student.	Whether a tourist.	Whether a laborer.	Whether a merchant.	Whether a diplomat.	Whether a religious worker.	Whether a political worker.			Whether a social worker.	Whether a professional worker.					Whether a public official.	Whether a private citizen.	Feet.	Inches.	Country.	City or town.									
1	No	Self	Yes	1906	Yes	1922	Portland, Ore.	Friend, T. Nishimoto. #268	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	A scar on left thumb	Japan	Hiroshimaken												
2	No	Husband	Yes	1918	Yes	1922	Portland, Ore.	Friend, T. Nishimoto. #268	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole below right ear	Japan	Hiroshimaken												
3	No	Self	Yes	1918	Yes	1922	Pocatello, Idaho	Friend, K. Tsukamoto. #450 N. 4th Ave. Pocatello, Idaho	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	A scar on left forefinger	Japan	Hiroshimaken												
4	No	Husband	Yes	No	Yes	1922	Pocatello, Idaho	Friend, K. Tsukamoto. #450 N. 4th Ave. Pocatello, Idaho	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	A scar on left forefinger	Japan	Hiroshimaken												
5	No	Self	Yes	1900	Yes	1922	Armstrong, Montana	Brother, R. Neishi. Armstead, Montana	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on left ear	Japan	Hiroshimaken												
6	No	Husband	Yes	No	Yes	1922	Armstead, Montana	Brother in law, R. Neishi. Armstead, Montana	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	A scar on left finger	Japan	Hiroshimaken												
7	Yes	Husband	Yes	1919	Yes	1921	Seattle, Wash.	Husband, Y. Ishibashi. #309 Maynard Ave. Seattle, Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on nose	Japan	Hiroshimaken												
8	No	Self	Yes	1904	Yes	1918	Portland, Ore.	Friend, R. Hasegawa. #265 Everett St. Portland, Ore.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	A scar on right eyebrow	Japan	Hiroshimaken												
9	Yes	Husband	Yes	1920	Yes	1921	Seattle, Wash.	Husband, M. Kawashima. #410 Maynard Ave. Seattle, Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole between eyes	Japan	Hiroshimaken												
10	No	Self	Yes	1906	Yes	1921	Tacoma, Wash.	Own house. P.O.B. 837 Tacoma, Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Black	Brown	A scar on left palm	Japan	Okayamaken												
11	No	Husband	Yes	No	Yes	1921	Tacoma, Wash.	Own house. P.O.B. 837 Tacoma, Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Black	Brown	A wart on left palm	Japan	Okayamaken												
12	No	Husband	Yes	No	Yes	1921	Portland, Ore.	Husband, M. Watanabe. #54 North 3rd St. Portland, Ore.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Okayamaken												
13	No	Self	Yes	1915	Yes	1921	Sedgwick, Colorado	Father, Y. Inoue. P.O.B. 195 Sedgwick, Colorado	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole below lip	Japan	Okayamaken												
14	Yes	Father	Yes	1919	Yes	1922	Seattle, Wash.	Friend, M. Furuya. P.O. Nippon Station, Seattle, Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	A scar on right eyebrow	Japan	Okayamaken												
15	No	Self	Yes	1900	Yes	1922	Spokane, Wash.	Own house. # 506 N. Howard St. Spokane, Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Black	Brown	A scar on chin	Japan	Okayamaken												
16																																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Fuchigami, Master, of the U.S. "Arizona Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Fuchigami
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 22 1922, 19
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. S. McLaughlin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Suzuki, Surgeon of the S.S. "Arizona Maru", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Government of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of AUG 22 1927, 19

at

JSW Cullough

Ship's Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

40305/4 S. S. Arizona Maru Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 9th August, 1942

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Alone	.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Fuchigami, Master, of the S.S. "Arizona Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Fuchigami
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of AUG 22 1922, 19
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. H. W. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S.S. "Arizona Maru", arriving at SEATTLE, W.N., Aug 22, 19 22, from the port of Yokohama, Aug 9, 1922

, 19 22, from the port of <u>Yokohama, Aug 9 1922</u>														
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Given name			When	Where									
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Fuchigami	Daihei	Master	10/2/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	130	None
2	Yanagihara	Sada	Chief Off.	2/7/22	Nagasaki	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5/6	130	None
3	Tanaka	Mitsuru	2nd Off.	7/11/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	117	A mole below left eyebrow
4	Onoda	Shigeki	3rd Off.	2/7/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	120	None
5	Naka	Shigeru	4th Off.	28/10/20	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5/7	118	Scar on left eyelid
6	Kawahara	Tehiji	Deck App.	7/11/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	4/9	116	None
7	Okasaka	Masatane	Deck App.	10/2/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5/8	130	A mole on right cheek
8	Yoshida	Kamejiro	Master	28/10/20	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5/6	136	Mole on forehead
9	Takemura	Suenatsu	1st Eng.	4/10/21	Nagasaki	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	125	None
10	Yamamoto	Komakichi	2nd Eng.	1/2/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	116	None
11	Onishi	Shoji	3rd Eng.	2/7/22	Nagasaki	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	120	A mole on left cheek
12	Kato	Shoji	4th Eng.	4/10/21	Nagasaki	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5/6	125	None
13	Kako	Kiseiji	5th Eng.	2/7/22	Nagasaki	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5/6	120	A mole on right eyebrow
14	Higashiyama	Chabetsu	Eng. App.	10/2/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	125	None
15	Yoshida	Kamejiro	Master	28/10/20	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5/6	136	Mole on forehead
16	Takeyama	Shigeo	Purser	2/5/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5/7	130	None
17	Homma	Teiji	Clerk	26/3/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	125	None
18	Iida	Tokuo	Clerk	9/5/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	130	A mole on right ear
19	Yoshida	Kamejiro	Master	28/10/20	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5/6	136	Mole on forehead
20	Suzuki	Masajiro	Surgeon	28/5/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	120	None
21	Maruyama	Kasuo	Chief Radio Operator	10/2/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	130	None
22	Kadooka	Tatsumi	2nd Radio Operator	3/1/22	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	120	A scar below right eyebrow
23	Fujiwara	Fujimatsu	Chief Steward	10/2/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5/0	110	None
24	Okubo	Kinzo	Boatswain	3/1/22	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	130	A scar below right eyebrow
25	Yuzuki	Fukashi	Carpenter	10/2/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	130	None
26	Kitaya	Kamejiro	Master Quater	1/2/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	136	Mole on forehead
27	Yoshida	Kamejiro	Master Quater	28/10/20	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5/6	135	Mole on left cheek
28	Horie	Shintaro	Master Quater	5/1/22	Nagasaki	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	125	None
29	Yasuda	Yoshio	Master Quater	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	140	Scar below lip
30	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4330
9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Verigona Maru*, arriving at *Seattle Wash Aug 22*, 1922, from the port of *Yokohama Japan Aug 7, 1922*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Given name			When	Where										
THIS LINE BLANK															
	1	Miyazaki	Minoru	Sailor	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	115	Moles on left cheek
S/14162	2	Yasuda	Kenichi	Sailor	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	125	None
S/14163	3	Yamauchi	Teiichi	Sailor	2/7/21	Moji	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	125	None
S/14164	4	Yamanouchi	Asanuma	Sailor	8/8/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	125	Mole above right eyebrow
S/14165	5	Yitamura	Yoshimasa	Sailor	6/4/22	Nagasaki	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	115	None
S/14166	6	Seo	Harukichi	Sailor	10/2/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	125	Wrinkle below eyelid
S/14167	7	Suzuki	Suekich	Sailor	6/4/22	Nagasaki	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5/1	115	None
S/20074	8	None	None	Sailor	10/2/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5/6	125	A mole on right cheek
S/23383	9	Toyomoto	Sasaguchi	Sailor	9/5/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	125	A mole on left cheek
S/23382	10	Komiya	Teiichi	Sailor	9/5/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	120	A mole on nose
S/23385	11	Chikane	Teiichiro	Sailor	9/5/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5/1	130	A mole on left cheek
S/23389	12	Akuzawa	Totaro	Sailor	9/5/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5/1	130	A mole on forehead
	13	Yokohara	Keishi	Sailor	2/7/22	Nagasaki	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	115	A mole on left cheek
	14	Nishitani	Jinshiro	Sailor	2/7/22	Nagasaki	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	125	Maculae on right eyelid
	15	None	None	Sailor	2/7/22	Nagasaki	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5/1	125	Scar on head
	16	None	None	Sailor	2/7/22	Nagasaki	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5/1	125	A mole on right cheek
S/14168	17	Murata	Kyuji	Chief Oiler	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	138	No right ringfinger
S/15805	18	Johel	Saitaro	Ice Eng	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	138	None
S/14295	19	Kawakami	Shunkeichi	Store Keeper	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	115	None
S/14253	20	Yamaguchi	Yasaburo	Oiler	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5/1	130	Mole on nose
S/14254	21	Shiratsuchi	Mitsutaro	Oiler	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	136	Scar on forehead
S/14169	22	Matsumoto	Katsuzo	Oiler	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	120	None
S/14753	23	Chikamori	Morio	Oiler	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5/0	109	Mole on chin
S/15800	24	Yamaguchi	Chosuke	Oiler	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	130	None
S/15505	25	Sakaguchi	Saitaro	Oiler	8/8/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	133	Moles on left eyelid
S/17361	26	Tanimura	Denjiro	Fireman	11/5/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	135	None
S/14270	27	Uyama	Tokuji	Fireman	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	115	None
S/14271	28	Sakai	Jitaro	Fireman	28/10/20	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	130	None
S/14272	29	Matsuzaki	Gunichi	Fireman	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	130	None
S/14276	30	Yamashita	Rinji	Fireman	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5/1	120	Mole on left eyelid
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

46362

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: *Arizona Maru*, arriving at *Seattle, Aug 22*, 1922, from the port of *Yokohama Aug 8, 1922*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Given name			When	Where									
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Yoshida	Keiji	Fireman	1/2/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5/1	120	Moles on left eyelid
2	Takushio	Shoichi	Fireman	2/1/21	Nagasaki	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	120	Scar on forehead
3	Sudo	Isami	Fireman	3/8/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5/1 1/2	105	Projecting teeth
4	Asai	Yasuo	Fireman	11/2/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	125	None
5	Toki	Kenji	Fireman	1/1/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	128	None
6	Cho	Chin Shu	Fireman	2/7/21	Moji	No	Yes	25	M	Korean	Japan	5/4	124	None
7	Nakano	Kiyoharu	Fireman	9/5/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5/7	132	A mole above left eyebrow
8	Mirao	Takeji	Fireman	9/5/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	130	A mole above right eyebrow
9	Oguchi	Jintaro	Fireman	9/5/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	130	A mole below left eyelid
10	Hamashima	Tamakiichi	Coal passer	2/7/21	Moji	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	120	None
11	Hashimoto	Yoshiyuki	Coal passer	3/8/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	125	Mole below right eyelid
12	Tanaka	Sanjiro	Fireman	7/11/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5/1	115	None
13	Yajima	Kenji	Coal passer	7/11/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	120	None
14	Tsukihara	Seitar	Coal passer	7/11/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	110	None
15	Kawahara	Fusakichi	Coal passer	6/4/22	Nagasaki	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	115	Moles on left cheek
16	Otani	Ishi	Coal passer	9/5/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	130	None
17	Takeshita	Saburo	Coal passer	9/5/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	132	None
18	Sakuma	Tokizo	Coal passer	9/5/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5/0	125	A mole on left cheek
19	Tsuji	Masanobu	Coal passer	9/5/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	130	A mole on left of nose
20	Sasaki	Sakataro	Coal passer	9/5/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	130	A mole on right cheek
21	Hirahara	Sannosuk	Coal passer	9/5/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	150	None
22	Yajima	Kenji	Coal passer	9/5/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	4/9	125	A mole on left cheek
23	Tsukihara	Seitar	Coal passer	9/5/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	4/9	115	None
24	Takeshita	Buyo	Coal passer	2/7/22	Nagasaki	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	125	A mole below right eyebrow
25	Takatori	Hoikichiro	Cook	9/5/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	130	None
26	Yamamoto	Yasuo	Cook	2/7/22	Nagasaki	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5/1	110	A scar on left cheek
27	Iwashita	Wakasuke	Cook	10/2/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5/1	115	A scar on left cheek
28	Morichika	Zensu	Cook	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	120	None
29	Murose	Kyabei	Cook	2/7/22	Nagasaki	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	130	A scar on nose
30	Muro	Sanji	Fireman	10/5/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	130	A mole between eyes
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
10-120

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

K03054
7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SS Arizona arriving at *Seattle* *Aug 22, 1922* from the port of *Yokohama Aug 7, 1922*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
THIS LINE BLANK													
1			11/5/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	124	None
2			11/5/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	124	None
3			11/5/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	124	None
4			11/5/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	124	None
5			11/5/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	124	None
6			11/5/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	124	None
7			11/5/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	124	None
8			11/5/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	124	None
9			11/5/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	124	None
10			11/5/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	124	None
11			11/5/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	124	None
12			11/5/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	124	None
13			11/5/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	124	None
14			11/5/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	124	None
15			11/5/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	124	None
16			11/5/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	124	None
17			11/5/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	124	None
18			11/5/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	124	None
19			11/5/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	124	None
20			11/5/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	124	None
21			11/5/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	124	None
22			11/5/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	124	None
23			11/5/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	124	None
24			11/5/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	124	None
25			11/5/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	124	None
26			11/5/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	124	None
27			11/5/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	124	None
28			11/5/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	124	None
29			11/5/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	124	None
30			11/5/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	124	None

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG

Date *Aug 22 1922*

I hereby certify that the crew below listed to this
vessel has been granted in accordance with regulations
prescribed by the Department of State.

J. H. McLaughlin
Vice Consul
at Hongkong

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

No. 1962

at Hongkong

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

Via

Date

Date

Date

Date

Date

Date

Date

Date

Date

Date

Date

Date

Date

Date

Date

Date

Date

Date

Line

Owners

Local Agents

10-120

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

15000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Fuchigami, Master, of the Japanese s.s. "Arizona Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

D. Fuchigami
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S.S. "Arizona Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wn. Aug 22, 19 22, from the port of Shanghai, China via Yokohama

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	THIS LINE BLANK			ENGAGED AT SHANGHAI										
2	Tang	Nang	Cook	24/7/22	Shanghai	No	Yes	25	M	Chinese	China	5/4	130	None
3	AMERICAN CONSUL General at <u>Shanghai, China</u> THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
4	Date <u>25 JUL 1922</u>													
5	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this passport has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
6														
7	<u>J. B. Sawyer</u>													
8	Vice Consul of the United States at Shanghai													
9	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL at Shanghai, China.													
10	SEEN No. <u>8086</u> For the journey to the United States													
11	Via <u>J. B. Sawyer</u>													
12	Date <u>28 JUL 1922</u> (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)													
13														
14	NO FEE PRESCRIBED													
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 16-122

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40305
 9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Fuchigami, Master, of the Japanese s.s. "Arizona Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

[Signature]
Master or First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S.S. "Arizuma Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wa. U.S.A., August 22, 1922, from the port of Yokohama Aug 9, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK											
	THIS LINE BLANK		DISCHARGED AT YOKOHAMA									
1	Ito	Hiroshi	Chief Eng. 2/7/22 Nagasaki	No	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	120	None
2	Shiraki	Tooru	Eng. App. 6/4/22 Nagasaki	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	125	None
3	Hakamura	Yose	Clerk 28/10/20 Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5/1	145	None
4	Ishimaru	Kuniochi	Quater Master 28/10/20 Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5/0	115	Mole on left cheek
5	Noma	Taketoyo	Sailor 10/2/22 Yokohama	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	108	A mole on right cheek
6	Hirata	Masamoto	Sailor 2/7/22 Nagasaki	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	125	Scar on head
7	Sato	Teisuke	Sailor 2/7/22 Nagasaki	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5/1	105	A mole on right cheek
8	Omaehi	Jintaro	Fireman 9/5/22 Yokohama	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	130	A mole below left eyelid
9	Fujiwara	Kenshin	Coal Passer 7/11/21 Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	115	None
10	Harnasato	Takemine	Coal Passer 9/5/22 Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	4/9	125	A mole on mouthside
11	Yamafuji	Teiichiro	Coal Passer 9/5/22 Yokohama	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	4/9	115	None
12	Tanimoto	Teiso	Cook 2/7/22 Nagasaki	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	115	None
13	Toyoyama	Munashige	Cook 1/2/21 Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5/1	125	Scar on left cheek
14	Uchida	Haisuke	Store Keeper 6/4/22 Nagasaki	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	120	A mole on forehead
15	Yokomaku	Genzo	Waiter 8/8/21 Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	115	A mole on nose
16	Makano	Iwao	Waiter 2/7/22 Nagasaki	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	4/9	105	A scar on neck
17	THIS LINE BLANK		ENGAGED AT YOKOHAMA									
18	Wakiyama	Hiroyo	Chief Eng. 8/8/22 Yokohama	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	150	No right ring finger
19	Okabe	Shiro	Eng. App. 8/8/22 Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	140	A mole on right cheek
20	Watanabe	Hironobu	Sailor 8/8/22 Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5/1	115	None
21	Kida	Koichi	Sailor 8/8/22 Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5/1	115	None
22	Kishima	Shinzo	Sailor 8/8/22 Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	120	None
23	Inouye	Shinshiro	Sailor 8/8/22 Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	125	A mole on left cheek
24	Nihei	Kaju	Coal Passer 8/8/22 Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	130	None
25	Shiraishi	Kentaro	Coal Passer 8/8/22 Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	125	A mole on left cheek
26	Nakanishi	Sotaro	Coal Passer 8/8/22 Yokohama	No	Yes	16	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	120	A mole on left cheek
27	Yamamura	Sadao	Coal Passer 8/8/22 Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	125	None
28	Okumura	Kiichi	Waiter 8/8/22 Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	130	None
29	Yoshimura	Juichi	Waiter 8/8/22 Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	120	None
30	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK											

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-100

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10505

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1919, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Japan Maru*, arriving at *Seattle Wash Aug 22*, 1922, from the port of *Yokohama Aug 9, 1922*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	THIS LINE BLANK												
2	THIS LINE BLANK												
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL.
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list was issued in accordance with the provisions of the Department of State.

Sam J. Vandell
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN No. 8162
For the journey to the United States via

Sam J. Vandell
Date *August 8, 1922* Vice Consul.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Seattle Wash.
Aug 22, 1922
During this voyage I have treated
no alien for a contagious or
a loathsome disease
W. J. J. J.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-100

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40905

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Fuchigami, Master, of the Japanese S.S. "Arizono Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Aug. 22, 1922
Port San Francisco
Departed Sept. 1, 1922
Port San Francisco

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1922

D. Fuchigami
Master, First or Second Officer.

Agent or others
referred to in
passage ticket
Clear from San Francisco
Destination Quebec

Chas. F. Seely
Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
Port Seattle, Date Aug 22, 1922
Medically examined Chikamasa, Morio sheet 6 line 23
Ishii, Tadasi " 8 " 4

H. D. Ogden Unit Surg U.S.P.H.S
Examiner of Aliens
189 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. "MATSUOKA", arriving at Seattle, Aug 28th, 1922, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Aug 27th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Yoshida	Yoshida	Master	10/2/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5/8	170	None
2	Yoshida	Yoshida	Chief Eng.	8/7/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	1/6	170	None
3	Yoshida	Yoshida	1st Eng.	7/11/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	174	A mole below left eyebrow
4	Yoshida	Yoshida	2nd Eng.	2/7/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	181	None
5	Yoshida	Yoshida	3rd Eng.	10/2/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	180	Scar on left eyelid
6	Yoshida	Yoshida	4th Eng.	7/11/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	4/9	118	None
7	Yoshida	Yoshida	5th Eng.	10/2/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	7/1	183	A mole on chin
8	Yoshida	Yoshida	Chief Eng.	8/7/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	180	A mole on ring finger
9	Yoshida	Yoshida	1st Eng.	4/13/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	125	None
10	Yoshida	Yoshida	2nd Eng.	2/7/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	117	None
11	Yoshida	Yoshida	3rd Eng.	2/7/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	180	A mole on left cheek
12	Yoshida	Yoshida	4th Eng.	1/13/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	178	None
13	Yoshida	Yoshida	5th Eng.	2/7/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5/0	120	A mole on right eyebrow
14	Yoshida	Yoshida	6th Eng.	2/7/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	122	None
15	Yoshida	Yoshida	Eng. App.	3/2/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	140	A mole on right cheek
16	Yoshida	Yoshida	Surgeon	9/5/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5/7	180	None
17	Yoshida	Yoshida	Clerk	26/7/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	125	None
18	Yoshida	Yoshida	Clerk	3/5/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5/1	120	A mole on right ear
19	Yoshida	Yoshida	Surgeon	22/6/22	Nagasaki	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	120	None
20	Yoshida	Yoshida	Chief Radio Operator	10/2/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	130	None
21	Yoshida	Yoshida	2nd Radio Operator	3/1/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	120	A scar below right eye
22	Yoshida	Yoshida	Chief Steward	10/2/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5/0	110	None
23	Yoshida	Yoshida	Steward	3/1/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	130	A scar below right eyebrow
24	Yoshida	Yoshida	Carpenter	10/2/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	130	None
25	Yoshida	Yoshida	Store Keeper	10/2/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	130	None
26	Yoshida	Yoshida	Quater Master	1/7/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	136	Mole on forehead
27	Yoshida	Yoshida	Quater Master	6/4/22	Nagasaki	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	125	None
28	Yoshida	Yoshida	Quater Master	23/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	140	Scar below lip
29	Yoshida	Yoshida	Quater Master	9/5/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5/1	120	A mole on left cheek
30	Yoshida	Yoshida	Sailor	22/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	115	Mole on left cheek
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

Line O. S. K.
 Owner SS. "MATSUOKA"
 Local Agents 14-120

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40310

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Amami Maru*, arriving at *Seattle Wash.* Aug 28, 1922, from the port of *Vancouver B.C.* Aug 27, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK Given name			When	Where									
S/14111	1	Yasaka	Sailor	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5/7	125	None
S/14215	2	Yasaka	Sailor	2/7/21	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	125	None
S/14219	3	Yamaguchi	Sailor	8/8/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	125	Mole above right eyebrow
S/14221	4	Kitahara	Sailor	8/4/22	Nagasaki	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	115	None
S/14116	5	Sao	Sailor	30/2/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	125	Wrinkle below eyelid
S/14206	6	Suzuki	Sailor	5/4/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5/1	115	None
S/14213	7	Toyama	Sailor	2/5/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	125	A mole on left cheek
S/14212	8	Yasaka	Sailor	1/5/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	120	A mole on nose
S/14207	9	Akatsuka	Sailor	9/5/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5/1	130	A mole on forehead
	10	Yokohama	Sailor	2/7/22	Nagasaki	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	115	A mole on left cheek
	11	Mitsunari	Sailor	2/7/22	Nagasaki	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	125	Mole on right eyelid
	12	Matsumoto	Sailor	8/8/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5/1	115	None
	13	Kida	Sailor	8/8/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5/1	115	None
	14	Kishima	Sailor	8/8/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	120	None
	15	Inouye	Sailor	8/8/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	125	A mole on left cheek
S/14105	16	Murata	Chief Oiler	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	138	None
S/14205	17	Johei	Ice Eng.	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	138	None
S/14255	18	Kawakami	Store Keeper	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	115	None
S/14253	19	Yamaguchi	Oiler	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5/1	130	Mole on nose
S/14254	20	Shiraishi	Oiler	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	136	Scar on forehead
S/14162	21	Matsumoto	Oiler	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	120	None
S/14263	22	Ukikamori	Oiler	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5/0	109	Mole on chin
S/15800	23	Yamaguchi	Oiler	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	130	None
S/18505	24	Sakaguchi	Oiler	8/8/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	133	Moles on left eyelid
S/17381	25	Tanimura	Fireman	11/5/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	136	None
S/14278	26	Uyema	Fireman	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	115	None
S/15804	27	Sakae	Fireman	28/10/20	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	130	None
S/14272	28	Matsuzaki	Fireman	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	130	None
S/14278	29	Yamashita	Fireman	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5/1	120	Mole on left eyelid
S/16441	30	Honma	Fireman	1/2/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5/1	120	Moles on left eyelid
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4030

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Original Manifest* arriving at *Salt Lake City* Aug 28, 1922 from the port of *Vancouver B.C. Aug 27-22*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK	Given name		When	Where									
1	Yamashita	Yamashita	Fireman	2/1/21	Nagasaki	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	130	Scar on forehead
2	Sudo	Sudo	Fireman	8/3/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5/11	100	Projecting tooth
3	Sudo	Sudo	Fireman	11/2/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	125	None
4	Sudo	Sudo	Fireman	11/3/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	120	None
5	Sudo	Sudo	Fireman	2/7/21	Moji	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	121	None
6	Sudo	Sudo	Fireman	9/5/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5/7	100	A mole above right eyebrow
7	Sudo	Sudo	Fireman	9/5/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	140	None
8	Sudo	Sudo	Fireman	7/11/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5/1	115	None
9	Sudo	Sudo	Fireman	7/11/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	110	None
10	Yamashita	Yamashita	Coal Passer	2/7/21	Moji	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	120	None
11	Yamashita	Yamashita	Coal Passer	8/6/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	125	Mole below right eyelid
12	Yamashita	Yamashita	Coal Passer	6/1/22	Nagasaki	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	115	Moles on left cheek
13	Yamashita	Yamashita	Coal Passer	9/5/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	130	None
14	Takeshita	Saburo	Coal Passer	2/7/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	132	None
15	Sakuda	Tokizo	Coal Passer	9/5/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5/0	125	A mole on left of nose
16	Tsuji	Masanobu	Coal Passer	9/5/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	120	A mole on right cheek
17	Sasaki	Sakutaro	Coal Passer	9/5/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	130	A mole on right cheek
18	Wahara	Sannosuke	Coal Passer	9/5/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	130	None
19	Nihei	Koju	Coal Passer	8/2/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	130	None
20	Shiraishi	Zentaro	Coal Passer	8/8/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	125	A mole on left cheek
21	Takeishi	Buyu	Coal Passer	2/7/22	Nagasaki	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	125	A mole below right eyebrow
22	Nakanishi	Sotaro	Coal Passer	8/8/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	16	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	120	A mole on left cheek
23	Yamashita	Sadau	Coal Passer	8/8/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	125	None
24	Taketani	Heikichiro	Cook	9/5/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	130	None
25	Yamamoto	Yasundo	Cook	2/7/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5/1	110	A scar on left cheek
26	Iwashita	Wakasuke	Cook	11/2/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5/1	115	A scar on left cheek
27	Morichika	Zenemon	Cook	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	120	None
28	Hirose	Kyubei	Cook	2/7/22	Nagasaki	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	130	A scar on nose
29	Miya	Kanji	Cook	10/2/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	130	A mole between eyes
30	Ikeda	Satoshi	Cook	8/8/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	135	None
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16-420

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

443

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Arizona Maru*, arriving at *Seattle Wash Aug 28*, 192*2*, from the port of *Enosawa BC Aug 27*, 192*2*

1922 from the port of <i>Shanghai</i> <i>Aug 27, 1922</i>														
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Given name			When	Where									
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Aoki	Shigeo	Cook	9/2/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5/1	120	None
2	Taniguchi	Shigeo	Cook	8/1/22	Shanghai	No	Yes	25	M	Chinese	China	5/4	120	None
3	Ishida	Radai	Waiter	11/1/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	124	None
4	Ishida	Shigeo	Waiter	8/1/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5/1	105	Scar on right eyebrow
5	Kono	Asataro	Waiter	8/5/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5/1	110	Scar on right eyebrow
6	Osaki	Shigeo	Waiter	8/2/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	109	A mole on right eyebrow
7	Iwasaki	Yonezo	Waiter	7/11/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5/1	110	None
8	Morita	Jinsaku	Waiter	4/10/21	Nagasaki	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5/1	110	A scar on head
9	Saito	Yasokichi	Waiter	5/1/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	130	A mole below left eyebrow
10	Yamashita	Yokichi	Waiter	6/4/22	Nagasaki	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	125	A mole below left eyebrow
11	Kanikida	Jujitsu	Waiter	2/7/22	Nagasaki	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5/0	105	None
12	Kinara	Rikinatsu	Waiter	2/7/22	Nagasaki	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	140	A scar on right forefinger
13	Takiguchi	Mitsuji	Waiter	7/11/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5/1	110	Moles on right cheek
14	Iida	Seichiro	Waiter	5/1/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	125	A mole on forehead
15	Yoshimura	Juichi	Waiter	8/8/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	120	None
16	Okumura	Kiichi	Waiter	8/8/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	130	None
17	Kotake	Rikio	Waiter	2/7/22	Nagasaki	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	4/9	105	A mole on neck
18	Manago	Isamu	Barber	8/5/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	120	Moles on left cheek
19	SUMMARY:													
20	Officer	22	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK											
21	Deck Dept	23												
22	Engine Dept	38												
23	Purser Dept	25												
24	Total	108												
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 14-108

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4/30/22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sworn
S. S. Oregonian, Mann
 Arrived *Aug 28, 1922*

Port *Seattle, Wash.* I, *Chas F. Smiley*, of the *U. S. S. Oregonian, Mann*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Departed *Sept 6, 1922* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.
 Port *Seattle, Wash.*

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from *Sept 6, 1922*
 Destination *Orient*

Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *August*, 1922

Chas F. Smiley
 Immigrant Inspector.

D. G. H. H. H.
 Master, First or Second Officer.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle, Wash.* Date *Aug 28, 1922*
 Medically examined and passed except: *None* Diseases

Official Immigrant Inspector

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sum. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

40306

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE

Passengers sailing from

VANCOUVER B.C. AUGUST 21 ST 1922

AUG 21 1922

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* intended return permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	THIS LINE BLANK											
2	ADMITTED	LOUIE	FAT LUNG	37..	M	M MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CANADA VANCOUVER B.C. 433 GEORGIA ST. E. VANC. B.C. WN.	SEATTLE.
3		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK											
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Seattle, Wash

Aug 22, 1922

Admitted as a
See 6. merchant.

24.6.1922

Inf

PMT
U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
DEC. 1922
BNA
JISC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

INDEXED
No. to 6.1922

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE.WN. AUGUST 22 NO. 1922

AUG 22 1922, 19

40306
1

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. A. To work in the United States. B. To work in the United States for a limited period. C. To work in the United States for a limited period, and then to return to his native country. D. To work in the United States for a limited period, and then to return to his native country, and then to return to his native country. E. To work in the United States for a limited period, and then to return to his native country, and then to return to his native country. F. To work in the United States for a limited period, and then to return to his native country, and then to return to his native country. G. To work in the United States for a limited period, and then to return to his native country, and then to return to his native country. H. To work in the United States for a limited period, and then to return to his native country, and then to return to his native country.	Whether alien, whether in possession of a visa, whether in possession of a visa, whether in possession of a visa.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specified individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND CHARLIE LOO 709 KING. ST. SEATTLE.WN.	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5.8 IN.	DK	DK	DK	MOLE ABOVE RIGHT EYEBROW	CHINA CANTON
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specified individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **THOS. O. GRIFFIN** *Master* of the **PRINCESS CHARLOTTE**, from **VANCOUVER, B. C.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. O. Griffin
Master Princess Charlotte, Officer.

Sworn to before me this **AUG 22 1922** day of _____, 19
at **SEATTLE, Wash**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Amount read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Sailing Ship James Dollar*, arriving at *Seattle*, *July 21, 1922*, from the port of *Yokohama, Japan*.

, 19 , from the port of														
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK			When	Where									
U. S. CITIZEN ✓ 1	Nelson	Gustav	Master	Jan 11/11	do	yes	yes	44	m	w	U.S.	6	1	
U. S. CITIZEN ✓ 2	Johannson	August	Master	do	do	yes	yes	42	m	w	do	5	10	
U. S. CITIZEN ✓ 3	Johansen	Andrew	2nd Mate	do	do	yes	yes	41	m	w	do	6	0	
ADMITTED 4	Remmy	Carol		do	do	yes	yes	23	m	Polish	Poland	5	6	
ADMITTED 5	Greifmuhlen	Otto		do	do	yes	yes	21	m	German	Germany	5	9	
ADMITTED 6	Kopp	Herman		do	do	yes	yes	27	m	do	do	5	10	
ADMITTED 7	Trumpf	Paul	A.B.	do	do	yes	yes	27	m	do	do	5	7	
ADMITTED 8	Lindner	Herman	A.B.	do	do	yes	yes	26	m	do	do	5	8	
U. S. CITIZEN ✓ 9	Betta	Arthur	A.B.	do	do	yes	yes	22	m	w	U.S.	5	6	
PASSED TO RESHIP 10	Hansen	Thomas	C.S.	do	do	yes	yes	20	m	Scandinavian	Denmark	5	8	
U. S. CITIZEN ✓ 11	Bennett	Earl	C.S.	do	do	yes	yes	20	m	w	U.S.	5	9	
U. S. CITIZEN ✓ 12	Schultz	Lee	C.S.	do	do	yes	yes	21	m	w	U.S.	5	11	
U. S. CITIZEN ✓ 13	Meyer	Oscar	C.S.	do	do	yes	yes	23	m	w	U.S.	5	6	
PASSED TO RESHIP 14	Holmstrom	Asege	C.S.	do	do	yes	yes	20	m	Scandinavian	Denmark	5	2	
U. S. CITIZEN ✓ 15	Bostad	William	C.S.	do	do	yes	yes	20	m	Scandinavian	Norway	5	4	
PASSED TO RESHIP 16	Larsen	Martin	A.B.	Jan 7	do	yes	yes	28	m	Scandinavian	Norway	5	8	
U. S. CITIZEN ✓ 17	Beer	Isidor	A.B.	Jan 18	do	yes	yes	32	m	do	Norway	5	9	
U. S. CITIZEN ✓ 18	Roskstad	Andrew	C.S.	do	do	yes	yes	20	m	do	Norway	5	5	
PASSED TO RESHIP 19	Nielsen	Norval	A.B.	July 15	do	yes	yes	39	m	do	Norway	5	9	
PASSED TO RESHIP 20	Steiner	Karl	C.S.	July 15	do	yes	yes	26	m	German	Germany	5	6	
PASSED TO RESHIP 21	Olenski	Basil	C.S.	July 13	do	yes	yes	20	m	Polish	Poland	5	8	
U. S. CITIZEN ✓ 22	Armstrong	Harvey E.	C.S.	July 6	do	yes	yes	20	m	w	U.S.	5	8	
U. S. CITIZEN ✓ 23	Peterson	Fler.	A.B.	July 6	do	yes	yes	42	m	Russian	Russia	5	9	
24	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Dollar Co.*
Owner *James Dollar.*
Local Agents *Am. Express Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40307

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Nelson, of the Y. J. Jones Dollar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

18 day of July, 1922
U. S. Consul

1922

G. Nelson
Master, ~~First Officer~~ Officer

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.
I hereby certify that the list below affixed to this crew list has been examined in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
M. D. Kuyassoff
Consul of the United States of America.
GREEN
For the journey to the United States, No. 7434
Jul 18/1922

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sumo. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *James Waller*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Aug 21*, 1922, from the port of *Yokohama Japan*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Given name			When	Where									
	TWO-LINE-BLANK													
1	Ivenin	Yegory	O.S.	July 18	Yokohama	yes	yes	28	m	Russian	Russian	5	8	
2	Vasiliy	Arshimov	O.S.	do	do	yes	yes	18	m	do	do	5	7	
3	Sonigeroff	Nicholas	O.S.	do	do	yes	yes	26	m	do	do	5	6	
4	Kudrevich	Peter	O.S.	do	do	yes	yes	23	m	do	do	5	7	
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL.
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been accepted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

M. D. Kiryasoff
Consul of the United States at Yokohama, Japan.

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via

No. 7434

Date *July 15, 1922*

M. D. Kiryasoff

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Seattle Wash Aug 21, 1922
checked on arrival and
found correct as listed.
(This list made up by
W. S. Consul.)

W. Engels
Guard.

Aug. 21-22
Medically Examined & Passed.
Arshimov

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL.
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been issued in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

M. D. Kiryasoff
Consul of the United States at Yokohama, Japan.

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via

No. 7434

Date *July 18, 1922*

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Seattle Wash Aug 21, 1922
checked on arrival and
found correct as listed.
(This list made up by
W. S. consul.)
W. Engels
Guard.

Aug. 21-22
Medically Examined & Passed.
A. K. Kinnaman

Line *Robert Waller*
Owner *Robert Waller*
Local Agents *Am. Express Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other

40307

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Nelson, of the James Dollar, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 which appear below.
 Arrived Aug 21, 1912
 Port Seattle, Wash
 Departed 21st day of July Aug
 Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1912
 Agents or others Dollar S. S. Co.
 Des Tied up in Lake Union

Port See inside
 Medical See inside
 except See inside

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sumo. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be classified by the Bureau of Customs and Border Protection, Department of Homeland Security, as to their admissibility to the United States, and the results of such classification shall be reported to the Bureau of Census, Department of Commerce, for the purpose of compiling statistics thereon.

40307/3.

SS. James Gollar Passengers sailing from

. 19

PART
 U
 00
 DEB
 BNA
 IASC

Total passengers	• • • • •	100-20000-40000-60000-80000-100000-120000-140000-160000-180000-200000-220000-240000-260000-280000-300000-320000-340000-360000-380000-400000-420000-440000-460000-480000-500000-520000-540000-560000-580000-600000-620000-640000-660000-680000-700000-720000-740000-760000-780000-800000-820000-840000-860000-880000-900000-920000-940000-960000-980000-1000000
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	100-200-300-400-500-600-700-800-900-1000-1100-1200-1300-1400-1500-1600-1700-1800-1900-2000-2100-2200-2300-2400-2500-2600-2700-2800-2900-3000-3100-3200-3300-3400-3500-3600-3700-3800-3900-4000-4100-4200-4300-4400-4500-4600-4700-4800-4900-5000-5100-5200-5300-5400-5500-5600-5700-5800-5900-6000-6100-6200-6300-6400-6500-6600-6700-6800-6900-7000-7100-7200-7300-7400-7500-7600-7700-7800-7900-8000-8100-8200-8300-8400-8500-8600-8700-8800-8900-9000-9100-9200-9300-9400-9500-9600-9700-9800-9900-10000
Abroad	• • • • •	100-200-300-400-500-600-700-800-900-1000-1100-1200-1300-1400-1500-1600-1700-1800-1900-2000-2100-2200-2300-2400-2500-2600-2700-2800-2900-3000-3100-3200-3300-3400-3500-3600-3700-3800-3900-4000-4100-4200-4300-4400-4500-4600-4700-4800-4900-5000-5100-5200-5300-5400-5500-5600-5700-5800-5900-6000-6100-6200-6300-6400-6500-6600-6700-6800-6900-7000-7100-7200-7300-7400-7500-7600-7700-7800-7900-8000-8100-8200-8300-8400-8500-8600-8700-8800-8900-9000-9100-9200-9300-9400-9500-9600-9700-9800-9900-10000

82

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of maces will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

4030713

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

40307 ^{Bark} ~~SS~~ American ~~SS~~ James Dollar. Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan, July 19th, 1922

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write. Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State. City or town.
1		THIS LINE BLANK									
2		Koop	Herman	27	M	S Seaman	Yes	German	USA	San Francisco	Wash. Seattle
3		Greifsmuhlen	Otto Christian	36	S		Yes	German	Germany	Neustadt Godens	
4		Trumpf	Paul	30	S		Yes	German	Germany	Neustadt Godens	
5		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK									
6		Admitted at Seattle Sep 5 1932									
7		and head tax paid. see crew									
8		list for medical certificate									
9		J. B. Young									
10		Inspector									
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											

Total passengers	• • • • •	100,000,000
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	10,000,000
Aliens	• • • • •	90,000,000

83

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, August 21, 1922.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time since last visit to United States. Whether alien landed in United States. For what purpose or purposes of visit? Is he a person of education? Is he a person of property? Is he a person of family? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence? Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence? Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.									
1	Seaman	Schman	\$300.45	1921 1922	San Francisco	No relatives	No	Permanently	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	9	fair	Light Grey	Tattooed clasped hands on back of R. wrist Blahung list	Germany	Stickelkamperfehn
2	"	"	\$290	1921 1922	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown Blue	Yellow R. long arm Zip 1111111111	"	Garcing Germany
3	"	"	\$80	1921 1922	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	m. br. Blue	old scar fast joint of	"	Neudorf, "

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Republic of the Philippines, arriving at Seattle, August, 1922 from the port of Manila

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK	Given name	When	Where									
1													
2													
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 16-122

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Butch, of the Regina, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived 21/1/1922
Port Seattle

Departed Aug 21/1922
Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment of head tax Kerry & Co.
Cleared from Seattle
Destination BC

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 1922

H. H. H. H.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Port Seattle
Station and passed
except if

Examiner of Aliens

89 Filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sum. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 14/2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Albatross arriving at Seattle, Aug 10, 1922, from the port of San Francisco

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Given name		When	Where									
	THIS LINE-BLANK												
1	Thomas	Master	7/1/1914	San Francisco	Yes		26	M	White	Am	5-11	175	
2	John	Chief					27	M	White	Am	5-10	165	
3	Thomas	Steward					32	M	White	Am	5-3	130	
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40309

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British I, *Thos. Winger*, Master, of the *Breeze Delphinus*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Port *Seattle*

Departed *Aug 17 1922*

Port *Seattle*

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *August*, 19 *22*

Thos. Winger
Master, First or Second Officer.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *Kelly & Co.*

Cleare from *Seattle*

Destination *B.C.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle*
Medically examined and passed except *None* and *Discase*

Medical Examiner of Aliens

589 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernagovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Passenger Ship, arriving at Seattle, Aug 28, 1922, from the port of San Pedro 130

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Given name	Surname		When	Where									
1	THIS LINE-BLANK													
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
16-1000

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/20/22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

B1
 I, *John W. Winger*, Master, of the *Essex Delphinus*, do declare
 at the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived *Aug 28, 1922*
 Port *Seattle*
 Departed *Aug 28, 1922*
 Port *Seattle*
 Agent *Kelly & Co.*
 Clear from *Seattle*
 Destination *BC*

Sworn to before me this *28* day of *August*, 19*22*

John W. Winger
 Master, *Essex Delphinus*

A. J. Engels
 Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle*
 Date *Aug 28, 1922*
 Medical examination passed
 except number *1* Disease *1*

Medical Officer of Aliens

089 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

British
Vessel *Eastern Prince*, arriving at *Seattle, Everett, Aug 20, 1912*, from the port of *Kobe Japan July 26 via Mureman 1912*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK			When	Where									
11355 045785 P. 5812 NY 177411 1166 30407 S 23416 138412 8804 SF 43887 66707 PD 2843 SF 43863 40453 SF 43862 SF 43861 22422 P 11443 P 12013 NY 117415 PD 4608 BE 20342 BE 40241 8801 SF 43860 SF 43859 25824 SF 43858 84160 7943	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	Chapman Anderson Jones Remington Diana McLean Simpson Rees Henderson Harrison Swain Wright Rylands Thompson Smith Neufel Swain Watson Carte McKee Wright McKee Bassidy Smith Williams Loch Hunter Brown Mitchell Anderson	Cornet Steward B. Thomas R. Engineer John Chief Steward Joseph Donald George Robert Robert William James John Robert Robert Thomas M. William R. Robert Oliver James John David Owen Abram Charles William James John W.	Master 1 Mate 2 " 3 " Carpenter Boatman A B "<										

Line *Furness Prince Line*
Owner *Prince Line Ltd.*
Local Agents *Frank Waterhouse*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

100370

SEAMEN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~SEAMEN~~ EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Eastern Prince, arriving at Seattle, Aug 20, 1922 from the port of Kobe

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK	Given name	When	Where									
NY70032.	1	Smith	Frank	Guerman	17-1-22	Leith	clo.	yes	23	M	Scotch	British	5'8 154
SF 43857.	2	Mc Cowat	Archibald	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6 172 Tattoo on right arm
SF 43856	3	Mc Keron	John	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6 140
38272.	4	Mc Gochan	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6 140
SF 43855	5	Thomson	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10 140 Tattoo right arm
B 9516.	6	Walt	John	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6 154 Scars on right hand
123740.	7	Stewart	William	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6 168
123738	8	Stephen	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10 168 Shiner on left arm
123652	9	Shand	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8 154 Scars on both arms
P 50501.	10	Dickson	Thomas D	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'3 154 Tattoo left arm
326777	11	Walt	James	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6 154 Unscars on both arms
N 23340.	12	Scott	Albert E	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Eng	"	5'8 160
76807	13	Oliver	George	1st Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10 162
NY117444.	14	Taylor	William E	2nd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8 145
P 48004	15	Brown	Henry	M.R.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7 154
NY117438.	16	Susser	Vary	Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7 140 Tattoo right arm
SF 43853	17	Ayling	Reginald E	Mar bpr.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10 144
P 15812	18	Fairbridge	Joseph	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11 154
NY117440.	19	Pittendugh	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5 140
NY117429	20	Gray	John J	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	6'0 140
SF 43852.	21	Nolman	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7 136
22	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												
23	Total Crew on board (51) including Captain												
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Kobe, Japan.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been
issued in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of
State.

John H. Martin
Vice Consul of the United States of America

For the journey to the United States
via Japan & Korea
Date JUL 26 1922

Medically Examined & Passed
Aug 19-22
L. S. Lawrence

JUL

JUL 26 1922

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Kobe, Japan.

I hereby certify that the visa below issued to this crew has been issued in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John H. Martin
Vice Consul of the United States of America

For the purpose of the United States

the following regulations

are hereby issued

DATE JUL 26 1922

Medically Examined & Passed
Aug 19-22
C. S. Leaves
Medical Officer, U.S. Consulate

Line Furness Prince Louis

Owner Prince Louis Ltd.

Local Agents F. W. Watson

* See list of men on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

N

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

B.S.
 S. S. Eastern Prince
 Arrived Aug 20, 1922 at Seattle, E. Taylor Master, of the S.S. Eastern Prince, do declare
 Port Seattle that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Departed Sept 27, 1922 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port Everett Wash Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment of tax Waterhouse
 Clear from Everett
 Destination B.C.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Aug, 1922

E. Taylor
 Master, First or Second Officer

McEngels
 Immigrant Inspector

Port Seattle Date Aug 20, 1922
 Medical examination passed See inside
 except for See inside Disease See inside

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUM. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40311

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

Passengers sailing from

VANC UVER BC

AUGUST 22 1922

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exempted claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(* Intended future permanent residence.)</small>	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1	Pax	THIS LINE BLANK										
		JIN CHIN	TUNG	30 .	M M MERCHANTYES	ENGLISH	YES CHINESE	CHINESE	CANADA	NANAIMO BC	WN	SEATTLE
ADMITTED 2	Pax	U CHAN	GIT	12 .	M S STUDENT	YES ENGLISH	YES CHINESE	CHINESE	CANADA	MANCOUVER B.C.	DO DO	WN DO
		I 404 to NY 5-12-47 #0800-134261										
3		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK										
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Seattle, Wash
Aug 23, 1922
Admitted Line 1 as Secy merchant
and Line 2 as Sec 6 Student

M. C. Faris
Sup

FM
DEC 1 1922
ST
A T

Total passengers	. . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens	. . . . .	.....
Alone	. . . . .	.....

INDEXED
No. -- to -- by -- *md*

84

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WN. AUGUST 24TH, 1922

19

40311

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. a. Is he coming to the United States to work for a foreign employer? b. Is he coming to the United States to work for a domestic employer? c. Is he coming to the United States to work for a government? d. Is he coming to the United States to work for a corporation? e. Is he coming to the United States to work for a society? f. Is he coming to the United States to work for a municipality? g. Is he coming to the United States to work for a government?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND MAH HING 705 KING ST. SEATTLE, WN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5/9	DK	DK	SCAR BACK RIGHT EAR	CHINA CANTON
2	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	DO DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	47 1/2	DK	DK	SCAR LEFT SIDE CHIN	CHINA CANTON
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. MacLaughlin Purser of the Princess Victoria, from Vancouver B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. MacLaughlin
Purser.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August, 19 22
at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Charlotte, arriving at Seattle Wash., May 22nd/22, 1922, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
THIS LINE BLANK														
Trsf'd June 4/22	1	Boyer	Wm. J.	Captain	30/6/22	Victoria	No.	Yes.	34	M	Irish	Canadian	5.9	178
Trsf'd June 4/22	2	Thomson	Robert	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scotch	"	5.7	195
	3	Anderson	Henry C.	2nd.	"	30/6/22	"	"	33	"	Norwigan	Canadian	5.9	190
Trsf'd June 1/22	4	Bell	Thomas H.	3rd.	"	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	"	5.6	170
	5	Barker	Albert G.	Purser	"	30/6/22	"	"	48	"	English	"	6.	190
	6	Forbes	Gordon	Asst do.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	190
	7	Billocock	Percy D.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	123
	8	Sheyne	Andrew	Chief Cook	"	30/6/22	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5.7	175
	9	Singleton	John	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5.9	185
	10	Tyrell	Frederick	Watchman	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	180
	11	McPhoe	Robert	A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	140
	12	Robertson	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6.3	185
	13	Wilson	Lawrence R.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5.8	178
	14	Milward	Lionel M.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5.8	175
	15	Gibson	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5.9	140
	16	Foran	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	"	5.7	185
	17	Sloan	William	"	"	30/6/22	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5.8	170
	18	Hamilton	Alex. M.	Steward	"	30/6/22	"	"	41	"	"	(Sick)	5.8	160
	19	Birch	George	"	"	30/6/22	"	"	53	"	English	"	5.6	135
	20	Campbell	Herbert R.	"	"	30/6/22	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	125
	21	Barber	John	"	"	1/7/22	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5.10	175
	22	Barrowes	Allen	"	"	30/6/22	"	"	39	"	English	"	5.7	135
	23	Griffin	Thos O	Master	"	30/6/22	"	"	39	"	English	"	6.0	200
	24	Lawrence	James	1st Officer	"	30/6/22	"	"	42	"	Scotch	"	5.6	132
	25	Hamilton	James	3rd Officer	"	30/6/22	"	"	34	"	Canada	"	6.0	175
	26	Robertson	George	Stewards	"	30/6/22	"	"	34	"	English	"	6.3	175
	27													
	28	Quinn	William J.	Chief Deckman	"	30/6/22	"	"	40	"	Irish	Canadian	5.4	140
	29	Lake	Harry	Wireless Op'r	15/7/22	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5.6	135
	30	Ree	George	Boatman	2/8/22	"	"	"	24	"	English	Master Princess Charlotte	6.0	200
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

Line B.C.C.S.

Owner C.P.R.

Local Agent

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Master Princess Charlotte

Master Princess Charlotte

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Charlotte, arriving at Seattle Wash. May 22/22, 19, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Given name			When	Where									
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Bunter	Henry	Lookoutman	6/8/22	Victoria	No	Yes	47	M	Irish	Canadian	5'7"	160	
2	Smith	Frederick J.	Seaman	7/8/22	"	"	Yes	22	M	English	"	5'11"	154	
3	Smith	Louis S.	Lookoutman	10/8/22	"	"	Yes	22	M	"	"	5'11"	160	
4	Lloyd	Samuel T.	Seaman	10/8/22	"	"	Yes	49	M	Welsh	"	5'6"	160	
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Master Princess Charlotte

Line

L.O. Griffin
Master Princess Charlotte

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
10-120

* See list of races on back hereof.
Norg.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1031
2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Charlotte, arriving at Seattle Wash., May 22nd/22, 1922, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL <small>Family name Given name</small>		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED <small>When Where</small>		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Heritage	John H.	Chief Engineer	20/5/22	Victoria	No.		56	M	English	U.S.A.	6.5	195	
2	McKay	George W.	2nd.	"	"	"		55	"	Scotch	Canadian	5.9	175	
3	McLennan	John	3rd.	"	"	"		53	"	"	"	5.8	165	
4	Bailey	Fred K.	4th.	"	"	"		53	"	English	"	5.11	165	
5	Adam	Fred H.	5th.	"	"	"		52	"	Scotch	"	5.8	175	
6	Gosse	Louis	7th.	"	"	"		24	"	Canadian	"	5.11	160	
7	Hill	Alex	6th.	"	"	"		27	"	Scotch	"	5.8	150	
8	Brown	George	Storekeeper	4/12	"	20/7/22		29	"	English	"	5.7	143	
9	Ridout	Ernest	Oiler	22/5/22	"	20/7/22		24	"	"	"	5.9	145	
10	Gamen	William	"	22/5/22	"	20/7/22		24	"	Canadian	"	5.11	145	
11	Taylor	Herbert	"	4/12	"	20/7/22		29	"	English	"	5.8	160	
12	Taylor	James	Fireman	4/12	"	20/7/22		20	"	"	"	5.2	165	
13	Rickets	Ernest	"	22/5/22	"	"		32	"	"	"	5.5	140	
14	Robertson	George	"	22/5/22	"	"		24	"	"	"	5.2	175	
15	Girling	John	"	4/12	"	20/7/22		48	"	"	"	5.10	170	
16	Steele	Albert E.	"	4/12	"	20/7/22		27	"	"	"	5.2	160	
17	Stewart	John	"	22/5/22	4/12/22	20/7/22		43	"	Scotch	"	5.9	155	
18	Roeder	William	Wiper	4/12	"	20/7/22		45	"	English	"	5.8	155	
19	Rodger	Alex.	"	22/5/22	"	"		25	"	Scotch	"	5.6	120	
20	Nelson	Thomas	"	22/5/22	4/12	20/7/22		21	"	English	"	5.8	140	
21	Patterson	Andrew	Wiper	12/6/22	"	20/7/22		20	"	Scotch	"	5.11	180	
22	Hill	Robert	Wiper	6/12	"	"		50	"	Scotch	"	5.9	160	
23	THIS LINE BLANK													
24	Baxter	Robert	Wiper	12/6/22	"	20/7/22		20	"	Irish	"	5'11"	115	
25	Watts	Arthur	Fireman	2/7/22	"	20/7/22		28	"	English	"	5'5"	147	
26	Johnston	William Marmors	"	12/7/22	"	20/7/22		35	"	"	"	5'6"	115	
27	Shaw	Walter	Wiper	1/7/22	"	20/7/22		19	"	"	"	5'7"	155	
28	Butler	John R.	Junr. Engineer	7/7/22	"	20/7/22		54	"	Scotch	"	5'11"	217	
29	Howie	Robert E.	Fireman	12/6/22	"	"		22	"	"	"	5'9"	154	
30	Blair	Jack E.	Wiper	9/6/22	"	"		21	"	English	"	5'11"	145	
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-120

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See back side.

Master Princess Charlotte

JUN 1 1922

Master Princess Charlotte

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Charlotte, arriving at Seattle Wash, May 22nd/22, 19, from the port of Victoria B.C.

	(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities		
		THIS LINE BLANK			When	Where											
		Given name															
Transfrd June 11/22	1	Knott	✓	Archie	✓	Chf. Steward	20/5/22	Victoria	20/7/22	4/8/22	39	M	English	Canadian	5.10 160	✓	
	2	Brook	✓	Stuart W.	✓	2nd. "	4/8	30/6/22	20/7/22	4/8/22	29	"	Scotch	"	5.10 165	✓	
	3	Maven	✓	Catherine	✓	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	34	F	"	"	5.8 155		
	4	Atkins	✓	George	✓	Storekeeper	22/5/22	6/12	20/7/22	4/8/22	45	M	English	7/9	6. 160	✓	
Dischd. July 2/22	5	Newton	✓	William S.	✓	Waiter	4/8/22	30/6/22	20/7/22	4/8/22	28	"	"	7/9	5.7 135	✓	
	6	Rebbe	✓	Alfred	✓	"	22/5/22	6/12	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6 125		
	7	Stewart	✓	John James	✓	"	22/5/22	6/12	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5.5 125		
	8	Anderson	✓	Thomas R.	✓	"	22/5/22	6/12	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6 135		
Dischd. July 5/22	9	Short	✓	George	✓	"	22/5/22	6/12	30/6/22	20/7/22	4/8/22	34	"	English	7/9	5.10 145	✓
	10	Sinclair	✓	Thos.	✓	"	22/5/22	6/12	30/6/22	20/7/22	4/8/22	32	"	Scotch	7/9	5.8 170	✓
	11	Jordan	✓	William	✓	"	22/5/22	6/12	30/6/22	20/7/22	4/8/22	39	"	English	7/9	5.7 180	✓
	12	James	✓	Harold W.	✓	"	22/5/22	6/12	30/6/22	20/7/22	4/8/22	34	"	"	"	5.11 184	off
Dischd. July 2/22	13	Davidson	✓	William J.	✓	"	22/5/22	6/12	30/6/22	20/7/22	4/8/22	35	"	"	"	5.11 168	off Holiday
	14	Hansen	✓	Walter	✓	"	22/5/22	6/12	30/6/22	20/7/22	4/8/22	39	"	"	"	5.8 135	off ✓
	15	Greene	✓	Robert W.	✓	Porter	22/5/22	6/12	30/6/22	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9 170	
	16	Fletcher	✓	Arthur W.	✓	"	22/5/22	6/12	30/6/22	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4 140	
Dischd. July 3/22	17	Nelson	✓	Lewis W. J.	✓	"	22/5/22	6/12	30/6/22	20/7/22	4/8/22	36	"	Scotch	7/9	5.4 120	✓
	18	Marshall	✓	Frank	✓	Waiter	22/5/22	6/12	30/6/22	"	"	40	"	English	"	5.11 140	
	19	Bath	✓	George	✓	"	22/5/22	6/12	30/6/22	20/7/22	4/8/22	35	"	"	7/9	5.8 155	✓
	20	Gowan	✓	Harold	✓	"	22/5/22	6/12	30/6/22	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.11 160	
Dischd. May 26/22	21	Shalley	✓	Albert	✓	"	22/5/22	6/12	30/6/22	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7 122	
	22	Taylor	✓	William	✓	"	22/5/22	6/12	30/6/22	20/7/22	4/8/22	34	"	"	7/9	5.6 145	✓
	23	Rance	✓	William A.	✓	"	22/5/22	6/12	30/6/22	20/7/22	4/8/22	31	"	"	7/9	5.7 140	✓
	24	Settingington	✓	Frank A.	✓	Janitor	22/5/22	6/12	30/6/22	20/7/22	4/8/22	22	"	"	7/9	5.10 125	✓
Dischd. July 5/22	25	Conroy	✓	Michael	✓	Porter	22/5/22	6/12	30/6/22	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4 160	
	26	Mitchell	✓	William	✓	"	22/5/22	6/12	30/6/22	20/7/22	4/8/22	17	"	"	7/9	5.4 135	✓
	27	Perrens	✓	Fernley I.	✓	Waiter	22/5/22	6/12	30/6/22	20/7/22	"	27	"	"	"	5.9 140	
	28	Purdy	✓	Maurice	✓	Porter	22/5/22	6/12	30/6/22	20/7/22	4/8/22	16	"	"	7/9	5.7 155	✓
Dischd. May 27/22	29	Harrison	✓	William	✓	"	22/5/22	6/12	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8 155	
	30	Burrows	✓	Arthur	✓	News Agent	22/5/22	6/12	30/6/22	20/7/22	4/8/22	35	"	"	7/9	6.2 175	✓
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line B.C.C.S.

Owners C.P.R.

Local Agents

14-100

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Master Princess Charlotte

2/15/22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Charlotte, arriving at Seattle Wash., May 22nd.-22, 1917, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
THIS LINE BLANK												
1	Morris	✓ John W.	✓ Barber 24/5/22 Victoria	No.	Yes	34	M	Scotch	Canadian	5.7	135	✓
2	Bray	✓ Arthur	✓ Baggage man	"	"	42	M	English	"	5.8	170	✓
3	Robinson	✓ Henry	✓ Waiter 28/5/22	"	"	35	M	Scotch	"	5.4	138	✓
4	Thornborrow	✓ George	✓ " 28/5/22	"	"	33	M	Canadian	"	5.10	155	✓
5	Alltree	✓ Ernest	✓ " 2/6/22	"	"	32	M	English	"	5.7	128	✓
6	Hardy	✓ Lelsie	✓ Porter 7/6/22	"	"	27	M	Canadian	"	5.4	95	off 10 days
7	Wickens	Alfred	Porter 5/6/22	"	"	28	M	Canadian	"	5.8	130	✓
8	McKenzie	✓ Agnes	✓ Stewardess 11/6/22	"	"	22	FM	Scotch	"	5.2	122	✓
9	THIS LINE BLANK											
10	Sandeman	Stanley	Porter 27/5/22	"	"	12	M	Scotch	Master Princess Charlotte	6.5	150	12/6/22
11	Maclean	✓ James	✓ Waiter 15/6/22	"	"	25	M	English	"	5'8"	140	✓
12	Christie	✓ Kenneth	✓ " 16/6/22	"	"	29	M	Scotch	"	5'9"	137	✓
13	Raby	✓ Harry	✓ " 20/6/22	"	"	40	M	English	"	5'7"	140	✓
14	Henderson	✓ Albert	✓ " 26/6/22	"	"	21	M	Canadian	"	5'10"	146	✓
15	McCoy	✓ Herbert	✓ Porter 18/6/22	"	"	20	M	English	"	5'8"	150	✓
16	Shine	✓ John	✓ Waiter 15/6/22	"	"	19	M	Canadian	"	5'8"	155	✓
17	Reid	✓ Herald	✓ " 19/7/22	"	"	21	M	English	"	5'0"	145	✓
18	Kearns	✓ Mark	✓ Porter 9/7/22	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'9"	150	✓
19	Hynes	✓ George	✓ " 3/7/22	"	"	35	M	Scotch	"	5'8"	155	✓
20	Peacock	✓ Frank	✓ Waiter 6/7/22	"	"	39	M	English	"	5'9"	145	✓
21	Sandeman	Alex	Porter 2/7/22	"	"	30	M	Scotch	"	5.8	150	✓
22	Harrison	✓ William	✓ do 5/7/22	"	"	17	M	Canadian	Master Princess Charlotte	5.7	135	✓
23	Reid	✓ James	✓ Wadher 1/7/22	"	"	35	M	Scotch	"	5.8	147	day off
24	Courcy	✓ Michael	✓ Porter 2/8/22	"	"	26	M	English	British	5.4	130	✓
25	Thorne	✓ William	✓ Waiter 10/8/22	"	"	42	M	"	Canadian	5'10"	175	✓
26	King	✓ Frederick	✓ " 15/8/22	"	"	22	M	Canadian	"	5'10"	130	✓
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												
28												
29												
30												

Line C.P.R.

Owners B.C.C.S.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Master Princess Charlotte

Master Princess Charlotte

4 1922

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Charlotte, arriving at Seattle Wash., May 22nd./22, 19, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ah Lem	Chf. Cook	22/5/22 1/2 3/5/22	20/7/22 No.	Yes	41	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.5	120	✓
2	Chew Sing	2nd.	22/5/22 6/2 30/6/22	20/7/22	4/8/22	35	"	Chinese	"	5.5	120	✓
3	Wong Sun	3rd.	22/5/22 6/2 30/6/22	20/7/22	4/8/22	32	"	Chinese	"	5.5	120	✓
4	Yip Chew	Baker	22/5/22 6/2 30/6/22	20/7/22	4/8/22	30	"	Chinese	"	5.10	135	✓
5	Lim Way	Pantryman	22/5/22 6/2 30/6/22	20/7/22	4/8/22	44	"	Chinese	"	5.6	135	✓
6	De Ling	2nd. Pantryman	22/5/22 6/2 30/6/22	20/7/22	4/8/22	24	"	Chinese	"	5.5	130	✓
7	Chew Ging	Messboy	22/5/22 6/2 30/6/22	20/7/22	4/8/22	30	"	Chinese	"	5.9	140	✓
8	Wong Lin	"	22/5/22 6/2 30/6/22	20/7/22	4/8/22	30	"	Chinese	"	5.0	120	✓
9	Lee Shing	"	22/5/22 6/2 30/6/22	20/7/22	4/8/22	27	"	Chinese	"	5.10	135	✓
10	Lee En	"	22/5/22 6/2 30/6/22	20/7/22	4/8/22	38	"	Chinese	"	5.5	110	✓
11	THIS LINE BLANK											
12	THIS LINE BLANK											
13	THIS LINE BLANK											
14	THIS LINE BLANK											
15	Chen He Jan	Messboy	19/6/22	"	20/7/22	4/8/22	36	"	Chinese	5'6"	135	✓
16	Yip Joy	"	"	"	20/7/22	4/8/22	36	"	Chinese	5'2"	140	✓
17	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK											
18	Immured Passed Canton Holmes. 2/10/22											
19	Immured Passed Canton Holmes. Aug 22.											
20	Immured Passed Canton Holmes. Aug 19. 22.											
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line B.C.C.S.
 Owners C.P.R.
 Local Agents 10-120

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Master Princess Charlotte

403/22
6/12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
S. S. *Princess Charlotte*

Arrived *from New York* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Port *to Aug 21, 1922* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Departed *to Aug 21, 1922* appear below.

Port *Victoria, B.C.*
Agents or others responsible for passenger tax

day of _____, 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Port _____
Medical examination passed _____
except _____ disease _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Prince e Albert

2/10 Am Aug 21

arriving at Tacoma Washington, August 21st

, 19 22 from the port of Vancouver B.C.

Midnight Aug 20

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK	Given name		When	Where									
1	MacLean	Nial	Master	1/7/22	Vancouver	No	Yes	41	M	White	Scotch	5/7	200	
2	Gleeson	W	1st Officer	1/7/22	"	"	"	36	M	"	Irish	5/8	170	
3	Birss	David	2nd "	1/7/22	"	"	"	43	M	"	Scotch	5/8	165	
4	MacDonald	J.	3rd "	1/7/22	"	"	"	34	M	"	Canadian	6Ft	170	
5	Robson	A.H.	Purser	1/7/22	"	"	"	29	M	"	Canadian	5/8	145	
6	Davis	Charles F.	Chief Eng	1/7/22	"	"	"	40	M	"	British	5/7	155	
7	Patterson	P.	3rd Engr	1/7/22	"	"	"	49	M	"	Scotch	5/8	170	
8	Pinnell	William I	Chief Stwd	1/7/22	"	"	"	44	M	"	British	5/9	160	
9	Mulligan	L.	Waiter	1/7/22	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	6 Ft	170	
10	Malsh	M	Qtr Master	1/7/22	"	"	"	45	M	"	Ireland	5/9	165	
11	Edwards	Ernest	Deckhand	1/7/22	"	"	"	21	M	"	Canadian	5/8	160	
12	MacLeod	Wm	"	1/7/22	"	"	"	45	M	"	Scotch	6Ft	200	
13	Qadmore	Norman	"	1/7/22	"	"	"	23	M	"	English	5/7	155	
14	Duncan	W M	Qtr Master	1/7/22	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/8	160	
15	Johnston	James	Winchman	1/7/22	"	"	"	42	M	"	Scotch	6 Ft	165	
16	Stephenson	A.H.	Deckhand	16/7/22	"	"	"	25	M	"	Canadian	6Ft	168	
17	Martinson	John	Winchman	20/8/22	"	"	"	36	M	"	Norwegian	6Ft	175	
18	McRitchie	J.M.	Deckhand	30/7/22	"	"	"	48	M	"	Canadian	5/8	165	
19	Hilton A.	A.	Oiler	1/7/22	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	6Ft	170	
20	Cowan.	J.C.	Fireman	1/7/22	"	"	"	40	M	"	British	6Ft	175	
21	Roberts	P.	"	1/7/22	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/7	145	
22	Ashworth	P.	"	15/7/22	"	"	"	23	M	"	Canadian	5/8	135	
23	Young	W	Chief Cook	1/7/22	"	"	"	22	M	"	Chinese	5/7	140	
24	Ohong.	Hing	Mess Boy	22/7/22	"	"	"	16	M	"	Chinese	5/3	123	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Grand Trunk Pacific S.S. Co

Owner " " " " "

Local Agents Nil

*See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Prince Albert.....

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax . . . C. P. R.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 19 22

Clearing 112 **Tacoma Wn**

Destination **Nanaimo B.C.**

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port **Tacoma** **Aug 21st 1922**

Medicine 1997; 100: 103-104

EXCISE

A : 2 ena

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(6) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Wahh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS. Grace Deller*, arriving at *Tacoma, Washington*, 1922, from the port of *San Francisco*

Vessel S.S. Grace Dollar, arriving at _____, from the port of _____														
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Given name	When		Where										
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Tasker	James	Captain	16/8/22	Vancouver	No	Yes	53	Male	Scotch	British	5'11"	160	
2	Thomas	William	Ch. Offr.	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	"	5'9"	170	
3	Macmillan	John	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	152	
4	Carson	John	3rd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	166	
5	Robb	William	Ch. Engr.	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5'6"	157	
6	McMurchie	J.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	171	
7	Morrison	John	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
8	Flannigan	Gerald	4th "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5'6"	148	
9	McCracken	Ernest	Wireless	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	135	
10	Sheepwash	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5'7"	144	
11	Gough	Albert	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
12	Tasker	Margaret	Stowage	"	"	"	"	43 female Scotch	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
13	Tasker	Jeann	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	4'7"	80	
14	THIS LINE BLANK													
15	THIS LINE BLANK													
16	THIS LINE BLANK													
17	Lee Ching Wo				Shanghai	No	No	31	Male	Chinese	Chinese			
18	Chui Chung Fong				"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
19	Liu Ah Fan		Ormaster		Shanghai	"	"	31	"	"	"			
20	Yung Sa Kwa		"		"	"	"	44	"	"	"			
21	Chiu San Kwai		"		"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
22	Hing Ah Chinan		"		"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
23	Chang Ah Fa		Lamp Trimmer		"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
24	Chiu Ah Ching		Sailed		"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
25	San Yung Kan		"		"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
26	Wong Ah Peck		"		"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
27	Ching Ah Fah		"		"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
28	Chung Sing San		"		"	"	"	45	"	"	"			
29	Sing Tak Kwai		"		"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
30	Kwai Sing Kang		"		"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
	Ching Ah So		"		"	"	"	34	"	"	"			

THIS LINE BLANK

Line *Cam. Robert Deller Line*Owners *Cam. Robert Deller Co.*Local Agents *Steel & Co*

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10315
5187

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Grace Dollar, arriving at Sacramento August 20, 1912, from the port of Penang B.C.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
THIS LINE BLANK														
1	Wong	Ah San	Sailor		Shanghai	No	No	22	Male	Chinese	Chinese			
2	Chiu	Ah Ho	"		"	No	No	21	"	"	"			
3	Chin	Wai Sang	" Cook		"	No	No	38	"	"	"			
4	San	Ah La	" Boy		"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
5	Ngok	Ah Sang	No. 1 Fireman		"	"	"	45	"	"	"			
6	San	Ching Mok	2 "		"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
7	Wong	Ah Wai	3 "		"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
8	Ngok	Yung Yin	Donkey man		"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
9	Chang	Man Che	"		"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
10	Ha	Ah Lee	Greaser		"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
11	Shing	Ching Wai	"		"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
12	Yue	Len Ying	"		"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
13	Dan	Ah La	Fireman		"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
14	Ha	Ah Chai	"		"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
15	Man	Ah La	"		"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
16	Xuen	Ah Yick	"		"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
17	Ching	Se Yung	"		"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
18	San	Chin Je	"		"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
19	Lee	Ah Jin	"		"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
20	Bong	Ah Shan	"		"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
21	Ng	Yung Sang	"		"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
22	Sung	Cha Sing	"		"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
23	Chu	Ah Weng	"		"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
24	Cha	Ah Ko	"		"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
25	Ho	Ah Sang	Fireman's Cook		"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
26	Ching	Chuen Sa	" Boy		"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
27	Yiu	Ah Ding	Cook		"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
28	Weng	Ching Sang	Sm. Cook		"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
29	Chang	Ah Foo	Messroom boy		"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
30	Ching	Ah Peck	Pantry Boy		"	"	"	47	"	"	"			
THIS LINE BLANK														

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents
14-1200

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40315
2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Grace Dollar, arriving at Tacoma, Aug 20, 1922, from the port of Vancouver

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
			When	Where									
THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Nih Su Ching	Cabin Boy	18/10/21	Shanghai	No	No	20	Male	Chinese	Chinese			
2	Lee La Sun	"	"	"	No	"	38	"	"	"			
3	Chiu Ngok Nin	Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"			
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14-1299

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other acts.

40315
3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
S. S. Grace Dollar, I, J. Tasker Master, of the S. S. Grace Dollar, do declare
 Arrived Aug 21, 1922 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port Electric I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Departed Aug 26, 1922 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Port Coedre

Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment of
 clearance

Dollar S.S. Co.
Everett

Destination Vancouver B.C.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1922

W. J. Doherty
 Immigrant Inspector

James Tasker
 Master, First or Second Officer



Port
 Medical
 except
 and passed
 disease

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am* STEAMSHIP EDMORE, arriving at *Seattle, Wash.* ~~Vancouver B.C.~~ *Aug. 21, 1922* 19 22, from the port of ~~Vancouver B.C.~~ *Vancouver, B.C.*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK			When	Where									
	Given name			1922										
1	WEILER	THOMAS J	CHIEF OFFICER	MAY 14	SEATTLE	YES	YES	37	MALE	GERMAN	U S	5/7	160	
2	PETERSON	HANS C	2ND OFFICER	DO	DO	YES	YES	45	MALE	SCANDI	U S	5/9	190	
3	DEVENPECK	ROY BENJAMIN	3RD OFFICER	DO	DO	YES	YES	26	MALE	ENGLISH	U S	6/0	165	
4	NORTH	JESS	BOATSWAIN	DO	DO	YES	YES	28	MALE	ENGLISH	U S	5/7	180	
5	SKAAR	JOHN	ABLE SEAMAN	DO	DO	YES	YES	32	MALE	SCANDI	U S	5/4	175	
6	KENNEDY	WM L	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	21	MALE	ENGLISH	U S	5/8	143	
7	HARRIS	TOM	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	53	MALE	GERMAN	U S	5/7	152	
8	DELEHIN	CHARLES	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	23	MALE	ENGLISH	U S	5/6	175	
9	DYER	JOHN H JR	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	21	MALE	ENGLISH	U S	5/7	140	
10	WYCHOFF	PHILLIP	ORD SEAMAN	DO	DO	YES	YES	18	MALE	ENGLISH	U S	5/6	130	
11	SMALL	JOHN	DO	JULY 20	MANILA	YES	YES	27	MALE	ENGLISH	U S	6/0	167	
12	MARTINIE	H C	DO	JULY 26	CEBU	YES	YES	33	MALE	ENGLISH	U S	5/8	146	
13	FARMER	JOHN	DO	JULY 20	MANILA	YES	YES	26	MALE	ENGLISH	U S	6/4	207	
14	KNOWLES	JOSIAH S	PURSER RADIO	MAY 14	SEATTLE	YES	YES	24	MALE	ENGLISH	U S	5/11	152	
15	MACLIVER	D	CHIEF STEWARD	DO	DO	YES	YES	50	MALE	SCOT	U S	5/5	160	
16	RUSSEL	CHARLES	CHIEF COOK	DO	DO	YES	YES	53	MALE	GERMAN	U S	5/7	185	
17	KEMPTON	LAFE	BAKER 2ND COOK	DO	DO	YES	YES	29	MALE	DO	U S	5/4	159	
18	ANDERSON	JOHN	MESSBOY	DO	DO	YES	YES	35	MALE	SCANDI	U S	5/9	148	
19	DAMON	ARTHUR G	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	46	MALE	ENGLISH	U S	5/6	137	
20	HUFFMAN	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	65	MALE	DO	U S	5/4	132	
21	SYKES	WILLIAM J	CHIEF ENGINEER	DO	DO	YES	YES	38	MALE	IRISH	U S	5/7	166	
22	H CODLING	HARRY	1ST ASST ENGR	DO	DO	YES	YES	40	MALE	ENGLISH	U S	5/5	190	
23	IMPETT	NORMAN E	2ND ASST ENGR	DO	DO	YES	YES	33	MALE	DO	U S	5/8	154	
24	GREENFIELD	WILLIAM H	3RD ASST ENGR	DO	DO	YES	YES	37	MALE	DO	U S	6/0	182	
25	JOHNSON	CARL W	OILER	DO	DO	YES	YES	40	MALE	SCANDI	U S	5/6	157	
26	LINDAHL	CLYDE	OILER	DO	DO	YES	YES	24	MALE	ENGLISH	U S	5/6	147	
27	YOUNG	MACK	OILER	DO	DO	YES	YES	23	MALE	ENGLISH	U S	5/8	156	
28	KING	A GEORGE	FIREMAN	DO	DO	YES	YES	28	MALE	DO	U S	5/9	161	
29	WOOLARD	A L	FIREMAN	DO	DO	YES	YES	21	MALE	DO	U S	5/3	133	
30	HAWKINS	FRED	FIREMAN	DO	DO	YES	YES	30	MALE	DO	U S	5/6	139	
31	Bann	J. H.	Master	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	"	"	

THIS LINE BLANK

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4016

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. H. CANN, of the S/S Edmore, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Aug, 1922

T. H. Cann
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am.
Vessel STEAMSHIP EDMORE, arriving at Seattle, Wash. Aug 22, 1922, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. Aug 22, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	FELTON	MICKEY	WIPER	MAY 14	SEATTLE	YES	YES	20	MALE ENGLISH	U S	5/8	162	
2	HILL	WILLIAM	WIPER	DO	DO	YES	YES	50	MALE IRISH	U S	5/2	138	
3	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA												
4	DATE AUG 21 1922												
5	I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original copy of this document.												
6	Duplicate												
7	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA												
8	No. 1992												
9	SEEN												
10	For the purpose of the United States												
11	via Ports												
12	DATE AUG 21 1922												
13	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
10-520

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4084
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American
 I, Edmore, of the T. H. CANN, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Arrived Aug 22, 1922
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port Seattle Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed Sept 13, 1922
 Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug, 1922
T. H. Cann
 Master, First or Second Officer.
H. Engels
 Immigrant Inspector.

Pac. S. S. Co.
Seattle Wash
2 rient
Command. H. Engels
110 sections

W. H. H. H. H.
089 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Melville Dollar*, arriving at *Aberdeen, Wash.* *Aug 21*, 1922, from the port of *Seattle, Wash.* *Sailed Aug. 20, 1922*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK	Given name		When	Where									
US. Civ	1	Olsen M	1 st Mate	8-10-22	SEA	No	Yes	40	M	White	USA	5-10		L L
US. Civ	2	McDonald Wm	2 nd	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	Scotch	USA	5-9		✓
US. Civ	3	Kissinger A G	3 rd	✓	8-9-22	✓	✓	24	✓	US	US	-7		✓
US. Civ	4	Lee C B	Purser - Wireless	8-8-22	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	US	US	-11		✓ D
LAWFUL RESIDENT	✓	Kuhn G A	Carpenter	8-10-22	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	Germany	Germany	-10		✓ L
LAWFUL RESIDENT	✓	Rogers Arthur	Boatswain	8-8-22	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	English	British	-6		✓ ✓
LAWFUL RESIDENT	✓	West F A	AB	✓	✓	✓	✓	58	✓	Holland	Dutch	6-2		✓ D
LAWFUL RESIDENT	✓	Olsen G	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	Norway	Scand	5-11		✓ L
US. Civ	9	Moylett John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	Ireland	USA	-7		✓ D
LAWFUL RESIDENT	✓	Holmgren Wilhelm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	Scand	Sweden	-7		✓ L
LAWFUL RESIDENT	✓	Fisher John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	Holland	Dutch	-4		✓ ✓
LAWFUL RESIDENT	✓	Gilliffi H D	✓	8-10-22	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	England	British	-7		D D
US. Civ	✓	Diebold G H	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	USA	USA	-7		L ✓
US. Civ	✓	Lampe Fred	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	Germany	USA	-8		✓ ✓
US. Civ	✓	Krug J R	OS	8-8-22	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	USA	USA	-9		✓ ✓
LAWFUL RESIDENT	✓	Vulgaris James	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	Greece	Greece	-4		✓ ✓
US. Civ	✓	Price H C	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	USA	USA	-4		✓ ✓
US. Civ	✓	Whaley Chester	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	USA	USA	-8		L ✓
US. Civ	✓	King C M	Chief Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	57	✓	USA	USA	-7		✓ gr
US. Civ	✓	Regan J	1 st Asst	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	USA	USA	-8		✓ ✓
LAWFUL RESIDENT	✓	Nielsen C B	2 nd	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	Denmark	Scand	-8		✓ L
US. Civ	✓	Ryer G F	3 rd	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	USA	USA	-8		✓ ✓
US. Civ	✓	Dooley W J	Diler	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	USA	USA	-8		✓ ✓
US. Civ	✓	Novins Daniel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	USA	USA	-6		✓ D
US. Civ	✓	Horner L L	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	USA	USA	-6		D ✓
LAWFUL RESIDENT	✓	M'Guire J J	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	57	✓	Ireland	British	-10		L ✓
US. Civ	✓	LaFoe J J	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	USA	USA	-7		✓ L
US. Civ	✓	Thomas Chas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	51	✓	USA	USA	-8		✓ D
US. Civ	✓	Taylor Geo	Wiper	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	USA	USA	-8		✓ ✓
US. Civ	✓	Lognetti Frank	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	15	✓	USA	USA	-4		✓ ✓
US. Civ	✓	Martin Edward P	✓	8-11-22	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	USA	USA	-8		D Br

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line

Owners *Robt Dollar Co, Seattle*Local Agents *Canadian Robt Dollar Co*

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40317

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Melville Dollar, arriving at Wenatchee, Wash. Aug 19, 1922, from the port of Seattle, Wash.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK (continued)												
USC 32	Daniels Chas J	Steward	8-8-22 SF	No	Yes	31	Male	USA	USA	5-6		L L
USC 33	Warry Geo	Cook	8-10-22	✓	✓	45	✓	Ger	Ger	6		✓ ✓
USC 34	Lade Edward	2nd	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	USA	USA	8		✓ D
USC 35	Clements W E	Messboy	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	USA	USA	11		✓ ✓
USC 36	Davis Harold	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	USA	USA	6-2		L L
USC 37	Manusso C J	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	USA	USA	5-2		D D
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Hogman Wash
Aug 21 1922.

Examined & passed.

R. Rodrick Hunter

A. P. Surgen.

ABERDEEN, WASH.

August 21, 1922.

Examined & passed.

W. A. May
Inspector.

Line

Dollar

Owner

Robt Dollar Co SF

Local Agents

Canadian Robt Dollar Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-150

200X

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. Melville Dollar, I, John Mc Clements Master, of the Melville Dollar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. Arrived Aug 21, 1922 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Port San Francisco, Wash.
Departed Aug 31, 1922
Port Aberdeen

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Grays Hbr
Stech Co

Cleared from Aberdeen, Wn
Destination Vancouver, B.C.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1922.
W. Asmay
Immigrant Inspector.

John Mc Clements
Master, First or Second Officer

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port San Francisco, Wash.
Medically examined and passed except: None Disease.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40318

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE

Passengers sailing from

VICTORIA, B. C.

AUG 23 1922

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence).	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.			City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED Tax	THIS LINE BLANK													
2		Ge	Fu Chow.	20		M	S Student	yes	Chinese	yes	China.	Chinese	U.S. Portland.	Leung Dew Hing. (Friend) Principal: Chinese School. Portland, Ore.	Ore. Portland.
3		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Aug 24, 1922
Admitted at Seattle, Wash
line 1 as S. returning Student
after temporary visit to Canada
M. C. Tares
J. J. J.

PT
ST
DEB
BNA
HSC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

INDEXED
No. to by

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, Wash

AUG 23 1922, 191

40818

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOS. O. GRIFFIN Master, of the PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, from VICTORIA, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. O. Griffin
Master Princess Charlotte
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of AUG, 1922,
at SEATTLE, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. A. Thompson, Surgeon of the S.S. "PROTESILAUS", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of (Registered in the British Medical Council), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1922.

at Seattle

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40320/

S. S. "PORTERLAND"

Passengers sailing from

1st. AUGUST, 1922.

1922

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Male or female	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	
THIS LINE BLANK												
1	U. S. CITIZEN	ROBERT SMITH	22	0	U. S. Cn.	Yes	English	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN	China Hongkong.	U. S. CITIZEN	Calif. Oakland
2	U. S. CITIZEN	EVAN LOM	22	0	U. S. Cn.	Yes	•	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN	China Hongkong.	U. S. CITIZEN	Calif. Oakland
3	U. S. CITIZEN	ARON CHEN	25	10	U. S. Cn.	Yes	•	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN	China Hongkong.	U. S. CITIZEN	N.Y. New York
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Aug 24th 1922 Seattle Wash
admitted lines 1 to 3
J. C. Young

Medically examined & passed
L. F. Leary
Port Townsend Medical examiner of Aliens
Aug 24th 1922 -

PT
ST
A
DEC
BNA
ISC 3

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

INDEXED
No. 1-10-3-07-212

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH.

, August 24th

19.

40320/

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. L. Sweeney, Master, of the U.S. "PROTEILAND", from NEWARK, N.J., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 19 04.
at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

- A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
- A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and people.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country.

that of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Place, country, and national*) and their associates should be classed as "Italian (south)," "American," "English," "French," "German," "Greek," "Irish," "Italian (north)," "Japanese," "Mexican," "Polish," "Portuguese," "Russian," "Scandinavian," "Swiss," "Turkish," "Ukrainian," "Yugoslavian," etc., as the case may be. The last column (*Place of permanent residence*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last column in which actual residence with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the permanent residence. The length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of permanent residence therein. The entries in column 12 should show the country and city or town of temporary residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of permanent residence. It is independent of country of temporary residence. Country of birth, country of birth of father, and country of birth of mother should be shown in columns 13, 14, and 15, respectively.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 13 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living in the country whence the alien came, the entry should be "None."

entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 18 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1868, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 30 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers. Like all others on the sheet

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. A. Thompson, Surgeon of the S.S. "POTTERILAND", employed by myself, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Illinois (Registered in the Branch, British Medical Council), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

24th

day of

August, 19 22

C. A. Thompson M.D.

J. G. Young

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 1.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

40370/2
S. S. ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

Passengers sailing from ~~XXXXXX~~

1922, ~~XXXXXX~~

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*handed future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		THIS LINE BLANK														
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Seattle, Wn, Aug 25, 1922
Admitted under Immigration
Act June 1.
Baltimore
C. & K. Agency
Immigrant Inspectors

Medically examined & passed
L. T. Leaver
Medical examiner of Health

Port Townsend
Aug 24th 1922

PT.
ST.
A. 1
DEC
BNA
USC

INDEXED
No. 1 to 1 by 1

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, ~~must be~~ fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying ~~such~~ passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WA., August 24, 1922.

40320/2

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or taking of any office or offices, either of specific individuals or of offices generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. L. Smith, of the U.S. STEAMSHIP, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1922.

Seattle

J. L. Young
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. A. Thompson, Surgeon of the U.S. "TERRITORIAL MARINE" ^{employed by same. Hence, do}
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the American University of Medicine
Registered in the Branch of the Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 19 22

at

F. B. Young

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing

~~40320/3~~

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended home permanent residence)									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.								
THIS LINE BLANK																										
1	ADMITTED 8-26-22		Lee	28	00			Chinese							U.S.											
2	ADMITTED 8-26-22		Wong	28	00			Chinese							U.S.											
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										

Seattle, Wash. Aug 25, 1922.
A drematid under Pimpla californica
coll. Girard 112.
Bathyneta
C. Neagley
Pimpla californica

ENT
 O
 00
 DEC
 BNA
 USC

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Alone	-----

INDEXED
NO. to 2-4-44

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WA., August 24, 1922

40320/3

No. on List	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a seaman.	Whether a stowaway.	Whether a person of color.	Whether a person of African descent.	Whether a person of Chinese descent.	Whether a person of Japanese descent.	Whether a person of Korean descent.	Whether a person of Philippine descent.	Whether a person of other foreign descent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

8-25-22 Smith with
Mud. 11 registered + passed
H. D. C. J. and say in S. P. 115

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. L. Smith, of the U.S. "TERRIBLE", from Memphis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from his investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1922.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. SS.
Vessel "PROTESILAUS", arriving at *Seattle Wash Aug 24, 1922*, from the port of HONG KONG. *Aug 1, 1922*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Given name			When	Where									
THIS LINE BLANK														
1	SPROTT	JOSEPH L.	MASTER	7-6-22	SEATTLE	NO	YES	41	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4½	180	NIL.
2	FANSHAW	PERCEY E.	CHIEF MATE	31-10-21	HONGKONG	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7	182	"
3	HAY	DAVID.	2ND. "	31-7-22	HONGKONG	"	"	31	"	WELSH	"	5'7½	151	"
4	MC. LEAN	HUGH W.	3RD. "	18-10-21	HONGKONG	"	"	27	"	SCOTCH	"	5'10½	168	"
5	CAMPBELL	T. GEORGE	EX. 3RD. "	31-7-22	HONGKONG	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	"	5'11	170	"
6	SMITH	STANLEY	PURSER	7-6-22	SEATTLE	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	"	5'4½	136	"
7	PAINTER	J.	CHIEF STEWD.	13-12-21	SEATTLE	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7½	185	"
8	Mc. STEINTECK	J. J.	DOCTOR	3-6-22	VANCOUVER	"	"	29	"	CANADIAN	CANADIAN	5'8	148	"
9	ROBERTS	HUGH	CHIEF ENGR.	20-1-22	HONGKONG	"	"	47	"	WELSH	BRITISH	5'7	200	"
10	CAMPBELL	W.	2ND. "	13-12-21	SEATTLE	"	"	32	"	SCOTCH	"	6'3½	183	"
11	BRIGHTHOUSE	J.	3RD. "	13-12-21	SEATTLE	"	"	28	"	ENGLISH	"	5'9	138	"
12	STEPHENSON	W.	4TH. "	13-12-21	SEATTLE	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9½	146	"
13	GIBB	R. L.	5TH. "	13-12-21	SEATTLE	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7½	145	"
14	BUTCHER	ALAN	6TH. "	7-6-22	SEATTLE	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9	154	"
15	WITTS	JOHN W.	7TH. "	10-3-22	TACOMA	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9½	147	"
16	FOULKES	FRANK	CHIEF WIRELESS	17-7-22	HONGKONG	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10	137	"
17	CUMMINGS	JAMES	2ND. "	17-11-22	LONDON	"	"	17	"	IRISH	"	5'6	135	"
18	WILSON	JOHN F.	3RD. "	7-2-22	KOBE	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	"	5'8½	138	"
19	THOMPSON	C. ANROLD.	DOCTOR	31-7-22	HONGKONG	"	"	24	"	IRISH	"	5'7	140	"
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line BLUE FUNNEL.

Owner ALFRED HOLT & CO.

Local Agents BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. 58.
Vessel Protislaus, arriving at Seattle Wash., Aug. 24, 1922, from the port of Hong Kong Aug 1, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK	Given name		When	Where									
1	LOW	FONG	No. 1 FIREMAN	31-7-22	HONG KONG	No	No	41	MALE	CHINESE	CHINA	5'4 1/2	145	EAR. DEFORMED RL.
2	TANG	MUK	" 2 "					32				5'6	135	EAR. SCAR FRONT OF
3	LOW	NO	" 3 "					28				5'6 1/2	148	SCAR ON R. JAW.
4	LO	KUM	" 4 "					35				5'7	130	L.I.P. SCAR ON UPPER
5	TAM	KAM	" 1 DONKYMEN					36				5'0 1/2	110	SCAR R. EYELID.
6	NG	PING	" 2 "					41				5'2 1/2	130	L.I.D. SCAR ON L. EYE-
7	CHEUNG	TAI	WINCHMAN					28				5'3 1/2	135	HEAD. SIDE OF LARGE SACR LEFT
8	LAI	CHONG	FIREMAN					31				5'1 1/2	130	MOUTH. MOLE L. SIDE OF
9	NG	LING	"					41				5'6 1/2	150	BROW. SCAR ON L. EYE
10	NGOW	SING	"					42				5'3	126	SCAR ON CHIN.
11	LOW	NUI	"					50				5'4	145	CHEEK. TWO MOLES LEFT
12	TANG	CHEOK	"					30				5'6 1/2	124	MARKED. FACE POKED
13	LI	WING	"					38				5'5 1/2	140	OF JAW. SCAR ON R. SIDE
14	CHOW	CHIU	"					34				5'5 1/2	135	NECK. MOLE ON L. SIDE
15	CHOW	NGO	"					31				5'3 1/2	120	JAW. LARGE SACR L.
16	CHOW	SEE	"					38				5'4 1/2	130	L. SIDE JAW. DEEP SCAR ON
17	LOW	CHOW	"					36				5'6	150	EYE BROW. SCAR ABOVE L.
18	MAN	LUNG	"					30				5'4	120	SCAR LEFT CHEEK
19	MAK	LOK	"					38				5'2	125	NOSTRIL. SCAR ON RIGHT
20	CHOI	WAI	"					25				5'5	126	RIGHT NECK. FEW MOLES ON
21	TO	YUI	"					35				5'6	140	MOUTH. SCAR BELOW
22	TSANG	BUI	"					24				5'5	130	MOUTH. SCAR LEFT OF
23	MAN	CHUEN	"					35				5'6	140	MOUTH. SCAR BELOW
24	MAN	TUNG	"					28				5'0	130	NECK. MOLE LEFT OF
25	TO	SUI	"					38				5'5	132	SCAR RIGHT JAW
26	MAN	CHUN	"					20				5'1 1/2	110	HEAD. SCAR OVER FORE
27	CHUNG	YOW	"					29				5'3	110	FORE HEAD. SCAR CENTRE OF
28	MAN	TAI	"					29				5'4	140	POCK MARKED FACE
29	LI	WO	"					24				5'7	120	LEFT CHIN. SMALL SCAR ON
30	LOW	KAM	"	31-7-22	HONG KONG	No	No	24	MALE	CHINESE	CHINA	5'4 1/2	129	MOLE ON R. CHEEK

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line

Owner

Local Agents

10-120

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br SS
Vessel *Protesilans*, arriving at *Sacramento*, *Aug 24*, 1922, from the port of *Hong Kong* *Aug 1, 1922* *Via Yokohama*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	CHANG	YONG	FIREMAN	31-7-22	HONG KONG	No	No	29	MALE	CHINESE	CHINA	5'5	120	MOLE ON L. JAW.
2	LOW	TO	"					32				5'6	135	SCAR ON L. FACE.
3	LAI	KWAI	"					37				5'6	140	SCAR NEAR R. EAR
4	LOW	LIN	"					28				5'3	115	MOLE ON FACE.
5	CHEANG	CHUEN	"					42				5'6	135	SCAR ON L. FACE
6	WONG	SOW	"					20				5'6	135	SCAR ON R. CHEEK BONE.
7	LOW	WAI	COOK. FIREMEN'S					36				5'3 1/2	120	WART ON BACK OF NECK.
8	NG.	YUNG	BOY. FIREMEN'S					39				5'7	130	SCAR ON RIGHT CHEEK.
9	MAK	SOW	FITTER					40				5'6	130	SCAR UNDER L. EAR.
10	FUNG	KOW	No. 1. B'SN.					40				5'7	178	TATTOO "FUNG KOW"
11	FUNG H.	HEE	" 2. "					36				5'5	135	SCAR BACK OF HEAD D. NOSE.
12	LOW	WING	LAMPTR.					33				5'5 1/2	130	SCAR BRIDGE OF NOSE.
13	KWOK	SANG	O. MASTER					39				5'3	125	SCAR ON THUMB.
14	CHAN	TAI	"					41				5'5 1/2	140	MISSING. FRONT TEETH
15	CHAN	CHUNG	"					34				5'8	156	OF FORE HEAD SCAR LEFT SIDE
16	LOK	SUN	"					26				5'3 1/2	115	HEAD. SCAR L. SIDE OF
17	LI	ON	SAILOR					33				5'4	140	ARM. TATTOO L. FORE
18	CHAN	CHUNG	"					28				5'2 1/2	130	OF FORE HEAD. SCAR ON L. SIDE
19	CHONG	YUN	"					29				5'8 1/2	130	PITTED NOSE.
20	CHAN	HEE	"					28				5'2 1/2	115	MOLE ON LIP.
21	TO	SHING	"					28				5'4	118	MOLE ON NOSE.
22	KWOK	TAI	"					27				5'6 1/2	140	MOUTH. MOLE SIDE NEAR
23	CHAN	MUK	"					34				5'4	120	FORE ARM. TATTOO ON L.
24	CHONG	SAI	"					30				5'4 1/2	130	HEAD. SCAR ON FORE
25	MA	CHUNG	"					35				5'7 1/2	149	SCAR ON L. WRIST
26	WONG	HUNG	"					28				5'5 1/2	125	SIDE NECK 2 MOLES ON R.
27	WONG	CHUN	"					32				5'6	137	ANCHOR. TATTOO L. ARM
28	CHONG	CHEE	"					28				5'7 1/2	140	CHEEK. SCAR ON L. SIDE
29	CHONG	HEE	"					25				5'4 1/2	130	SCAR ON NOSE.
30	KWOK	TAI	"	31-7-22	HONG KONG	No	No	29	MALE	CHINESE	CHINA	5'1 1/2	124	TATTOO ON L. ARM
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-199

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br SS Protesilaus*, arriving at *Seattle Wash.*, *Aug. 24*, 19*22* from the port of *Hong Kong Aug 6, 1922*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Given name			When	Where									
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Ho	FOR	SAILOR	31-7-22	HONGKONG	No	No	22	MALE	CHINESE	CHINA	5'8½	118	MOLE ON NOSE.
2	WONG	CHU	COOK SAILOR'S	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'2½	160	MISSING. LEFT THUMB
3	PANG	CHING	Boy SAILOR'S	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6½	130	WRIST. SCAR ON LEFT
4	SHUI	KWONG	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'2½	140	FORE ARM. TATTOO LEFT
5	CHAN	TUNG	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5½	140	MOLE OVER L. EYE
6	CHONG	KAN	SHIP'S COOK	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5	150	HEAD. SCAR ON R. FORE
7	CHOW	HEE	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5	120	R. SIDE CHEE SMALL MOLE ON
8	CHOW	FAI.	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3	110	FORE HEAD. MOLE R. SIDE
died 20/8/22. 9	WONG	KIT SHANG	2ND. STEW.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5½	120	WRIST. SCAR ON LEFT
10	TAT	CHE	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8½	140	SCAR OVER L. EYE
11	LI	KAM	4TH. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7½	135	MOLE OVER L. EYE
12	CHOW	HOI	5TH. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5½	130	FACE. 2 SCAR ON R. A
13	WONG	SHUN	6TH. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'0½	118	SCAR R. MOUTH.
14	LAM	KAN	7TH. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7	135	NECK. MOLE R. SIDE
15	LI	KWAN	8TH. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4½	112	OF NECK. MOLE ON L. SIDE
16	CHOW	KAN WING	30-7-22 ASST. PURSER	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	140	NIL.
17	CHUNG	PO	COMPRADORE	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6½	139	OF NECK. SCAR L. SIDE
18	LEONG	FAN	COOK	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3½	110	MOLE L. TEMPLE.
19	CHONG	YU	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6	140	SCAR OF HEAD. LARGE ON RIGHT
20	WONG	CHEUCK	2ND. COOK	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7½	140	CHIN. MOLE ON R. SIDE
21	LEONG	HUNG	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8½	140	FACE. MOLE L. SIDE
22	TSUI	KOW	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6½	125	NIL.
23	CHIM	YICK	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	140	NECK. SCAR ON L. SIDE
24	WONG	LO	Boy. 2ND. CLASS	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6½	135	SCAR ABOVE L. EYE.
25	POON	KIM	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5½	110	SCAR OVER R. EYE
26	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
27	<div>Medically examined & passed E. T. Leary Medical Examiner of Alameda Tot Townsend Aug 24th 1922</div>													
28														
29														
30														

*Medically examined & passed**S. T. Leary**For Forward**Medical Examiner of Aliens**Aug 24th 1922*Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
10-120

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
S. S. Protesilaus
Arrived Aug 24, 1922, J. L. SPOTT, MASTER, of the S. S. "PROTESILAUS", do declare
Port Seattle that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Departed Aug 25, 1922 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Port Seattle Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Adwell & Co. sworn to before me this 24 day of Aug, 1922.
Clears from Seattle
Destination Vancouver B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Aug 24, 1922
Medically examined and passed except: Number See inside

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG

Date Aug 1-1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

J. H. Moffatt
Vice Consul, U.S. Consulate General, Hong Kong

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at Hongkong
For the journey to the United States
Via Japan
Date Aug 1, 1922

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PROTEBILAUS"

, arriving at TACOMA

3rd Sept., 1922, from the port of VICTORIA, B.C. 3rd Sept 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	SPROTT	JOSEPH L.	MASTER	7-6-22	SEATTLE	No	Yes	41	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 4 1/2	180	NIL.
2	FANSHAW	PERCEY E.	CHIEF MATE	31-10-21	HONGKONG	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' 7	182	"
3	HAY	DAVID	2ND. "	31-7-22	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2	151	"
4	MC. LEAN	HUGH W.	3RD. "	18-10-21	"	"	"	27	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 10 1/2	168	"
5	CAMPBELL	T. GEORGE	3RD. "	31-7-22	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 11	170	"
6	SMITH	STANLEY	PURSER	7-6-22	SEATTLE	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 4 1/2	136	"
7	RAINTER	J.	CHIEF ENGINEER	18-12-21	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2	182	"
8	THOMPSON	C. ARNOLD	DOCTOR	31-7-22	HONGKONG	"	"	24	"	IRISH	"	5' 7	140	"
9	ROBERTS	HUGH	CHIEF ENGR.	20-1-22	"	"	"	47	"	WELSH	"	5' 7	200	"
10	CAMPBELL	W.	2ND. "	13-12-21	SEATTLE	"	"	32	"	SCOTCH	"	6' 3 1/2	183	"
11	BRIGHOUSE	J.	3RD. "	13-12-21	"	"	"	28	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 9	138	"
12	STEPHENSON	W.	4TH. "	13-12-21	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 9 1/2	146	"
13	GIBB	R. L.	5TH. "	13-12-21	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2	145	"
14	BUTCHER	ALAN	6TH. "	7-6-22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 9	154	"
15	WATTS	JOHN W.	7TH. "	18-3-22	TACOMA	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 9 1/2	147	"
16	FOULKES	FRANK	1ST. WIRELESS	17-7-22	HONGKONG	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 10	137	"
17	CUMMINGS.	JAMES	2ND. "	17-11-21	LONDON	"	"	17	"	IRISH	"	5' 6	135	"
18	WILSON	JOHN F.	3RD. "	7-2-22	Kobe	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 8 1/2	138	"
19	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line BLUE FUNNEL.

Owners ALFRED HOLT & Co.

Local Agents BUSHELL & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. SS. Proteus*, arriving at *Sacoma Sept 3, 1922*, 19 *22*, from the port of *Vietnam Sept 3, 1922*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED WhenWhere		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
THIS LINE BLANK														
1	LOW	FENG	No. 1. FIRE- ^{MAN} 31-7-22 HONGKONG	No	No	41	MALE CHINESE	CHINA	5'4 1/2	145	DEFORMED RL. EAR.			
2	TANG	MUK	2 "			32			5'6	135	SCAR FRONT OF EAR.			
3	LOW	Ng	3 "			28			5'6 1/2	148	SCAR ON RIGHT JAW.			
4	LO	KUM	4 "			35			5'7	130	SCAR ON UPPER LIP.			
5	TAM	KAM	1 DONKEY- ^{MAN}			36			5'0 1/2	110	SCAR ON R. EYELID.			
6	Ng	PING	2 "			41			5'2 1/2	130	SCAR ON L. EYELID.			
7	CHEUNG	TAI	WIREMAN			28			5'3 1/2	135	SCAR ON L. SIDE OF HEAD.			
8	LAI	CHONG	FIREMAN			31			5'1 1/2	130	SCAR ON L. SIDE OF MOUTH.			
9	Ng	LING				41			5'6 1/2	150	SCAR ON L. EYE			
10	LOW	SHING				42			5'3	126	SCAR ON CHIN.			
11	LOW	NUI				50			5'4	145	TWO MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK.			
12	TANG	CHEOK				30			5'6 1/2	124	FACE POKED MARKED JAW.			
13	LI	WING				38			5'5 1/2	140	SCAR ON R. SIDE OF NECK.			
14	CHOW	CHIU				34			5'5 1/2	135	MOLE ON L. SIDE			
15	CHOW	Neo				31			5'3 1/2	120	LARGE SCAR LOWER JAW.			
16	CHOW	SEE				38			5'4 1/2	120	DEEP SCAR ON LEFT EYE BROW.			
17	LOW	CHOW				36			5'6	150	SCAR ABOVE LEFT EYE BROW.			
18	MAN	LUNG				30			5'4	120	SCAR ON L. CHEEK.			
19	MAK	LOK				38			5'2	125	SCAR ON RIGHT CHEEK.			
20	CHOI	WAI				25			5'5	126	FEW MOLES ON RIGHT OF NECK.			
21	TO	YUI				35			5'6	140	SCAR BELOW MOUTH.			
22	TSANG	POI				24			5'5	130	SCAR LEFT ON MOUTH.			
23	MAN	CHONG				35			5'6	140	SCAR BELOW MOUTH.			
24	MAN	TUNG				28			5'0	130	MOLE LEFT OF NECK.			
25	TO	SUI				38			5'5	132	SCAR RIGHT OF JAW.			
26	MAN	CHUN				20			5'1 1/2	110	SCAR OVER FORE HEAD.			
27	CHUNG	YOW				29			5'3	110	SCAR CENTRE OF FORE HEAD.			
28	MAN	TAI				29			5'4	140	POCK MARKED FACE.			
29	LI	WO				24			5'7	120	SMALL SCAR ON L. CHIN.			
30	LOW	KAM	FIREMAN 31-7-22 HONGKONG	No	No	24	MALE CHINESE	CHINA	5'4 1/2	129	MOLE ON R. CHEEK.			
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agent _____
10-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6/22

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br SS.

Vessel *Protesilaus*, arriving at *Tacoma Sept 3*, 1922, from the port of *Victoria Sept 3, 1922*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL <small>Family Name</small> Given Name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED <small>When</small> <small>Where</small>		(5) <small>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival</small>	(6) <small>Whether able to read</small>	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	CHAN	YONG	FIREMAN	31-7-22	HONGKONG	No	No	29	MALE	CHINESE	CHINA	5'5	120	MOLE ON LEFT JAW.
2	LOW	TO						32				5'6	135	SCAR ON L. FACE
3	LAI	KWAI						37				5'6	140	SCAR NEAR R. EAR.
4	LOW	LIN						28				5'3	115	MOLE ON FACE.
5	CHEANG	CHUEN						42				5'6	135	SCAR ON LEFT FACE
6	WONG	SON	COOK.					30				5'8	135	SCAR ON RIGHT CHEEK
7	LOW	WAI	FIREMEN'S					36				5'3 1/2	120	WART ON BACK OF
8	NG	YUNG	BOY.					39				5'7	130	SCAR ON RIGHT CHEEK
9	MAK	SON	FITTER					40				5'6	130	SCAR UNDER LEFT
10	FUNG	KOW	No. 1 B' SH.					40				5'7	175	TATTOO "FUNG KOW"
11	FUNG	HEE	" 2 "					36				5'5	135	SCAR BACK OF HEAD.
12	LOW	WING	LAMPTR.					33				5'6 1/2	130	SCAR BRIDGE OF NOSE
13	KWOK	SANG	Q. MASTER					39				5'3	125	SCAR ON THUMB.
14	CHAN	TAI	"					41				5'5 1/2	140	FRONT TEETH MISSING
15	CHAN	CHUNG	"					34				5'8	155	SCAR LEFT SIDE OF
16	LOK	SUN	"					26				5'3 1/2	115	SCAR LEFT SIDE OF
17	LI	ON	SAILOR					33				5'4	140	TATTOO LEFT FORE
18	CHAN	CHUNG						28				5'2 1/2	130	SCAR ON LEFT SIDE
19	CHONG	YUN						29				5'6 1/2	130	PITTED NOSE.
20	CHAN	HEE						28				5'2 1/2	115	MOLE ON LIP.
21	TO	SHING						28				5'4	110	MOLE ON NOSE.
22	KWOK	TAI						27				5'6 1/2	140	MOLE SIDE NEAR
23	CHAN	MUK						34				5'4	120	TATTOO ON LEFT
24	CHONG	SAI						30				5'4 1/2	130	SCAR ON FORE HEAD.
25	MA	CHUNG						35				5'7 1/2	149	SCAR ON LEFT WRIST
26	WONG	HUNG						28				5'5 1/2	125	2 MOLES ON RIGHT
27	WONG	CHUN						32				5'6	137	TATTOO LEFT ARM
28	CHONG	CHEE						28				5'7 1/2	140	SCAR ON LEFT SIDE
29	CHONG	HEE						25				5'4 1/2	130	SCAR ON NOSE.
30	KWOK	TAI	SAILOR	31-7-22	HONGKONG	No	No	29	MALE	CHINESE	CHINA	5'1 1/2	124	TATTOO ON LEFT
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/5

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Protesileus*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Sept 3*, 1922, from the port of *Victoria* *Sept 3*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
THIS LINE BLANK														
1	Ho	FOR	SAILOR	31-7-22	HONGKONG	No	No	22	MALE	CHINESE	CHINA	5'8 1/2	118	MOLE ON NOSE.
2	WONG	CHU	COOK					43				5'2 1/2	160	LEFT THUMB MISSING
3	PANG	CHING	SAILOR'S Boy					33				5'6 1/2	130	SCAR ON LEFT WRIST.
4	SHUI	KWONG	SAILOR'S					49				5'2 1/2	140	ARM. TATTOO LEFT FORE
5	CHAN	TUNG	CARPENTER					35				5'5 1/2	140	MOLE OVER LEFT EYE.
6	CHONG	KAN	SHIP'S COOK					39				5'5	150	HEAD. SCAR ON RIGHT FORE
7	CHOW	HEE	2ND. "					29				5'5	120	SIDE CHEEK. SMALL MOLE ON R.
8	CHOW	FAI	3RD. "					24				5'3	110	FORE HEAD. MOLE RIGHT SIDE
9	WONG	KAN SHING	2ND. STEWARD					38				5'5 1/2	100	SCAR ON LEFT HAND.
10	TAT	CHE	3RD. "					38				5'8 1/2	140	SCAR OVER LEFT EYE.
11	LI	KAM	4TH. "					36				5'7 1/2	135	MOLE OVER LEFT EYE.
12	CHOW	HUI	5TH. "					28				5'5 1/2	130	TWO SCAR ON R. FACE
13	WONG	SHUN	6TH. "					26				5'0 1/2	118	SCAR ON R. MOUTH.
14	LAM	KAN	7TH. "					30				5'7	135	NECK. MOLE ON R. SIDE OF
15	LI	KWAN	8TH. "				No	26				5'4 1/2	112	OF NECK. MOLE ON LEFT SIDE
16	CHOW	KAN WING	ABST. PURSER	30-7-22		Yes	Yes	25				5'8	140	NIL.
17	CHUNG	PO	COMPASS	30-7-22		No	No	46				5'6 1/2	139	NECK. SCAR LEFT SIDE OF
18	LEONG	FAN	COOK					25				5'3 1/2	110	MOLE LEFT TEMPLE.
19	CHONG	YU	"					27				5'6	140	OF HEAD. LARGE SCAR ON R.
20	WONG	CHEUK	2ND. COOK					25				5'7 1/2	140	CHIN. MOLE ON RIGHT SIDE
21	LEONG	HUNG	2ND. "					25				5'8 1/2	140	FACE. MOLE LEFT SIDE OF
22	TSUI	KOW	3RD. "					27				5'6 1/2	125	NIL.
23	CHOW	YICK	3RD. "					22				5'6	140	OF NECK. SCAR ON RIGHT SIDE
24	WONG	LO	Boy. 2ND. CLASS					27				5'6 1/2	135	SCAR ABOVE L. EYE.
25	POON	KIM	Boy. 2ND. CLASS	30-7-22	HONGKONG	No	No	20	MALE	CHINESE	CHINA	5'6 1/2	110	SCAR OVER R. EYE.
AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
CHINA, WASH. SEP 4 1922														
Checked and found to be correct as listed														
Not to be packed														
Sept 13, 1922.														
Checked out above crew and found correct as per list 83 Chinese and 18 Europeans. The chief steward having returned here time of sailing.														

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 4 1922

Checked and found to be
correct as listed

W. H. Despatcher
Agent

Seattle, Wash Sept 13, 1922.
Checked out above crew and
found correct as per list 83 Chinese
and 18 Europeans. The chief steward having
returned here time of sailing.

W. H. Despatcher
Agent

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40320 Eut

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
Protesilaus

Arrived Sept 3, 1922

Port Tacoma Wash

Departed Sept 4, 1922 2 am

Port Seattle

Agents and others responsible for payment of tax

Clears from Seattle

Destination Orient

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port
Medically examined and passed except: None

Medical Officer of Aliens

689 filed

Sworn to before me this

SEP 1922

Third day of September 1922

W. L. Lumbacher

Guard Immigrant Inspector

Master, PROTESILAUS



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together, with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereof at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereof at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Takiguchi, Surgeon of the YOKOHAMA MARU, SHANGHAI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College of Tohoku Imperial University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Takiguchi

Sworn to before me this 24 day of AUG, 1922,

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. S. Tullough

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40821/1

S. S. YOKOHAMA MARU. Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI, CHINA., 30TH AUGUST, 1922.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Standard future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
						Read.	Read what language (or, if composite classed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	
1		MAG DONALL MARIAN	40	F	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	CHINA	SHANGHAI	CHARLES DOLAN SHANGHAI N.Y. NEW YORK
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK											
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

AUG 24 1922
all

Handwritten signature/initials

AUG 24 1922
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PMT
U.
GO
DEB
B

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

INDEX

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., U. S. A., 24 AUGUST, 1922.

4032-11

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a temporary resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.
						Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.													
														Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1					HUSBAND MR. JAMES MAC DONALL RICHMOND HOTEL, SEATTLE															
2														GOOD	NONE					
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

The Master, of the **YOKOHAMA MARU**, from **SHANGHAI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of **AUG 24 1922**, 19
at **SEATTLE, WASH.**

James C. Lough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, c. H. Takiguchi, Surgeon of the YOKOHAMA MARU, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical college of Tohoku Imperial University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

c. H. Takiguchi

Sworn to before me this 2 day of AUG 2, 1922

at SEATTLE, WASH.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1

40321/2

144

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sh. H. H. H., of the YOKOHAMA MARU, from Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of AUG 21 1922, 1922
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either: Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *M. Takiguchi*, Surgeon of the **YOKOHAMA MARU**, **KOBE**, **Japan**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Medical College of Fokoku Imperial University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Takiguchi

Sworn to before me this *AUG 24 1922*, 19

at **SEATTLE, WASH.**

[Signature]

[Signature]
DIRECTOR

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John H. MacLean, of the YOKOHAMA MARU, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at SEATTLE, WASH.

day of AUG 2, 1922, 19

John H. MacLean
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, c. H. Takiguchi, Surgeon of the YOKOHAMA MARU, YOKOHAMA Japan
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical college
of Tohoku Imperial University, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

c. H. Takiguchi

Sworn to before me this 24 day of AUG, 1922,

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. Cullough

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Creek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, The Master, of the YOKOHAMA MARU, from YOKOHAMA Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of AUG, 1922,
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. J. McCullough
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *business* and *farm* laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *business* laborer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A *farm* laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately state country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has indicated him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Takiguchi, Surgeon of the YOKOHAMA MARU, YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical college of Tohoku Imperial University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Takiguchi.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of AUG, 1922,

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. S. McCullough

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40321/0

S. S. YOKOHAMA MARU

Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

10 TH AUGUST, 19 22.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	U. S. CITIZEN	THIS LINE BLANK												
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AUG 24 1922

SENIOR WITH ADMITTED LINES

HELD U. S. LINES

HELD U. S. LINES

HELD U. S. LINES

HELD U. S. LINES

HELD U. S. LINES

HELD U. S. LINES

HELD U. S. LINES

HELD U. S. LINES

HELD U. S. LINES

HELD U. S. LINES

HELD U. S. LINES

HELD U. S. LINES

HELD U. S. LINES

HELD U. S. LINES

HELD U. S. LINES

HELD U. S. LINES

HELD U. S. LINES

HELD U. S. LINES

HELD U. S. LINES

HELD U. S. LINES

AUG 24 1922

HELD U. S. LINES

HELD U. S. LINES

HELD U. S. LINES

HELD U. S. LINES

HELD U. S. LINES

HELD U. S. LINES

HELD U. S. LINES

HELD U. S. LINES

HELD U. S. LINES

HELD U. S. LINES

HELD U. S. LINES

HELD U. S. LINES

HELD U. S. LINES

HELD U. S. LINES

HELD U. S. LINES

HELD U. S. LINES

HELD U. S. LINES

HELD U. S. LINES

HELD U. S. LINES

HELD U. S. LINES

HELD U. S. LINES

HELD U. S. LINES

HELD U. S. LINES

HELD U. S. LINES

HELD U. S. LINES

HELD U. S. LINES

HELD U. S. LINES

HELD U. S. LINES

HELD U. S. LINES

PWT
U
ON
DOB
BNA
USC

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

INDEXED

No. to by

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., U. S. A.

21 AUGUST, 1922.

40321/5

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.		
						Length of time since last in United States.	Whether also intended to become a citizen of the United States.						Foot.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.	
1					JOHN DAVIS . 749 LEXING CHICAGO. WEST 5431														
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

M-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Th. H. H. H., of the YOKOHAMA MARU, from YOKOHAMA, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 21 1922, 19
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. C. C.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Takiguchi, Surgeon of the YOKOHAMA MARU, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical college of Tohoku Imperial University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Takiguchi

Sworn to before me this 24 day of AUG, 1922,

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. McCullough

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of passengers sailing from:

40321/6

S. S. YOKOHAMA MARU

Passengers sailing from: SHANGHAI, CHINA

30 TH JULY

1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		THIS LINE BLANK														
2	ADMITTED 9-25-22	FIGHTENHOLZ	ITA	49	2	F	WIFE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	CHINA	SHANGHAI	HUSBAND JACOB FIGHTENHOLZ 29 HASKELL ROAD, SHANGHAI	ILL. CHICAGO
3	ADMITTED 9-29-22	VELIKOBELSKY	VLADIMIR	28	1	M	STUDENT	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	CHINA	TEKENTIN	FRIEND MR. P. H. FREDEMANN FORMERLY RUSSIAN CONSUL GEN. TIENTSIN CHINA	ILL. CHICAGO
4		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED 9-25-22

HELD U. S. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

AUG 25 1922

1-2-
J. M. Waller
J. H. Young

Medical Examiner of Aliens

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, and are fit to be admitted to the United States.

AUG 25 1922

SEATTLE, WASH.

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, and are fit to be admitted to the United States.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. U. S. A.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AUGUST, 1922.

40 821 / 6

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, The Master, of the YOKOHAMA MARU, from SHANGHAI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of AUG 24 1922, 19
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. Coughlin
Immigration Officer.

Master
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Takiguchi, Surgeon of the YOKOHAMA MARU, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of medical college of Tohoku Imperial University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Takiguchi

Sworn to before me this AUG 24 1922, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. W. Cullough

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to inspection by the Customs and Border Protection Service of the Department of Homeland Security.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of passengers.

40 321/7

S. S. YOKOHAMA MARU

Passengers sailing from NAGASAKI, JAPAN.

2ND AUGUST 1922.

[illegible]

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Albans	1,000

INDEXED
No. to...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. U. S. A.

94 AUGUST, 1922.

40821/7

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.				
																				Yes or No.	Year or period of year.	Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	NO	MYSELF	YES	YES	6/19/22 NAMP	UNCLE YOSHIMI ABE	PO BOX 117 NAMP	IBANS	NO	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 4	DARK	SLACK BROWN	ONE MOLE ON REFT CHEEK	JAPAN	FUKUOKA KEN
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, The Master, of the YOKOHAMA MARU, from Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of AUG 24 1922, 19
at SEATTLE WASH

J. M. Callough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Takiguchi, Surgeon of the YOKOHAMA MARU, Kobe Japn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of medical college of Tohoku Imperial University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Takiguchi

Sworn to before me this _____ day of AUG 24 1922, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. S. McCullough

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing.

40321/8 S. S. YOKOHAMA MARU. Passengers sailing from K O B E , J A P A N , 5TH AUGUST, 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
2		U. S. MORIMOTO	YASUJI	32	10	M	MORUGISTYES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U. S.	WENATCHEE	FATHER HIROSHI MORIMOTO, 7 YAMAMURA OESUN TOKUSHIMAKEN, WASH.	WENATCHEE	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AUG 25 1922

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED

HELD 6. 3. 1. 1.
HELD 1. 1. 1. 1.

Handwritten signature

AUG 25 1922

SEATTLE, WASH.
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease.

Handwritten signature

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PRT
U. S. GO.
DEB
BNA
USC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

1101110
No. 1-10-1110

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. U. S. A., 24 AUGUST, 1922.

40821/8

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.					Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	MYSELF	YENYEN	8/1906 5/1922 ONCE	FRIEND MR. M. TAKATSUTA, 316 So. MISSION ST. SEATTLE WASHINGTON.	PERMANENTLY	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	40	Dark	Black	Brown	ONE MOLE ON EYEBROW	JAPAN	TOKUSHIMA KEN		
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Th. M. Smith, of the YOKOHAMA MARU, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of AUG 24 1922, 19
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. O'Connell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should state: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to supply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Takiguchi, Surgeon of the YOKOHAMA MARU, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of medical college of Tohoku Imperial University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 24 1922, 19
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. J. McCullough

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 4 :

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service at the port of arrival.

40821/0

S. S. YOKUCHI MARU

Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

TH AUGUST 192

[illegible]

Total passengers	• • • •	.....
U. S. citizens	• • • •	.....
.....	• • • •

INDEXED
No. 1-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100-101-102-103-104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040-1041

List 4 of 11.

States, or a part of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

STATUS, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH U S A, 24 AUGUST, 1944

40821/0

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who teaches the extermination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is connected or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such action, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the lawful overthrow of government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or if he has ever been convicted of any crime against another individual or of offense generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their belief or advocacy?

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, The Master, of the YOKOHAMA MARU, from YOKOHAMA Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of AUG 24 1922, 19
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. H. McLaughlin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "YOKOHAMA-MARU", arriving at SEATTLE.

Aug 24, 1922

1922, from the port of Yokohama, 8/10/22
HONG KONG, CHINA.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK			When	Where									
		Given name												
1	UYA	SHINJI	CAPTAIN	13/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	38	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	137	NIL
X 2	HAMAGUCHI	SATJIRO	CHIEF-OFFICER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	35	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-6	179	NIL
3	NAKANO	TSUTOMU	2ND-OFFICER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	28	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	109	NIL
Y 4	KUSAKAGE	FUKUO	3RD-OFFICER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	104	NIL
5	KEI	NAGATOSHI	OFFICER-APP	6/7/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	110	NIL
X 6	KANEKO	KATSUO	OFFICER-APP	20/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	108	NIL
7	UEDA	MASAO	CHIEF-ENGINEER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	42	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	120	NIL
8	ISHIGAKA	NOBUTOMO	1ST-ENGINEER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	37	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	105	NIL
9	TANAKA	NAOKATA	2ND-ENGINEER	17/5/22	KOBE	NO	YES	31	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-7	141	NIL
X 10	OKAZAKI	RYU	3RD-ENGINEER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	28	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	114	NIL
11	KAWACHI	WAKAZO	4TH-ENGINEER	11/7/22	KOBE	NO	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	97	NIL
12	OGASAWARA	SUSUMU	ENGINEER-APP	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	117	NIL
13	KIMURA	MOE	ENGINEER-APP	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	97	NIL
X 14	INOUE	ASAJIRO	PURSER	17/5/22	KOBE	NO	YES	45	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-6	147	NIL
15	KOJIMA	YOSHITO	2ND-PURSER	11/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	108	NIL
16	UCHIDA	SEISABURO	2ND-PURSER	17/5/22	KOBE	NO	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-6	110	NIL
Y 17	YOSHII	KIICHI	DOCTOR	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	133	NIL
18	MORI	MASAO	OPERATER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-6	114	NIL
19	HARADA	TEIZO	2ND OPERATER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	123	NIL
20	IMAI	JUICHI	CLERK	11/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	28	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-6	110	NIL
21	ARISAKA	HIDEO	CLERK	22/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	117	NIL
22	HIRAHARA	KANEMATSU	CHIEF-STEWARD	22/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	41	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-6	158	NIL
23	KOMABA	KINTARO	BOATSWAIN	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	41	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-7	130	NIL
24	HANAKA	YASABURO	CARPENTER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	39	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	118	NIL
25	NAKAGAWA	KATICHI	QUARTERMASTER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	38	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	105	NIL
26	SATO	GENZO	QUARTERMASTER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	28	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	145	NIL
27	ONO	HATSUGORO	QUARTERMASTER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-0	115	NIL
28	KIZUKA	SADAMITSU	QUARTERMASTER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-6	119	NIL
29	TAKEUCHI	SAKUZO	QUARTERMASTER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	34	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	118	NIL
30	MASAGO	YASUICHI	QUARTERMASTER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	117	NIL
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

Line N. Y. K.

Owner NIPPON Yusen Kaisha.

Local Agents NIPPON Yusen Kaisha.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

114
138
17607

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Yokohama Maru arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Given name			When	Where									
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	KONNO	RYOKICHI	STORE-KEEPER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	36	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-6	119	NIL
2	TASE	YOSHIUCHI	SEILOR	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	28	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	123	NIL
3	KASHIWABARA	TETSUJI	SEILOR	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	120	NIL
4	KAWAGUCHI	YOSHIO	SEILOR	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	118	NIL
5	ONTOMO	SHICHISABURO	SEILOR	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-0	132	NIL
6	IKEDA	KAGETSUGU	SEILOR	20/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	130	NIL
7	KAMBARA	SOSABURO	SEILOR	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	132	NIL
8	YAMABE	SHIGEKI	SEILOR	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	120	NIL
9	YAMAI	TOMOZO	SEILOR	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	139	NIL
10	SAKAKIBARA	MITSUTADA	SEILOR	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	28	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	108	NIL
11	NAKAJIMA	TSUNEZO	SEILOR	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	125	NIL
12	HAMAQUCHI	KIYOTAKA	SEILOR	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	124	NIL
13	MIYAJI	KOH	SEILOR	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	19	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	130	NIL
14	TABATA	TSUNEKI	SEILORS APP.	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	142	NIL
15	TSUKAZAKI	TSUNATARO	No. 1 OILER	22/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	46	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	109	NIL
16	ABE	HIROICHI	OILER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	37	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	115	NIL
17	MATSUMOTO	SHIGETARO	OILER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	31	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	116	NIL
18	WASHIYAMA	KOHKI	OILER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	109	NIL
19	KANEKO	USHIZO	OILER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	33	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	108	NIL
20	TOMONO	MINORU	OILER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	117	NIL
21	NAKE	SEIICHI	STORE-KEEPER	11/7/22	KOBE	NO	YES	38	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	121	NIL
22	KOMATSU	MASAJI	FIRE-MAN	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	124	NIL
23	YAMAMOTO	TOMOSHIRO	FIRE-MAN	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	125	NIL
24	FUJIOKA	KENICHI	FIRE-MAN	13/7/22	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	36	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-6	138	NIL
25	GAMOH	KEITOKU	FIRE-MAN	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	138	NIL
26	SHIMOMIRO	UKICHI	FIRE-MAN	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	107	NIL
27	KIMURA	JIRO	FIRE-MAN	19/5/22	KOBE	NO	YES	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	144	NIL
28	SATOH	HIDEO	FIRE-MAN	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	114	NIL
29	YAMAMOTO	YOZO	FIRE-MAN	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	105	NIL
30	MORI	KISUKE	FIRE-MAN	15/7/22	SHANGHAI	NO	YES	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	121	NIL
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 10-220

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11/1/22
 11/1/22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Yokohama Maru, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK			When	Where									
		Given name												
1	ATSUMI	KOHTARO	FIRE-MAN	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-0	115	NIL
2	KI	SHINTETSU	FIRE-MAN	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	112	NIL
3	HASHIMOTO	ISURUKICHI	FIRE-MAN	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	125	NIL
4	KATSUI	TAKEICHI	FIRE-MAN	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	121	NIL
5	KAWANABE	TAHEI	FIRE-MAN	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	114	NIL
6	SUGAYA	KOHSUKE	FIRE-MAN	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	121	NIL
7	NISHI	KINTARO	COAL-PASSER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	106	NIL
8	WATANABE	KAZUO	COAL-PASSER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	111	NIL
9	OHTAGURO	MIYOSHI	COAL-PASSER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	124	NIL
10	SUZUKI	SHIGEO	COAL-PASSER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	17	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	127	NIL
11	MUNEKAWA	TERU	COAL-PASSER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	123	NIL
12	SUZUMURA	KANEKICHI	COAL-PASSER	10/5/22	KOBE	NO	YES	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	127	NIL
13	HANADZUKA	EIJI	COAL-PASSER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	19	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	134	NIL
14	TANAKA	YOSHIRO	COAL-PASSER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	17	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	107	NIL
15	ONODERA	RYUICHI	FIREMAN-APP.	13/7/22	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	121	NIL
16	SAGAWA	TSUNEKICHI	FIREMAN-APP.	6/7/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	112	NIL
17	OKADA	TOYOZO	CHIEF-COOK	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	42		JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	105	NIL
18	YASUZUMI	SHIN-ICHI	COOK	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	2		JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	127	NIL
19	TAMURA	NAOE	COOK	22/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	118	NIL
20	KOIZUMI	KINJIRO	BAKER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	45	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-0	112	NIL
21	KURASHIMA	GENPEI	BAKER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	109	NIL
22	ARITA	CHOZO	CHIEF-COOK(JAP)	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	45	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	118	NIL
23	MIYAZAKI	MOKUTARO	COOK	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	117	NIL
24	FUJIMA	SHINKICHI	COOK	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	109	NIL
25	TAWARA	YOSHIOBUKE	COOK-APP.	11/7/22	KOBE	NO	YES	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-0	102	NIL
26	NISHIMURA	MABAYOSHI	STEWARD	11/7/22	KOBE	NO	YES	47	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	120	NIL
27	ISHIDA	SEIICHI	STEWARD	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-0	101	NIL
28	OKUBORI	SEKIE	STEWARD	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	39	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-0	97	NIL
29	MIURA	CHYUJIRO	STEWARD	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	49	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	108	NIL
30	TANAKA	EISABURO	STEWARD	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	36	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	112	NIL
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

Line

Owners

Local Agents
10-100

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12
1037

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Yokohama Maru, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK	Given name		When	Where									
1	KAWASE	MASABUMI	STEWARD	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	32	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	105	NIL
2	SAITA	FUSAO	STEWARD	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	107	NIL
3	NAGARE	SADAO	STEWARD	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	119	NIL
4	KIKUCHI	JUSABURO	STEWARD	6/7/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	119	NIL
5	SABAI	TADAICHI	STEWARD	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	17	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	102	NIL
6	KASAI	ISAMU	STEWARD	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	28	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	119	NIL
7	SUGIYAMA	WATARU	STEWARD	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	122	NIL
8	KAWAKAMI	MATAO	STEWARD	22/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	46	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	110	NIL
9	OMTA	TATSUEMON	STEWARD	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	35	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	118	NIL
10	WASHIMI	SEIICHI	STEWARD	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	19	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-0	105	NIL
11	NAITOH	KURAJI	WASHER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	114	NIL
12	IDE	KYOJI	BARBER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	40	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	161	NIL
13	AKAO	SHIGEICHI	DRESSER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	113	NIL
14	KWOK	CHUEN	COOK & STEWARD	25/7/22	HONGKONG	NO	YES	34	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-3	120	NIL
15	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG.

Date Aug 25 1922

I hereby certify that the ones before signed to this
were not have been granted to passengers with regulations
prescribed by the Department of Immigration.

[Signature]
Consul General
at Hongkong



HONGKONG.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at Hongkong
Date Aug 25 1922
For the journey to the United States
By [Signature]
Consul General
at Hongkong
Date Aug 25 1922
I hereby certify that the ones before signed to this
were not have been granted to passengers with regulations
prescribed by the Department of Immigration.

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
10-120

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40304

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SYA SHING THE MASTER of the U.S. "YOKOHAMA-MARU" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

JULY

1917

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Poleish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SUPPLEMENT

Vessel S/S. "YOKO M. A. M. A. R. U", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH. U.S.A.

AUGUST 19 22, from the port of HONGKONG, CHINA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family	Given name		When	Where									
1	DEBUCHI	SHIGENORI	CHIEF-OFFICER	10/8/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	36	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	125	NIL.
2	HIGUCHI	KANEMATSU	3RD-OFFICER	10/8/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	110	NIL.
3	UTODA	JUNTARO	OFFICER-APP.	10/8/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	120	NIL.
4	UCHIDA	TOKUJI	3RD-ENGINEER	10/8/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	28	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	107	NIL.
5	YUKIHIRO	TAKESHI	5TH-ENGINEER	10/8/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	107	NIL.
6	ISHIWATA	KUMAZO	PURSER	10/8/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	115	NIL.
7	TAKIGUCHI	MINARU	DOCTOR	10/8/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-0	102	NIL.
8	TANAKA	KIBAKU	CARPENTER	10/8/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	33	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	112	NIL.
9	KATAYAMA	MOTOTORA	QUARTERMASTER	10/8/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	102	NIL.
10	KAMESHIMA	KEN-ICHI	SAILER	10/8/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	118	NIL.
11	KOIKE	TSURUSABURO	SAILER	10/8/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	116	NIL.
12	HIGASHI	YABAKU	SAILER-APP.	10/8/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	19	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	114	NIL.
13	KIHARA	GENKICHI	SAILER-APP.	10/8/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	110	NIL.
14	UMEDA	JIRO	SECOND-STEWARD	10/8/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	35	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	105	NIL.
15	WADA	HAYIME	COOK APP.	10/8/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	106	NIL.
16	TANAKA	TOSHI	STEWARDESS	10/8/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	33	F	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-0	111	NIL.
17	HAYASHI	SHIGERU	MAIL-OFFICER	10/8/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	39	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	120	NIL.
18	ISHIKAWA	MAGOTARO	MAIL-OFFICER	10/8/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	45	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-0	122	NIL.
19	SABAKI	KAMEYARO	FIREMAN-APP.	10/8/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	105	NIL.
20	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
21														
22	Seattle, Wash Aug 24, 1922													
23	During this voyage I have													
24	treated no alien member of the													
25	crew for a dangerous or loathsome													
26	disease													
27	checked in on arrival and found													
28	correct as listed													
29	to Louis F. Smiley													
30	Guard													

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL.
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this document has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Sam J. Marshall
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN No. 8184
For the journey to the United States via
Seattle
Sam J. Marshall
Date Aug. 10, 1922 Vice Consul.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
14-120

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4032
14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese I, Master of the Yokohama Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. Arrived Aug. 24. 1922. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Port Seattle, Wash. Departed Sept. 8, 1922

Port Seattle

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1922

Master, First or Second Officer

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax N. Y. H. Co.

Chas. F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector

Cleared from Seattle

Destination Oregon

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Arriving 24, 1922

Medically examined and passed

except: Number Disease

Medically
Medical Examiner of Aliens

inspected & passed except No 25 sheet 11 who is certified for Trachoma
Hoodlum for Ant Smug U. S. P. D. S

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40922

S. S. PR. VICTORIA

Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER B.C. AUGUST 24TH, 1922

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.	
1		THIS LINE BLANK														
2		WONG	WAM FONG	39	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER B.C. 139 PENDER ST. EAST VANC, R.B.C.	FRIEND MAH JUNE	SEATTLE, WASH.	SEATTLE, WASH.
3		WONG	WING FUI	19	M	DO	YES	DO	YES	CHINA	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
4		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Seattle, Wash.
Aug. 27, 1922
Admitted since landing
as Steamer
B. H. H. H.
M. C. Faris
Suspo

PTT
U
DO
DEB
BWA
USC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

INDEXED
NOV 10 1922

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WN. AUGUST 25TH, 1922

19

40322

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether also intending to remain in the United States, or whether intending to depart therefrom, or whether intending to remain in the United States for a period of time, or whether intending to remain in the United States for a permanent residence.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5.3	IN	DK	DK	DK	SCAR FRONT RT. EAR	CHINA	CANTON
2	YES	DO	YES	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5.5	DK	DK	DK	SPOTTED FACE	DO	DO	

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. MacLaughlin Purser of the Princess Victoria, from Vancouver B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. MacLaughlin
Purser,
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th. day of August, 1922
at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

B1. Vessel Maunha, arriving at Bellingham, Aug 22, 1922, from the port of Kauai Aug. 20, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK			When	Where									
1	Clarke	Robt R.	Master	4/17/22	Van N.	—	—	41	M	White	Canadian	5-11	170	—
2	Smith	Wm	Mate	"	"	No		36	-	-	-	5-7	140	
3	Woods	Grover	1st Eng	4/1/18	"	-		40	-	-	-	5-7	150	
4	Brighton	Harry	2nd	-	-	-		35	-	-	-	5-10	150	
5	Tyson	James	Fireman	-	-	-		27	-	-	English	5-7	150	
6	Cobb	Thos.	"	July 25/22	-	-		32	-	-	Canadian	6-	160	
7	William	George	Offhand	4/17/22	-	-		22	-	-	-	5-10	170	
8	Hawickton	Robert	-	4/17/22	-	-		21	-	-	-	5-9	150	
9	Dam	Owen	Cook	4/17/22	-	-		47	-	Chinese	China	5-6	130	
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Kingdom, Nav Co.
 Owners Powell River Co Powell River
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/25/22

U. S. *Tranchoe*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived *Aug 22, 1922*

Port *Bellingham*

Departed *Aug 23, 1922*

Port *Bellingham*

I, *R. Clark* Master, of the *Tranchoe*, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Port *Bellingham* have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration

Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Sworn to before me this *22nd* day of *August*, 1922

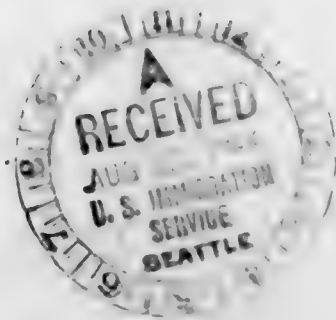
Destination *Bellingham*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Date *Aug 22, 1922*
Number *1*

Medical Examiner of Aliens

589 filed



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40724

S. S. PR. VICTORIA

Passengers sailing from

VANCOUVER B. C. AUGUST 23RD. 1922,

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED No Tax	THIS LINE BLANK		58..	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	FRIEND MAH SING 509 MAIN ST. VANCOUVER B.C.	China Canton Wn. SEATTLE.
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seattle, Wash
Admitted in transit Bond
to leave via San Francisco
in 20 days
J. E. Spengler
M. E. Faris
Super.

PWT
U
GO
DER
BIA
USC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WN. AUGUST 24 TH. 1922

19

40324

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	KKK BROTHER MAR OAK 705 KING ST. SEATTLE, WN.	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5. 6	DK	DK	PITTED AND DK BLOATED FACE	CHINA
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER



I, Thos. MacLaughlin Purser, of the Princess Victoria, from Vancouver B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. MacLaughlin
Purser.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 22
at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Edward Schubert, Surgeon of the SS. President Grant, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York
 , and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 28 1922 day of 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. S. McCullough
 IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russenak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40326/1

S. S. FREEDMAN & GRAFF

Passengers sailing from

19.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
THIS LINE BLANK																	
ADMITTED.		Liam	William	29	4	M	S	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Syria	French	U.S. New York	Abdallah Amar Zahalk Syria	N.Y.	New York
OMITTED		Van der Hart	Wilhelmina	22		F	M	wife	yes	Dutch English	yes	Holland	German	U.S. New York	Dr. J. J. Palma	Cal.	San Francisco
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
<p>SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 28 1922</p> <p>ADMITTED LINES <u>all</u></p> <p>HELD B. & I. LINES</p> <p>HELD U. S. LINES <u>J. M. Williams</u> Immigrant Inspector</p> <p><u>Joachim</u></p> <p>Port Townsend, Wash. AUG 28 1922 191</p> <p>I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.</p> <p><u>C. J. Seaver</u> Medical Examiner of Aliens.</p>																	

Total passengers

11. 2. claims

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this statute shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

† Last of these will be found on the back of this sheet

94. **Answer: A**—The passage states that the author is "not at all convinced that the

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle

August 21, 1922

40326/1

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all States of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, for its own sake, or of an alliance with any organization maintaining and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government, or who teaches or advocates disloyalty to the Government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful acquisition or withholding of military supplies, either of goods and materials or of persons, property, or services, or who advocates any other organized government because of its or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. M. Jensen, of the Bro. Grant, from Yonkers, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aug 28 1922

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of August, 19 1922

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Edmund Hubbard, M.D., Surgeon of the President Grant, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

AUG 2 1922

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40 326 / 2

S. S. President Grant

Passengers sailing from Shanghai

August 14, 1922, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indefinite future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mes.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	ADMITTED	Tee	John	19	M S Student	yes	Chinese	yes Chinese	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Pang Chen Ching - Admiral Line	Wash	Seattle
2	ADMITTED	Tee	She	50	F M wife	yes	Chinese	yes China	do	do	do	Friend - 104 Fremont St-Hongkong	Wash	Seattle
3	ADMITTED	Chan	Dung Foo	24	M S Student	yes	do	yes do	do	do	do	China K. Admiral Line Hongkong	Ill	Chicago
4	ADMITTED	Tsun	Jen	31	M M Merchant	yes	do	yes do	do	do	do	Friend in Hongkong	Mass	Boston
5	ADMITTED	Cheng	San Ling	28	M M do	yes	do	yes do	do	do	do	China K. - Admiral Line - Hongkong	Calif	Fresno
6	ADMITTED	Lee	Bath	14	F M wife	yes	do	yes do	do	do	do	do	Calif	Fresno
7	ADMITTED	Sheng	Wah	47	M M Merchant	yes	do	yes do	do	do	do	do	Calif	Oklahoma City
8	ADMITTED	Ng	Ah Ho	19	F M wife	yes	do	yes do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	ADMITTED	Lai	Pak Hin	21	M S Student	yes	do	yes do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	ADMITTED	Lau	Poy Hong	20	M M Merchant	yes	do	yes do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	ADMITTED	Young	Chang Young	24	M S Student	yes	do	yes do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	ADMITTED	Chen	Young	45	M M Merchant	yes	do	yes do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	ADMITTED	Wang	Yun Chang	54	M M do	yes	do	yes do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	ADMITTED	Wong	Lee Ming	21	M S Student	yes	do	yes do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	ADMITTED	Chen	Tak Sen	29	M M Merchant	yes	do	yes do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	ADMITTED	Lai	Lai Sang	20	M M Merchant	yes	do	yes do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	ADMITTED	Chan	Wong H.C. Ki	23	F S Student	yes	English Chinese	yes do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	ADMITTED	Chan	Hai Sang	52	M M Merchant	yes	do	yes do	do	do	do	do	do	do

THIS LINE BLANK

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ADG 28 1922
 1-357-9513-15618
 HELD B. S. I. LINES
 HELD T. D. LINES
 2-514
 J.S. Walker
 Immigrant Inspector
 B.A. Hunter

Aug 28 1922 191
 I hereby certify that the above named aliens
 are not suffering from any physical or mental
 defect or disease, excepting.
 L.T. Seaver
 Medical Examiner

191
 I hereby certify that the above named aliens
 are not suffering from any physical or mental
 defect or disease, excepting.
 L. J. Leavy
 Medical Examiner of Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. M. Jensen, of the S. J. P. Grant, from Yacohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. M. Jensen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 28 1922, 19
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. Allen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____ SEATTLE, WASH.

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. President Grant Room 11 6

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of _____

~~40326/3~~

S. S. President Grant

Passengers sailing from

Yakobson

August 19, 1922

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*Intended future permanent residence.)</small> State. City or town.
ADMITTED IN TRANSIT		Kirts Gabriel	27	M	S	Merchant yes	French English	yes France	French ✓ French	Wintzenheim	France Paris
ADMITTED IN TRANSIT		Kurtz Hans	28	M	S	do yes	English German Japanese	yes Japan	Japanese ✓ Japan	Yokohama	Japan Yokohama
ADMITTED 3		Kurtz Student	20	M	S	Student yes	Eng. Japanese	yes Japan	Japanese Japan	G. Osaka - Yokohama	Japan Yokohama
ADMITTED 5		Kurtz Mitsuo	21	M	S	do yes	do	yes Japan	Japanese Japan	H. Katsura - father - Kobe	Va. Lynchburg
ADMITTED 6		Kurtz Pauline	22	F	S	do yes	do	yes do	do do	S. Katsura father - Tokyo	N.Y. Ansonia
ADMITTED 7		Kurtz Sadao	23	M	S	do yes	do	yes do	do do	K. Kinsai - father - Kyoto	Mich. Ann Arbor
ADMITTED 9		Kurtz Sadao	24	M	S	do yes	do	yes do	do do	S. See - father - Tokyo	N.H. Wilkesboro
ADMITTED 10		Kurtz Joseph G.	27	M	S	Merchant yes	Eng. French	yes France	French ✓ French	G. Osaka - father	N.Y. New York

AUG 28 1922

all

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

J. H. Callahan

Immigrant Inspector

B. A. Miller

Port Townsend, Wash., AUG 28 1922 191

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

L. F. Seaver

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PWT

U

GO

DEB

BNA

USC

102

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	0

INDEX

W.R.O.

102

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Seattle

August 28, 1922

19

40326/3

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of year.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization contemplating and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	yes	self	yes yes 1921	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	no	France	Wintzenheim
2	yes	firm	yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	no	Japan	Yokohama
3	no	father	yes no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	no	Japan	Kobe
4	no	self	yes no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	no	Japan	Tokyo
5	no	father	yes no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	no	Japan	Tokyo
6	no	self	yes no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	no	Japan	Kyoto
7	yes	self	yes no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	no	Japan	Osaka
8	yes	father	yes no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	no	Japan	Tokyo
9	yes	father	yes no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	no	Japan	Tokyo
10	yes	self	yes no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	no	Syria	Alleppe

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization contemplating and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____, at _____ SEATTLE, WASH. _____ Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

S. S. President Grant

sailing from

Manila

August 6,

1922

Arriving at Port of Seattle, August 29, 1922

19

40326/4

40822/4

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	MAILED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	THIS LINE BLANK						
2	U. S. CITIZEN						
3	U. S. CITIZEN						
4	U. S. CITIZEN						
5	U. S. CITIZEN						
6	U. S. CITIZEN						
7	U. S. CITIZEN						
8	U. S. CITIZEN						
9	U. S. CITIZEN						
10	U. S. CITIZEN						
11	U. S. CITIZEN						
12	U. S. CITIZEN						
13	U. S. CITIZEN						
14	U. S. CITIZEN						
15	U. S. CITIZEN						
16	U. S. CITIZEN						
17	U. S. CITIZEN						
18	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK						
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES.

HELD S. S. L. LINES.
HELD T. D. LINES.

ALL
Immigrant Inspector
B. A. H. H. H.

INDEXED
No. 1017

PT
ST
60
DEB
BNA
USC

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who was not born in the United States and who was not born in the United States.
2. Where one or more members of a family are listed, the names of all other members should be listed on the same line, and such names should be placed opposite the names of those members who are listed on the same line.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in the names of the passengers being placed on the list of passengers who are not citizens of the United States.
4. Use of this form only United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Grant

sailing from Hongkong

August 19, 1922

Arriving at Port of Seattle

August 29, 1922

40326/5

40326/5

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	THIS LINE BLANK					
2	U. S. CITIZEN <u>Wickhouse</u>	<u>George F</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>Seattle, Wa.</u>
3	U. S. CITIZEN <u>Sowers</u>	<u>Frank H.</u>	<u>41</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>San Francisco, Cal.</u>
4	U. S. CITIZEN <u>Sowers</u>	<u>Mrs. J. M.</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>do</u>
5	U. S. CITIZEN <u>Sowers</u>	<u>H.</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>do</u>
6	U. S. CITIZEN <u>Patman</u>	<u>Daniel</u>	<u>72</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>Ingleside, Cal.</u>
7	U. S. CITIZEN <u>Quang Hong</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>San Francisco, California</u> <u>Chicago, Ill.</u>

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

AUG 28 1922
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES all
HELD B. S. L. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
W. H. Gallagher
W. H. Gallagher

IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not been naturalized.
2. Where one or more members of a family are alone, the names of all such members should be recorded opposite their names, such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in the denial of citizenship to the passengers named.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or persons claiming citizenship.

INDEXED
No. 1 to 6 by 3ms

10+

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Grant

sailing from Kobe, Japan

Aug. 18

, 1922, Arriving at Port of Seattle

Aug. 20

, 1922

40326/7

40326/7

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
	THIS LINE BLANK						
U. S. CITIZEN	Stewart	28	11	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Sept. 23, 1893	Byron, N.Y.
U. S. CITIZEN	Mary E.	41	8	F	Byron, N.Y.	May 20, 1881	do
U. S. CITIZEN	Jones	24	7	F	Atlanta, Ga.	Apr. 6, 1898	Atlanta, Ga.
U. S. CITIZEN	Gilchrist	38	11	F	Richmond, Va.	Aug. 19, 1883	Richmond, Va.
U. S. CITIZEN	Katherine C.	18	11	F	Santon, China	May 26, 1909	do
U. S. CITIZEN	Richard	28	8	M	Buffalo, N.Y.	Sept. 14, 1893	Los Angeles, Calif.
U. S. CITIZEN	Mrs. E. L.	28	7	F	Baguio, Tanna	June 22, 1894	Hillshore, Texas
U. S. CITIZEN	Harry E.	8	8	M	Midland, Texas	Aug. 12, 1917	do
U. S. CITIZEN	Paul	8 mos.	8	M	Kobe, Japan	Dec. 2, 1921	do

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEATTLE, WASH. Aug 20 1922
ADMITTED LINES all
HELD B. S. L. LINES Immigrant Inspector
HELD T. D. LINES is attached

PT
U
66
DEC
BNA
USC 9

106

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place any other marks or notations on this form, as it may be used for other purposes. 2. Where one or more members of a family are listed, the names of all members should be given, and the names of all children should be given in full. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in the denial of entry. 4. List names in full, and only United States citizens.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. President Grant

sailing from

Yokohama

August 19

1922

Arriving at Port of Seattle

August 20

1922

4032678

4032678

40326/8		NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX		MARRIED OR SINGLE		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		40326/8 ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
No. on List	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.											
THIS LINE BLANK															
U. S. CITIZEN 1	Ballard	Wm. H. G.	55	6	M	M	Madis. Penn	Dec 6 1866						Washington, D.C.	
U. S. CITIZEN 2	Ballard	Mrs. Wm. H.G.	54		F	M	Norfolk, Va.	May 10, 1866						do	
U. S. CITIZEN 3	Balliett	Cortrade	37	6	F	S	Altoona, Pa.	Dec 20 1884						Lynn, Mass.	
U. S. CITIZEN 4	Benson, A.W.	A.W.	46		M	S	Cannon Falls, Minn.	Sept 23 1896						Spokane, Wash.	
U. S. CITIZEN 5	Dwyer	Mary E.	50	3	F	M	Bristol, Rhode Island	May 10, 1872						Bristol, R.I.	
U. S. CITIZEN 6	Brownson	Julia M.	49		F	V	Linghanton, N.Y.	June 20, 1873						New York City	
U. S. CITIZEN 7	Roberts	Joseph	43	1	M	M	Yokohama, Japan	July 1, 1879						New York City	
U. S. CITIZEN 8	Roberts	Adeline	14	3	F	S	do	May 19 1900						do	
U. S. CITIZEN 9	Knapp	Susan T. Knapp	59		F	S	New York City	Aug 19 1862						Smith, Mass.	
U. S. CITIZEN 10	Knapp	Susan T. Knapp	16	7	M	S	Hirakawa, Japan	Mar 11, 1906						Port Royal, Va.	
U. S. CITIZEN 11	Knapp	Edith S.	16	7	F	S	do	Mar 11, 1906						Blountstown, Va.	
U. S. CITIZEN 12	Kelly	Philly J.	45	11	M	S	Taunton, Mass	Sept 14, 1873						Taunton, Mass.	
U. S. CITIZEN 13	Rigger	Edith S.	40		F	S	Kansas City, Mo	Aug 12, 1882						Kansas City, Mo.	
U. S. CITIZEN 14	Johnson	Isabelle H.	42	7	F	M	Worcester, Mass	Jan 15, 1880						Livingston, Mont.	
U. S. CITIZEN 15	Johnson	Francis E.	18	9	F	S	Gladstone, Mont	Nov. 1, 1905						do	
U. S. CITIZEN 16	Johnson	Elen. E.	12	9	F	S	do	Nov 8, 1906						do	
U. S. CITIZEN 17	Sollards	Andrew W.	37	9	M	S	Scranton, Kansas	Nov 10 1886						Scranton, Mass	
U. S. CITIZEN 18	Torga	Estenya	26	4	F	S	Hawaii	April 7, 1906						Seattle, Wa.	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 20 1922
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector
Bathunter

PWT
U
GO
DEB
BKA
USC

107

IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the names of any persons who are not citizens of the United States or of any insular possession of the United States.
2. Where one or more members of a family are listed, the names of all other members of the family should be listed on the same line, and such manifest opposite the names of those listed on the same line.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in the names of the persons listed being removed from the list.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of insular possessions of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Edmund Shubbery, Surgeon of the SS. Resident Agent, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of AUG 28 1922, 19
at NEW YORK

J. S. McCallister

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10-225

Order 47

General Submarine

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

40326/8

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

30.4.18
Chicago
I understand 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. M. Jensen, of the S.S. Pu Grant, from Yacowhan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. M. Jensen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 28 1922, 19
at SEATTLE, WASH

J. S. McClellan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Edmund Shubert, Surgeon of the SS President Grant, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of AUG 22 1922, 19
 at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. S. McCullough
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service at the port of arrival.

40326/10

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT

Passengers sailing from **HONGKONG**

10th August 1922

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Abled to—	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence	Final destination		
	(This column in use only of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
THIS LINE BLANK												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE & VERIOUS

1922, 19

40326/10

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Self 10-2-1885	Yes 1921	Bow Wah, Seattle	Friend Chin Chung, Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Brn Blk Brn None	China Sunning
2	No self 5-1-1885	No	Friend Chin Chung, Seattle	514 2d Ave, Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 " " " "	China Sunning
3	No do 30-4-1885	No	719 King St, Seattle	DO	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 " " " "	China Sunning
4	No do 5-1-1885	No	Wah Young & Co. Seattle	703 King St, Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 " " " "	China Sunning
5	No do 15-1-1885	No	Wah Young & Co. Seattle	412 8th St, Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 " " " "	China Sunning
6	No do 5-1-1885	No	Wah Young & Co. Seattle	412 8th St, Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 " " " "	China Sunning
7	No do 30-4-1885	No	Wah Young & Co. Seattle	412 8th St, Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 " " " "	China Sunning
8	No do 30-4-1885	No	Wah Young & Co. Seattle	412 8th St, Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 " " " "	China Sunning
9	No do 30-4-1885	No	Wah Young & Co. Seattle	412 8th St, Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 " " " "	China Sunning
10	No do 30-4-1885	No	Wah Young & Co. Seattle	412 8th St, Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 " " " "	China Sunning
11	No do 30-4-1885	No	Wah Young & Co. Seattle	412 8th St, Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 " " " "	China Sunning
12	No do 30-4-1885	No	Wah Young & Co. Seattle	412 8th St, Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 " " " "	China Sunning
13	No do 30-4-1885	No	Wah Young & Co. Seattle	412 8th St, Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 " " " "	China Sunning
14	No do 30-4-1885	No	Wah Young & Co. Seattle	412 8th St, Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 " " " "	China Sunning
15	No do 30-4-1885	No	Wah Young & Co. Seattle	412 8th St, Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 " " " "	China Sunning
16	No do 30-4-1885	No	Wah Young & Co. Seattle	412 8th St, Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 " " " "	China Sunning
17	No do 30-4-1885	No	Wah Young & Co. Seattle	412 8th St, Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 " " " "	China Sunning
18	No do 30-4-1885	No	Wah Young & Co. Seattle	412 8th St, Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 " " " "	China Sunning
19	No do 30-4-1885	No	Wah Young & Co. Seattle	412 8th St, Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 " " " "	China Sunning
20	No do 30-4-1885	No	Wah Young & Co. Seattle	412 8th St, Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 " " " "	China Sunning
21	No do 30-4-1885	No	Wah Young & Co. Seattle	412 8th St, Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 " " " "	China Sunning
22	No do 30-4-1885	No	Wah Young & Co. Seattle	412 8th St, Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 " " " "	China Sunning
23	No do 30-4-1885	No	Wah Young & Co. Seattle	412 8th St, Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 " " " "	China Sunning
24	No do 30-4-1885	No	Wah Young & Co. Seattle	412 8th St, Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 " " " "	China Sunning
25	No do 30-4-1885	No	Wah Young & Co. Seattle	412 8th St, Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 " " " "	China Sunning
26	No do 30-4-1885	No	Wah Young & Co. Seattle	412 8th St, Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 " " " "	China Sunning
27	No do 30-4-1885	No	Wah Young & Co. Seattle	412 8th St, Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 " " " "	China Sunning
28	No do 30-4-1885	No	Wah Young & Co. Seattle	412 8th St, Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 " " " "	China Sunning
29	No do 30-4-1885	No	Wah Young & Co. Seattle	412 8th St, Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 " " " "	China Sunning
30	No do 30-4-1885	No	Wah Young & Co. Seattle	412 8th St, Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 " " " "	China Sunning

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. M. James, of the S. S. P. S. S. S., from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of AUG 28 1922, 1922
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. S. McCallum
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Edward Stubbly Jr., Surgeon of the SS President Grant, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 28 1922 day of 19

at San Francisco

J. A. McCallough

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bosnian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

40326/11

S. S.

PRESIDENT GRANT

Passengers sailing from

HONGKONG

10th August 1922

. 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	ADMITTED 9-5-22 U. S. CITIZEN	Pong Wah Fook	14	M S	Student yes	Chinese yes	U.S. Chinese	China	Wing Wah Sunning	Mother Wang Sunning	N.Y. New York Wash Seattle
2	ADMITTED 9-22-22 U.S. CITIZEN	Gin Yow	26	M M	Merchant	1605	China	"	Wife, Lee Shee, Sunning	"	Wash Seattle
3	ADMITTED 9-23-22 U.S. CITIZEN	Hong Wah	30	M M	"	"	U.S.	"	Qiang Sol Sun Woi	Wife Young Shee, Sun Woi	" "
4	ADMITTED 9-23-22 U.S. CITIZEN	Yee Ning Hing	15	M S	Student	2005	U.S.	"	Wife, Lee Shee, Sunning	Mother Lee Shee, Sunning	Pan Patsching
5	ADMITTED 9-24-22 U.S. CITIZEN	Chung Poy Chow	54	M M	Merchant	"	U.S.	"	Qai Tong Yin Ping	Son Taze Wing, Yin Ping	" "
6	ADMITTED 9-24-22 U.S. CITIZEN	Jew Ngen	25	M M	"	"	U.S.	"	Loong On Hoi Ping	Wife Leong Shee, Hoi Ping	Bro Portland 37
7	ADMITTED 9-1-22 U.S. CITIZEN	Chin Toy Ban	62	M M	"	5"	China	"	Wife Lau Shee, Sunning	"	Wash Seattle
8	ADMITTED 9-24-22 U.S. CITIZEN	Lock Sun Chung	14	M S	Student	2005	U.S.	"	Wife Wong Shee, Sunning	Mother Wong Shee, Sunning	Wash Seattle
9	ADMITTED 9-24-22 U.S. CITIZEN	Lock Toy	35	M M	Merchant	"	U.S.	"	Wife Wong Shee, Sunning	"	"
10	ADMITTED 9-24-22 U.S. CITIZEN	Fong Yo Jai	30	M S	Servant	2005	China	"	Shanghai	Brother Dong Wang PO Shanghai NY	New York
11	ADMITTED 9-24-22 U.S. CITIZEN	Fong	24	M M	Merchant	400	U.S. China	China	Shanghai	Wife, Lee Shee, Sunning	Wash Seattle

Line 5 - debarked at Goro-hama

Arthur
J. M. Callahan
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

J. Pouchet Pouchet

Sw
Sutton work 8-20-22
Med & reported & passed
H.D. O'Connell

Seattle, Wn. Aug 30, 1922.

Admitted under Immigration

Act. Bureau 8, 1, 4, 9, 11.

Held T. H. L. in 71

13. Albinen

C. E. Keady

Insignificant Defectors

Seattle, ~~Wn.~~, Aug 29, 1922

Admitted member Longport

Act to run 3, 6, 7, 10, 12, 13

Baltimore

C. K. Neary

Immigrant Inspectors

PNT
U
00
JEB
BRK
JSC

Total passengers

U.S. ~~...~~



1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 1033 1034 1035 1036 1037 1038 1039 104

No 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Abstract

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

AUG 28 1922 19

40326/11

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Jensen, of the S.S. B. Gray, from Apalachicola, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Aug 28 1922 day of August, 1922
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. H. Miller
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

President Grant

sailing from

Yokohama

Aug. 19

1922

Arriving at Port of

Seattle, August 29, 1922

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
40326/12	THIS LINE BLANK					
1	A. S. CITIZEN Kilbourn	A. S.	21	M	Chicago, Ill.	Oct 21, 1900
2	A. S. CITIZEN Howe	A. S.	27	M	Boston, Mass.	Aug. 10, 1895
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK					
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

AUG 28 1922

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

John F. ...
Seattle

PNT
U
GO
DEC
BIA
USC

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, August 20, 1922, Arriving at Port of _____, August 20, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	THIS LINE BLANK								
2	U. S. CITIZEN								
3	U. S. CITIZEN								
4	U. S. CITIZEN								
5	U. S. CITIZEN								
6	U. S. CITIZEN								
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
8	# see list 11 Line 11								
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14	SEATTLE, WASH. ADMITTED LINES. <u>ALL</u>								
15									
16	HELD B. S. I. LINES.								
17	HELD T. D. LINES. <u>W. H. Halling</u> Immigrant Inspector								
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

PNT
U
00
DLB
BIA
USC

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are alien, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Grant

sailing from Seattle

August 4, 1922, Arriving at Port of Seattle

Aug. 20th, 1922

40326/14

40326/14

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.			
1	<u>Volentine</u>	<u>Volentine</u>	17			<u>Grand Island, P.I.</u>	<u>Aug 9, 1906</u>
2	<u>Amato</u>	<u>Amato</u>	22			<u>San Jose, P.I.</u>	<u>Mar 20, 1900</u>
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

AUG 28 1922

WELB B. S. LINES

WELB T. D. LINES

W. M. Gallagher
Imm. Grant Inspector
Baltimore

Indexed
W. M. Gallagher

W. M. Gallagher

PT
U
OO
D.C.B.
B.A.
U.S.C.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

40326 S. S. Pres. Grant Passengers sailing from Yokohama, 1901

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.				Mon.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
THIS LINE BLANK																	

THIS LINE BLANK

B. 10/15 Nickoloon Gustav 21 m. S. Seaman ^{Scand} Eng for Sweden Scand ¹²⁵ ~~U~~ S. ^{with wife and} Göteborg Sweden Wm Seattle

THIS LINE BLANK

THIS LINE BLANK													
3	Jeung	Ming Jon	20	m.s.	Lab.	Ys Chinese	Ys China	Chinese	China Kim Ping	Kim Ping	Ann Woi	"	"
4	Chan	Kes	30	m.m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Chin	Jeung	24	m.s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Lee	Hook	24	m.s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Lee	Guay	25	m.m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Lou	Guak	33	m.m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ow	Sing	32	m.m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Wong	Ng.	33	m.m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Ahmet	Th.	18	m.s.	"	"	English	Ys Malay	Malacca	Malacca	Ys Ho Shee	"	"
12	Gow	Wah Cha	24	m.s.	"	"	Chinese	Ys China	China	China	Chung Bee	Chung Bee	Sam woi
13	Chin	Sung	27	m.s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Chin	Wos	25	m.m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Wong	Bew	24	m.s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Jeung	tuong	20	m.s.	"	"	No	Oldit	No	"	"	"	"
17	Mar	Ng	20	m.s.	"	"	No	Oldit	No	"	"	"	"
18	Leong	Hing	21	m.s.	"	"	Ys Chinese	Ys	"	"	"	"	"
19	Chin	Sung	18	m.s.	"	"	Ys	"	Ys	"	"	"	"
20	Ng	Ping Guay	26	m.c.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Leong	Sing	23	m.m.	"	"	No	Oldit	No	"	"	"	"
22	Wong	Sung	25	m.m.	"	"	No	Oldit	No	"	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT _____
U _____
CO _____
DEB **21** _____
DNA _____
LSC _____
PT _____
T _____
ST _____
A _____

INDEXED

No. 1 to 22 by 719E

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash

Aug 28, 1922

immigration officer.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

40223/16

S. S. *President Grant*. Passengers sailing from

19

1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13																																																												
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)													NAME IN FULL													Age.													Sex.													Calling or occupation.													Able to—													Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)													† Race or people.													* Last permanent residence.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)																																																																																						
No. on List.													Family name.													Given name.													Yrs. Mos.													Married or single.													Read.													Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).													Write.													Country.													City or town.													State.													City or town.																																																																									
THIS LINE BLANK																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
1	Ching												Kue												30												m												Lab												yes												Chinese												China												Chinese												Chinese												Shue Foo												wife Ng Shue												Wm Seattle																																																																							
2	Ching												Wah												23												m												"												no												Illit												no												"												"												Hong K												wife Ng Shue												"																																																																							
3	Chow												Bo												25												m												S												"												no												"												no												"												"												Mar Ma												Our Law												"																																																											
4	Ching												Sang												24												m												S												"												yes												Chinese												yes												"												"												"												wife Ng Shue												"																																																											
5	Koon												Pot												26												m												"												"												"												"												"												"												Canton												Canton												"																																																																							
6	Hor												Mon												42												m												S												"												"												"												"												"												"												Har Man												wife Ng Shue												"																																																											
7	Ching												Sing												22												m												"												"												"												"												"												"												H.K.												H.K.												"																																																																							
8	Lau												Yoke												22												m												S												"												"												"												"												"												"												H.K.												H.K.												"																																																											
9	Yip												Chong												30												m												S												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"																																															
10	Chang												Ag												30												m												S												"												no												Illit												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"																																			
11	Wong												Boy												22												m												S												"												no												Illit												no												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"																							
12	Ching												Joy												21												m												S												"												yes												Chinese												yes												"												"												"												"												H.K.												H.K.												"																																			
13	Chong												Hing												24												m												S												"												no												Illit												no												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"											
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
14																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
15																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
16																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
17																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
18																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
19																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
20																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
21																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
22																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
23																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
24																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
25																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
26																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
27																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
28																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
29																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
30																																																																																																																																																																																																																								

13-
DEC 13
USC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

INDEXED
No. to 13-16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

~~States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.~~

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, Aug. 28, 1922

40326/10

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. SS. *Grant*, arriving at *Seattle Aug 28*, 1922, from the port of *Hongkong*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK			When	Where									
1	Mak	Luk	Chief Cook	30th July 1922	Hongkong	No	Yes	46	M	Chinese	China	5-6		None
2	Cheung	Hwang	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	7		Scar R. temple
3	Chung	Look	3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	8		Scar back of head
4	Leung	Tung	4th "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5		Two put marks side of mouth
5	Lum	Leung	5th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6		Put marks center back of neck
6	Mak	Hau	Sculleryman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	8		Scar left wrist
7	Mak	Po	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5		Put marks left wrist
8	Cheung	Hang	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5		Put marks face
9	Choy	Ching	Chief Baker	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6		Mole 3 sides mouth
10	Tom	Ng	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5		Scar above left eye in hair
11	Transferred from SS President Grant	Shing	3rd "	Sept 11, 1922	to SS Edmore	Sept 13, 1922	SS Edmore departed Sept 13, 1922	30	"	"	"	6		Scar on back of left hand
12	Tom	Lung	4th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6		Scar on back of right hand
13	Chiu	Nan	Chief Butcher	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	8		Scar on back of right hand
14	Wong	Nung	2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6		Scar on back of right hand
15	Hwok	Hwai	Butcher's Sculleryman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5		Three put marks on back of right hand
16	Transferred from SS President Grant	Shor	Officer Cook No. 1	Sept 11, 1922	to SS Edmore	Sept 13, 1922	SS Edmore departed Sept 13, 1922	39	"	"	"	7		Scar on back of right hand
17	Transferred from SS President Grant	On	2nd "	Sept 11, 1922	to SS Edmore	Sept 13, 1922	SS Edmore departed Sept 13, 1922	42	"	"	"	6		Scar on back of right hand
18	Chan	Lum	Crew Cook, etc.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6		Scar on back of right hand
19	Transferred from SS President Grant	Lum	2nd "	Sept 11, 1922	to SS Edmore	Sept 13, 1922	SS Edmore departed Sept 13, 1922	20	"	"	"	7		Scar on back of right hand
20	Liu	Hon Cher	Chief Pantryman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6		Scar on back of right hand
21	Wong	Loy	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	7		Scar on back of right hand
22	Lee	Nah	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6		Scar on back of right hand
23	Liu	Leung	4th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	4		Scar on back of right hand
24	Lee	Pau	Pantry Sculleryman	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5		Scar on back of right hand
25	Chung	Jai	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	7		Scar on back of right hand
26	Wong	Hwai	Silverman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	8		Scar on back of right hand
Bonded 9-27	Leung	o	Underwriter	Sept 16, 1922	A.E.	"	"	39	"	"	"	6		Scar on back of right hand
Bonded 9-28	Lok	Jak	Underwriter	Sept 16, 1922	A.E.	"	"	44	"	"	"	6		Scar on back of right hand
29	Wong	Jat	Second "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	7		Scar on back of right hand
30	Chie	Sang	Third "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	4		Scar on back of right hand
... LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

... LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Trans-Pacific
The Atlantic Line
The Pacific Board

* See list of marks on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS President Grant*, arriving at *Seattle Aug 28*, 192*7*, from the port of *Hongkong via Japan* Aug 29, 1922

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK			When	Where									
31	1	Chu Kwai	Saloon Waiter	30th July 1922	Hongkong	No	yes	30	m	Chinese	China	5-5		Scar below ear
32	2	Yee Bing	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6		Free pit mark
33	3	Wong Tom	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6		Small scar on knuckle of finger
34	4	Leung Yau	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5		None
35	5	Kwan Yung	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	4		None
36	6	Wong Tang	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5		Scar in eyebrow
37	7	Wong Yat Cheung	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6		None
38	8	Tom Jun	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	7		Two pit marks on forehead
39	9	Yee Kwong	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6		Scar in hair above eye
40	10	Alit Yuen	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6		None
41	11	Lee Sing	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5		Pit mark on nose
42	12	Lee Chan	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6		Small scar on nose
43	13	Transferred from SS President Grant Sept 11, 1922 to SS Edmore Sept 13, 1922	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None
44	14	Lum Tat	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6		Pit marks on cheek
45	15	Lee Ching	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6		Scar on forehead
46	16	Yik Chi	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5		Scar on forehead
47	17	Cheung Ping	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6		Small scar above eye
48	18	Leung Jock	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6		Scar on forehead
X 49	19	Lee Lun	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	7		None
50	20	Kum Wah	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	7		Small scar above eye
51	21	Wong Mok	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6		Scar on forehead
52	22	Lee Yau	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5		Black mole on cheek
53	23	Leung Fat	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6		Scar on forehead
54	24	Wong Choon Lum	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5		None
55	25	Liu Kau	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	7		Scar on forehead
56	26	Chang Yuen	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6		None
57	27	Loang Yee	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6		None
58	28	Kum Chon	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6		Scar mark on neck
59	29	Wing	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6		None
60	30	Loang Kob	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6		Scar on forehead
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Vessel *Trans Pacific*
Owner *U. S. Shipping Board*
Local Agents *The Admiral Line*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4057
11/17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Grant, arriving at Seattle, Aug 28, 19 22 from the port of Hongkong via Yokohama

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Given name			When	Where									
THIS LINE BLANK														
61	1	Chu	Saloon Waiter	30th July 1922	Hongkong	No	Yes	33	M	Chinese	China	5-6		3 pit marks on L. cheek
62	2	Lee	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	8		None
63	3	Ng	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5		Mole R side nose
64	4	Wong	Bedroom Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	8		Scar R temple
65	5	Leung	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6		Pair mole L cheek
Don't 66	6	Lee	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6		Scar R temple
67	7	Leung	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	7		Pit mark on each cheek
68	8	Hong	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5		Pit mark L. cheek
69	9	Leung	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6		Small black mole on chin
Don't 70	10	Lok	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	7		Pit marks top of nose
71	11	Hong	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6		Pit marks on nose & eye
72	12	Chan	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	4		None
Don't 73	13	Chong	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6		Small mole on L cheek
74	14	Cheung	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5		Mole under L eye
75	15	Liu	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6		Scar L temple
76	16	Wong	Bathroom Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6		Scar L temple
77	17	Lok	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6		Pit mark on chin
78	18	Lok	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6		None
79	19	Wu	Hospital attendant	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6		Small mole on L cheek
80	20	Chan	Porter	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6		Pit mark on chin
81	21	Leung	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	8		Pit mark on chin
82	22	Chan	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	7		Pit mark on chin
83	23	Chan	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6		Pit mark on chin
84	24	Lee	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6		Pit mark on chin
Trachoma 85	25	Chang	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6		Pit mark on chin
Trachoma 86	26	Ng	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6		Pit mark on chin
87	27	Wan	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	3 1/2		Pit mark on chin
88	28	Liu	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	8		Pit mark on chin
89	29	Lee	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	3 1/2		Pit mark on chin
90	30	Wong	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5		Pit mark on chin
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

Line Trans-Pacific
Owner U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents The Admiral Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *President Grant*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Aug 28*, 1922, from the port of *Hongkong*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK	Given name	When	Where								
✓ 91	Transferred from SS <i>President Grant</i>	Belboy	Sept 11, 1922	Hongkong	No	40	M.	Chinese	China	5-5		Scar on R lower cheek
✓ 92	Cheding	Shung				26				6		Put mark center forehead
✓ 93	Lee	Yung				41				7		Put mark on forehead
Don. ✓ 94	Lum	Look				21				6		Small scar in hair on forehead
✓ 95	Young	Chun				26				6		Put mark over R eye
✓ 96	Chan	Bing				28				6		Scar on lower chin
✓ 97	Wong	Yan				30				6		Scar on temple
✓ 98	Ho	Shun				35				6		Scar on side of mouth
✓ 99	Ho	Chun				31				6		Mole near R eye
✓ 100	Leung	Yeung				27				6		Put marks center forehead
✓ 101	Wong	On				23				5		Scar on R side of face
✓ 102	Lee	Wing				28				6		Scar over R eye
✓ 103	Leung	Po				31				6		Scar on R eye
✓ 104	Leung	Look				40				6		Bald head
✓ 105	Wong					48				6		Deformed R wrist
✓ 106	Wong	Yung				23				6		None
✓ 107	Wong	Po				24				6		Blacked R cheek
✓ 108	Chiu	Chan				32				6		Scar on eye brow
✓ 109	Wong	Kau				21				6		Mole center forehead
110	THIS LINE BLANK											
111	THIS LINE BLANK											
✓ 112	Lee	Wim				32				6		Small scar on forehead
✓ 113	Wong	Yoo				43				6		Scar on forehead
Don. ✓ 114	Ho	Ho	Sept 16, 1922	Hongkong		33				8		Scar on forehead
✓ 115	Wong	Wan				32				6		Scar on forehead
✓ 116	Wong	Wai				35				5		Scar on forehead
✓ 117	Kiang	Lum				40				5		Scar on forehead
✓ 118	Pak	Nam				28				6		Scar on forehead
✓ 119	Ho	Pang				20				6		Scar on forehead
✓ 120	Wu	Kuan				30				5		Scar on forehead

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line *Trans-Pacific*
Owner *The Shipping Board*
Local Agents *The Admiral Line*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6/10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *President Grant*, arriving at *Seattle*, Aug 28, 1922, from the port of *Hongkong via Yokohama* Aug 19, 1922

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	TWO-LINE BLANK Given name			When	Where									
✓ 121	1	Lee Leung	Steering waiter	30th Aug 1922	Hongkong	No	yes	34	M	Chinese	China	5-6		2 thumbs deformed
✓ 122	2	Yik Lin	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5		2 moles on face
✓ 123	3	Chau Nam	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6		small mole on forehead
✓ 124	4	Chang Wong	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5		None
✓ 125	5	Yan (Yin) Ying	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6		None
✓ 126	6	Lo Wong	Steering watchman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	8		Scar on cheek
✓ 127	7	Yan Lin	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	8		Mole on forehead
✓ 128	8	Yan Ying	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6		Small round mole on eye
✓ 129	9	Yan Lin	Printer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	7		Scar on forehead
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16	Seattle Wash Aug 27, 1922													
17	checked crew in and found													
18	correct as listed (127 total)													
19	W. Engels,													
20	Guard.													
21	Seattle Wash, Sept. 16, 1922.													
22	checked crew out on													
23	departure and correct													
24	121 total at sailing (Six													
25	men were transferred as													
26	noted on this list.)													
27	Chas. F. Smiley													
28	Guard.													
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG

Date Aug 27-1922

I hereby certify that the crew below listed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

J. P. McLaugherty
Vice Consul of the United States at Hongkong

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at Hongkong

SEEN
For the journey to the United States

Via

Date Aug 27-1922

The following bills have been received from this office for the payment of the same:

J. Edward Schubert
M.D.

Surgon

S. J. Pendergast

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG

Date Aug 27, 1922

I hereby certify that the crew listed to this crew has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

J. M. Chaffetz
Consul General

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

at Hongkong

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

By

Date

Aug 27, 1922

Surgon

S. J. Pendergast

Line *Trans-Pacific*
Owner *U. S. Shipping Board*
Local Agents *The Admiral Line*

* See list of men on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4030

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Argentine, arriving at San Francisco, Aug 24, 1924, from the port of San Pedro de Macoris

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Given name	Surname		When	Where									
1	THIS LINE-BLANK													
2	THIS LINE-BLANK													
3	THIS LINE-BLANK													
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 16-100

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Age 38 British
Haluna, I, J. Nakata, Master, of the Japanese Haluna, do declare
 Arrived 8/14/22 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port Seattle I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Departed Aug. 25, 1922 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Port Seattle
 Agents or others responsible for H. Kelly & Co. Sworn to before me this 25 day of August, 1922
 payment of tax Seattle J. Nakata
 Clear from Seattle Master, First or Second Officer.
 Destination BC
G. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle
 Medically examined and passed
 except nothing

Examiner of Aliens

887 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Regina M. Fries, arriving at Seattle, Aug 25, 1917, from the port of San Francisco

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			When	Where									
1	<u>OC</u>												
2													
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 16-120

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
 I, *My Friend*, Master, of the *My Friend*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Arrived *8/25/22* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Port *Seattle*
 Departed *Aug 25/22*
 Port *Seattle*

Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment of head tax *Lillie H. Co.*
 Cleared from *Seattle*
 Destination *BC*

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *Sept*, 19 *22*

Olle Johnson
 Master, First or Second Officer.

H. Engels
 Immigrant Inspector

Medical Certificate
 Port *Seattle*
 Medical *and passed*
 except *no*

Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No.

Vessel SS. S. S. S., arriving at San Francisco, 24, 1924, from the port of

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
14-1389

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

100328

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
Prosperity
 arrived *8/27/22*
 I, *Andrew Kauri*, of the *Prosperity*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Sworn to before me this *27* day of *August*, 19*22*
Andrew Kauri
 Master, First or Second Officer
 Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment head tax *Kelly & Co*
 leaves from *Seattle*
 destination *B.C.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle*
 medically examined and passed
 except: *None*
 Diseases
 Examiner of Aliens
89

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. Go. S. S. Company arriving at Seattle, Aug 30, 1922, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Given name			When	Where									
1	THIS LINE BLANK													
2	Trance	Andrew	Master							Am	U.S.			
3	Hagushi	Mateyas	Eng	6/4/22	Victoria B.C.	No	Yes	30 M		Japa	Am	5'4	160	
4	Yamamoto	Isuzu	Deck Hand			Yes		40				5'10	138	
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agents

14-1000

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M/P

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Andrew V. Rasmussen, of the Al. G. Rasmussen, do declare
 Arrived Aug 30, 1928 at the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 Port Seattle, Wash. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Departed Aug 30, 1928 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Port Seattle
 Agents or others responsible for payment: Kelly & Co. Sworn to before me this 30 day of Aug, 1928
 Clear from Seattle H. C. Engels Master, First or Second Officer
 Destination B. C. Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Aug 30, 1928
 Medically examined and passed except: Number 1 Disease None

Med. at Seattle of Alleged

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40330

S. S. PR. VICTORIA

Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER B.C. AUGUST 27TH. 1922

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED NO TAX	MAR	TON DEN	64...	M M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	U. S. CANADA VANCOUVER B.C. 605 HASTINGS ST. E. VANCOUVER B.C.	MAH GORE FRIEND WN B.C. SEATTLE.
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

U. S.

Seattle, Wash.

Aug 28, 1922

Admitted as a returning merchant after temporary trip to Canada.

M. C. Faris

Inspector

INDEXED
No. 1 to 1 by 111

111

PT. U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

* If previous residence within the meaning of this section shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more, such residence shall be stated in the heading of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WN AUGUST 28TH, 1922

19

40330

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Length of stay in United States.	Whether a tourist.	Whether a student.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such doctrine.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such doctrine.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such doctrine.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such doctrine.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such doctrine.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such doctrine.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such doctrine.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such doctrine.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES YES 40	SEATTLE 660 KING ST SEATTLE.	YES INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5.	6IN	DK	DK	DK	BADLY PITTED FACE	CHINA	HONG KONG.	
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such doctrine.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. MacLaughlin, Purser, of the Princess Victoria, from Vancouver B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. MacLaughlin
Purser.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th. day of August, 19 22

at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be confined to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Wilson, Surgeon of the N. M. S. Express of Russia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Governor of Surgeons and Physicians of the province of B. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twenty eighth day of August, 1922.
at Victoria B. C.

J. A. Wilson

Surgeon

Notes.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be presented before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of these aliens must be reported on the manifest before the affidavit is presented.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ALBANY N.Y.

AUG 24 1922

19

40331

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for such destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of U.S. money and if last, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons claiming to be United States citizens	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a religious sect	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a trade association	Whether a member of a professional association	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a social club	Whether a member of a sports club	Whether a member of a literary club	Whether a member of a scientific club
			Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No
				Year of birth	Place of birth															
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1890	New York	7 West St. New York N.Y.	Yes	6 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	Yes	Self	Yes	1890	New York	7 West St. New York N.Y.	Yes	6 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

[Handwritten signature]

Notarially sworn to before me at Albany, New York, this 24th day of August, 1922, by the above named persons, who declare that the foregoing is a true and correct statement of the facts and circumstances of their arrival at the port of Albany, New York, and that they are not subject to deportation under the laws of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Wilson, Surgeon of the R. M. S. Empress of Russia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of B. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twenty eighth day of August, 19 22.
at Victoria B. C.

J. A. Wilson
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the following provisions:

S. S.

PRINCESS CHARLOTTE

~~"Express of Russia"~~

Passengers sailing from Shanghai China

VICTORIA, B. C.

AUG 8 8 1920

~~13th August 1922,~~ 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Immediate (where permanent residence).)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
THIS LINE BLANK																	
ADMITTED 1	8-29-22	Liu	Yuh Ching	28	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Fukien	Brother, Liu Tenz Uns Hing Wah Fukien China.	Neb.	Lincoln
ADMITTED 2	8-29-22	Su	Sin Yang	23	M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife, Ching shoe, Hing Wah Fukien China.	Neb.	Lincoln
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

PMT
11
ST
25

INDEXED
No. 1 to 2107

8-29-22 Seattle Wash
Med Inspected & passed
H. D. O. G. L. H. G.
and Entry N.S. B. H. G.

Seattle, Wash. Aug. 29, 1922
Admitted under Immigration
Act June 1st.
Bathurst
9
O. G. L. H. G.
Immigration Inspected

Total passengers	1,000,000
U. S. citizens	750,000
Aliens	250,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria B.C.

REPTIVE Wash

AUG 2 9 1922

28th August 1922

19

40331

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time in United States. Whether alien already in United States. Whether alien is a member of a labor union. Whether alien is a member of a political party. Whether alien is a member of a secret society. Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization. Whether alien is a member of a religious organization. Whether alien is a member of a social organization. Whether alien is a member of a professional organization. Whether alien is a member of a business organization. Whether alien is a member of a trade association. Whether alien is a member of a labor union. Whether alien is a member of a political party. Whether alien is a member of a secret society. Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization. Whether alien is a member of a religious organization. Whether alien is a member of a social organization. Whether alien is a member of a professional organization. Whether alien is a member of a business organization. Whether alien is a member of a trade association.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Dr. B. F. Wells, 16 & S. Stevens Building Chicago	6 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Sal	Bk	Dk	Scar forehead; Scar below ear.	China. Fusan
2	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Dr. Schlen Gast Wesleyan University Lincoln.	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Sal	Bk	Dk	None	China Hing Hwa

Elaboration & Correction

Purser

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful summing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, U. J. Hadden, Master, of the M. S. Empress of Russia from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Twenty eighth day of August, 1922.
at Victoria B. C.

Immigration Officer.

MISS CHARLOTTE
VICTORIA, B. C. / SEATTLE, Wash.
AUG 2 1922
S. O. Griffin
Charlotte

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Nilson, Surgeon of the R. M. S. Empress of Russia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of B. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twenty eight day of August, 1922.
at Victoria B. C.

J. A. Nilson
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 6 B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are found to be admissible under the laws of the United States.

40231

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
"Empress of Russia"

Passengers sailing from Shanghai China VICTORIA, B. C.

AUG 28 1922

19

Passengers sailing from <u>Shanghai China</u> , 13th August 1922, 19																		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
THIS LINE BLANK																		
1	ADMITTED 8-29-22	Cheng	David	21	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese & English.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Father, Cheng Hang Cheong, Chong Po Tow, Foo Chow.	Ohio	Delaware	
2	ADMITTED 8-29-22	Li	Tsch Tong	24	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese & English.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sze Chuen	Father, Li Chuen Fang, Re New St, ChinKiang China.	Ohio	Oberlin	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Seattle, Wash. Aug 29, 1922.
 admitted under Immigration
 Act June 14, 21
 B. H. H. H.
 Immigration Inspector

8-29-22 Seattle, Wash
 Med. Inspected & passed
 at Seattle
 and Sping U.S.P.H.S

RECEIVED
 No. 1 to 2 by [signature]

PNT
 60
 FEB

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of moos will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5-B

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, Wash
Victoria B.C.

AUG 28 1922

40331

Arriving at Port of Victoria B.C., 28th August 1922.

Elimination & Correction

RECEIVED

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and fostering disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful kidnapping or killing of any officer or officer, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their status as officers.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. J. Harden, Master, of the M. S. Empire of Russia from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Twenty eighth day of August, 1922,
at Victoria B. C.

A. J. Hosman
Master Officer

Immigration Officer

CESS CHARLOTTE

VICTORIA, B. C. SEATTLE, Wash

AUG 2 1922

H. O. Griffin
Master, B. C. Charlotte

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Wilson, Surgeon of the R. M. S. Empress of Russia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the province of B. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twenty eight day of August, 1922.
at Victoria B. C.

J. A. Wilson
Surgeon

Amick

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 6A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Victoria B.C., 28th August 1922., 19

40331

Elimination & Correction

PURSER

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Wilson, Surgeon of the R. M. S. Empress of Russia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of B. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twenty eight day of August, 1922.
at Victoria B. C.

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Wahh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

50

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

40331

S. S.

PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
"Empress of Russia"

Passengers sailing from

Shanghai China

VICTORIA, B. C.

13th August 1922

19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicated where permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Embarked at Shanghai		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK														
1	ADMITTED 8-29-22	Li	Chin Tai	26	M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese & English.	China	Chinese	China	Foochow	Wife, Li shoe, E.K.Bo, Nan Tai Foochow.	Kansas	Baldwin
2	ADMITTED 8-29-22	Wang	Jawhat	22	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese & English.	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Father, Wang Ting Sin, 24 Siong Den St, Foochow.	Ia	Iowa
3		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Seattle Wash 8-29-22

Med Inspected & passed

H. B. Gump

ant only U.S.P. & S.

Seattle, Wash Aug 29, 1922.

Admitted under Immigration

Act June 1 & 2,

Baldwin

Chicago Inspected

INDEXED

No. 1 to 20

119

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SEATTLE, Wash

AUG 28 1922

Arriving at Port of Victoria B.C.

28th August 1922.

19

40381

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Is he a native born? If not, in what country born?	Is he a naturalized citizen? If so, when and where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence?	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence?	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence?	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence?	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence?	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence?	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence?	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence?	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence?	
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification. Scar below left eye.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	No	Father	350	No	Friend D.C. Markham, Baker University Baldwin.	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-4	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	Scar below left eye.	China Foochow
2	Yes	Father	80	No	Friend, Cheong Liu, P.O. Box 324 Iowa City.	6 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-6	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	None	China Ku Tien
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

Elimination & Correction

Purser

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. J. Hasden, Master, of the M. S. Empress of Russia, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Hasden
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty eighth day of August, 1920,
at Tecoma, B. C.

W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

TESS CHARLOTTE

VICTORIA, B. C. to SEATTLE, Wash

AUG 2 1920
S. O. Griffin
Tess Charlotte

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Wilson, Surgeon of the R. M. S. Empress of Russia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the province of B. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twenty eighth day of August, 19 22
at Victoria B. C.

J. A. Wilson.
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

40331

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE

"Empress of Russia"

Passengers sailing from

Hong Kong

VICTORIA, B. C.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of
AUG 28 1922

19

1	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
THIS LINE BLANK															
U.S. Cit		Jung	Hen	41	M	M Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, How Shee, Nor Tai, Sun Ning China	Wash. Seattle
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Seattle, Wash Aug. 30, 1922.
Admitted under Immigration
Act Line 1.
Inspector
C. E. Leary
Immigrant Inspectors

INDEXED
No. 1 to 4-1-22

PT
T
ST
A

Seattle, Wash Aug. 30, 1922
Admitted under Immigration
Act June 1,

W. A. Hunter
C. E. Leary
Immigrant Inspectors

INDEXED
NOT TO BE USED

PT
U
ST
A

Total passengers
U. S. Citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEEAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

AUG 28 1922

40321

BATTLE Wash

AUG 28 1922

40331

Victoria B.C.

28th August 1922.

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Memorandum - Correction

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Hooker, Master, of the M. S. Company of Bremen Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Twenty eighth day of August, 1922.
at Victoria B.C.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

DESS CHARLOT

VICTORIA, B. C. to SEATTLE Wash

AUG 28 1922

G. O. Griffin
[Signature]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Wilson, Surgeon of the N. M. S. Express & Russia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the province of B. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Wilson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twenty eighth day of August, 1922.
at Victoria B. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovanian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40332

S. S.

PRINCESS VICTORIA

Passengers sailing from

Shanghai China

1948 1949 1950

19

[illegible]

Total passengers	. . . . .	-----
U. S. citizens	. . . . .	-----
Africans	. . . . .	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Yokohama, 20th August 1923, 19 PRINCESS VICTORIA

40332-1

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a socialist.	Whether a communist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether a member of the Government of any other country.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a socialist.	Whether a communist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether a member of the Government of any other country.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
2		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a socialist.	Whether a communist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether a member of the Government of any other country.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.

Elaboration & Correction

Furser

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. J. Hosken, Master, of the R. M. S. Empress of Russia from Yong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. J. Hosken

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty-eighth day of August, 1922, at Victoria B.C.

Immigration Officer.

Passengers on this vessel arrived from the Orient at San Francisco and were carried to San Francisco on Aug. 29, 1922.
Victoria
Shirley R. Quinn
Quinn

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By what means passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—These questions are supplementary and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Department of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. Str.

Vessel SOL 100, arriving at PORT ANGELES WA, AUGUST 27th, 1922, from the port of VICTORIA BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
1	Fawcett	Thomas Douglas	Purser	1922	Seattle Wa		yes	45	male	white	Canadian	5-7	160	none
2	Requist	Carl	Fireman	1921	"		"	19	"	"	Swede	6-1	165	"
3	Cooper	Harold	Master	1922	"		"	38	"	"	Canadian	5-6	142	"
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 16-1222

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
1032

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American
St. Sal. Due I, Carl H. Stevens Master, of the Sea Doe, do declare
 Arrived Aug 27, 1922 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port Los Angeles I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed

Port

Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment of tax Eng. S. J. Co.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of 8 August, 1922

Lute Self
ack. Immigrant Inspector.

Carl H. Stevens
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Clearance from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port

Medically examined and passed

except: None Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list ~~described~~ below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steam Ship Gray, arriving at Lacoma, N.Y. August 28, 1922 from the port of Victoria B.C. Aug 27. 6 P.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK											
1	Bellington William Frederick	Master	1/8/22 Victoria B.C.	no	ya	40	male	British	English	5'5" 160		Tattoo marks None
2	Newcombe John M.	1st Officer	" "	"	"	48	"	"	Canadian	5'10" 165 lbs		"
3	Wm Geddie	2nd "	" "	"	"	29	"	"	Scotch	5'7" 160		"
4	Wm Barker	Purser	" "	"	"	25	"	"	Canadian	5'7" 140		"
5	Warell William	a B	" "	"	"	30	"	"	English	5'6" 165		"
6	Stewart James E.	" "	" "	"	"	38	"	"	Canadian	6' 170		mark on chin
7	Jones George	" "	" "	"	"	22	"	"	English	5'6" 155		None
8	Baldson Peter	" "	" "	"	"	50	"	Norway	Norwegian	5'4" 158		"
9	MacDonald Hugh	" "	" "	"	"	67	"	British	Canadian	5'10" 165		"
10	Laulkner George	" "	2/8/22 "	"	"	50	"	"	English	5'7" 165		"
11	Anderson Thompson	Chief Eng	1/8/22 "	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'2" 172		None Tattoo marks
12	Thompson Thompson	2nd "	" "	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8" 170		Tattoo marks
13	Stewart Ian Oler	3rd "	" "	"	"	41	"	"	Canadian	5'1" 162		None
14	Grice John	Fireman	10/8/22 "	"	"	46	"	"	English	5'6" 155		Tattoo marks
15	Lood James	"	2/8/22 "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8" 163		None
16	Loyle "	"	2/8/22 "	"	"	40	"	"	Irish	5'9" 170		"
17	Estler Henry	Oiler	1/8/22 "	"	"	50	"	"	English	5'5" 165		"
18	Butterfield William	a P	5/8/22 "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6" 140		"
19	Soo Fayho	cook	1/8/22 "	"	"	38	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'4" 145		"
20	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK											
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line Consolidated Whaling Co.
 Owners "
 Local Agents Wm. Lee & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1030

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
Gray, I, W. H. Billington Master, of the S. S. Gray, do declare
 Arrived Aug 28, 1922 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port Tacoma I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Departed Aug 28, 1922
 Port Tacoma
 Agents or others See Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1922
 responsible for insd
 payment head tax
 Clears from Tacoma
 Destination BC
W. H. Billington
 Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~
Alfred H. Blynn
 U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____ Date _____
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number _____ Disease _____

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 Filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sum. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Prague Dudman, arriving at San Francisco, Aug 28, 1932, from the port of St. Louis

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	THIS LINE BLANK													
2														
3														
4														
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 10-220

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

103

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Br
Victory Bay, I, *K. Kisch*, of the *Regence Victory Bay*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Date: *Aug 28, 1922*

Port: *Seattle*

Sworn to before me this *28* day of *Aug*, 19 *22*

K. Kisch
 Master, First or Second Officer

Agent: *Kelly & Co*

City: *Seattle*

State: *Wash*

A. Engels
 Immigrant Inspector

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Regina, arriving at Seattle, Aug 26, 1924, from the port of Shanghai BE
8/25/24

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Given name			When	Where									
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Tsuneta	Ito	Master	10/20/40				28	M	J		5-3	125	
2	Yamashita	Kamekichi	Eng.					42				5-2	120	
3	Yoshikawa	Toichiro	Deck					42				5-4	130	
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
 Owner _____
 Local Agents _____
 10-100

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By Shir Hanamoto, 2 Terashita, of the Bignose Hanamoto, do declare
 Arrived Aug 26 1922 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port Seattle I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Departed Aug 26 1922 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Port Seattle
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Collected
 Sworn to before me this 26 day of August, 1922.
W. C. Engle
 Immigrant Inspector
 Clear from Seattle
 Destination BO

1st Terashita
 Master, First or Second Officer.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port Seattle
 Medical Officer and passed
 except None

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40237

S. S. PR. VICTORIA

Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER B. C. AUGUST 29TH, 1922

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.	
THIS LINE BLANK														
1	ADMITTED	LOCK	YOU	56	M	M MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	U. S.	SEATTLE.	FRIEND MAR GORE 609 HASTING ST. E. VANCOUVER B. C. SEATTLE.
2	U. S.	SUN	WOO	32	M	S AGENT	YES	DO	YES	PORTLAND	DO	DO	PORTLAND	FRIEND SETO MORE C. P. R. STATION VANCOUVER B. C. MORE PORTLAND
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seattle, Wash.
Aug 30, 1922
Admitted line 1 as a
merchant after
inspection of passport
and admission as a citizen
C. E. Keagy
M. C. Far
Shupe

INDEXED
Vol. 1 to 2 by [initials]

PT
U
80
DER
6-A

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

40237

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smothering or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of persons generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. MacLaughlin Purser, of the Princess Victoria, from Vancouver, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. MacLaughlin
Purser.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th. day of Aug., 19 22
at Seattle

Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

40239

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

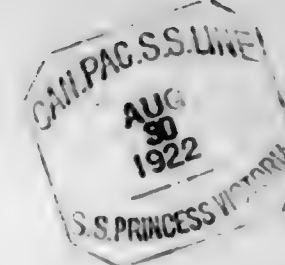
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. MacLaughlin Purser of the Princess Victoria, from Vancouver B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. MacLaughlin
Purser.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st. day of August, 19 22
at Seattle

Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Graves, arriving at Seattle, Aug 28, 1917 from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McCartney	William	Master	9/22	Ontario	No	Yes	31	Male	Eng.	Canadian	5'11"	198	
2	Whitworth	William	Master	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10 1/2"	170	
3	McCartney	William	Off. Eng.	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scott	"	5'10 1/2"	165	
4	McCartney	James	Port St.	"	"	"	"	52	"	Irish	"	5'10 1/2"	150	
5	Ellis	Frank	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	40	"	Eng.	"	5'11 1/2"	175	
6	Williams	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'10 1/2"	165	
7	Williams	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10 1/2"	160	
8	Smith	Wong	Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'7 1/2"	150	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Butler Freighters Sounding Co.
 Owners " J. L. Steep & Co.
 Local Agents "

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

100546

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British I, *W. B. M. Carter*, of the *U. S. S. Graceland*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Arrived *Aug 28, 1922* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Port *Seattle*
 Departed *Aug 29, 1922*
 Port *Seattle* Sworn to before me this *28* day of *Aug*, 19*22*
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *Stebbs*
 Clears from *Seattle*
 Destination *Bk*
 Master, First or Second Officer *W. B. M. Carter*
 Immigrant Inspector *A. E. Jones*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port *Seattle*
 Medically examined *Yes*
 except: *None*

Medical Certificate of Fitness

689 filed



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Pr SS.
Vessel *Centurion*

arriving at *Seattle Wash*, Aug 30, 1922, from the port of *Manarino* Dec Aug 28, 1922

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
THIS LINE BLANK														
1	Baird	William	Master	19/6/22	Glasgow	No	Yes	46	Male	Scotch	British	5-10	189	
2	Meek	Alfred James	1 st Mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5-4	144	Scar on right arm
3	Lawrence	Edwin Henry	2 nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	162	Scar left knee
4	Sinclair	John Cyril	3 rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6-0	154	
5	Crosbie	Richard	Carpenter	4/7/22	Liverpool	"	"	40	"	Irish	"	5-9	158	
6	Young	John M.	Boatman	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5-7	150	
7	Fairbairn	George	Camp	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5-6	161	Anchor on left arm
8	Leake	Fred	A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	164	Scar left shoulder Anchor left arm
9	Martin	Norman	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5-8	174	
10	Barber	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5-2	140	
11	Smiles	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	147	
12	Johnston	John	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	"	5-4	136	Scar on right Scar left hand
13	Cornin	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5-1	104	Anchor on left forearm
14	Roberts	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Welsh	"	5-6	146	Scar on right arm
15	Hughes	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	5-8	149	
16	Jones	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Welsh	"	5-8	157	T.S. on right arm
17	Johnston	Benjamin	1 st Engineer	19/6/22	Glasgow	"	"	49	"	English	"	5-10	210	
18	Callow	Fredrick	2 nd "	1/7/22	Liverpool	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-11	168	
19	Brew	Robert William	3 rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	152	
20	Duff	Norris Vivian	4 th "	19/6/22	Glasgow	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	140	
21	Bassett	Augustus	Donkeyman	4/7/22	Liverpool	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-8	143	Scar on right arm
22	Coventry	Samuel George	Stoker	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-6	129	Scar on right arm
23	Scott	William Henry	Greaser	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-9	156	
24	Williams	James	Fireman	"	"	"	"	48	"	Scotch	"	5-9	150	Scar on left hand
25	Foster	William	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5-7	140	Two Phlegm on right arm
26	Farsell	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	143	Scar on right arm
27	Smith	William John	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	147	
28	Connor	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-3	150	Scar on right arm
29	Jones	James	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	126	
30	Dutton	William	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	145	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

Line *Manarino*
Owners *344 Manarino*
Local Agents *Walter S. Jones*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/27/22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm David Master, of the S/S. Centurion, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed _____

Port _____

Agent or others
 present for
 payment of tax

Clears for _____

Destination _____

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Date _____
 Medically examined and passed
 by _____ Disease _____

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

Wm David

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Centurion, arriving at Seattle, Aug., 1917, from the port of Narrows B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THOSE ABOVE BLANK Given name			When	Where									
1	Brewer	William	Fireman	4/7/22	Liverpool	No	Yes	25	Male	English	British	5-7	168	Season stomach
2	Mc Coy	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	130	
3	Taylor	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	164	NE & Heart Right arm RT left arm
4	Eves	James	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	129	
5	Gain	John	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	134	
6	Barnard	Fredrick	Cadet	26/4/22	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	122	
7	Winstanley	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	126	
8	Griffin	Thomas	1st Steward	4/7/22	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-8	132	Iron lungs
9	Wellington	Arthur	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-10	153	
10	Bozman	William John	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	5-8	156	
11	Novelli	Thomas James	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5-6	143	Woman, Hags de Right arm Hags de Head Left arm
12	Craig	Richard Henry	Engro Stew	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	129	
13	Keen	Harry	Offs Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-2	110	
14	Barty	Michael John	Marconi Cpt	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5-7	144	
15	THOSE BELOW BLANK													
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Harmon Line
Owner Edg. Harmon
Local Agent Harmon Brothers

* See list of those on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1034

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S.S. British Centurion, I, Wm. David Master, of the S/S. Centurion, do declare
 Arrived Aug 30, 1922 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port Seattle I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Departed Sept 18, 1922 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Port San Francisco
 Agents or others responsible for payment of dues Bab. Guth
 Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1922
 Clear from S. A.
 Destination Europe
Wm. David
 Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Aug 30, 1922
 Medically examined and passed
 except: None Disease None

Medical Officer of Arrivals

Receipt for crew list given A.B.
689 filed

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL. THE LIST OF CHANGES OF ALIEN MEMBERS OF CREWS (FORM 682) SHALL NOT BE RETAINED ON BOARD BUT SHALL BE DELIVERED BY THE MASTER TO THE PRINCIPAL IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT THE PORT.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Nika, arriving at Seattle, Wash. Aug 30, 1922 from the port of Esquimalt, Aug 27, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
U. S. CITIZEN	1	Roberts	John	Master	-	-					U. S.			
U. S. CITIZEN	2	Erickson	Assaf	Ch off	-	-					"			
U. S. CITIZEN	3	Johnsen	Karl	2nd	-	-					"			
U. S. CITIZEN	4	Purgold	George	3rd	-	-					"			
U. S. CITIZEN	5	Triplett	Preston	A. B.	-	-					"			
PASSED TO RESHIP	6	Kansen	Henry M.	"	8-11-22	S. Fi.	No	yes	36	M	Scam.	Norway	5-6	
PASSED TO RESHIP	7	Buhman	Hans	Winshman	"	"	"	"	23	M	German	German	5-10 1/2	
U. S. CITIZEN	8	Nordgren	Ragnar	A. B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scam.	Denmark	5-11	
PASSED TO RESHIP	9	Riley	Robert	Fireman	12	"	"	"	43	"	Irish	Br.	5-9	
PASSED TO RESHIP	10	Beaquist	Anders R.	"	"	"	yes	"	32	"	Scam.	Sweden	5-10	
PASSED TO RESHIP	11	Haarby	Mads A.	A. B.	"	"	No	"	36	"	Scand	Norway	5-7	
PASSED TO RESHIP	12	Andersen	Erik	Fireman	12	"	yes	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	
PASSED TO RESHIP	13	Berkeland	Lars	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	
PASSED TO RESHIP	14	Reiersen	Johan A.	Ailer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	
PASSED TO RESHIP	15	Biert	George	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Finnish	Estonia	5-10	
U. S. CITIZEN	16	March	Joel	Ailer	"	"	No	"	18	"	"	"		
U. S. CITIZEN	17	Boisen	Guy P.	3rd and Eng	"	"	yes	"	27	"	"	"		
U. S. CITIZEN	18	Rodil	George	Ch Eng	"	"	"	"	38	"	Spanish	"		
U. S. CITIZEN	19	Vaughan	Thomas J.	1st and Eng	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-10	
U. S. CITIZEN	20	Jensen	Carl O.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	-	"	Scand.	"		
PASSED TO RESHIP	21	Lulia	Kjalmar	carpenter	12	"	yes	yes	36	M	Finnish	Finland	5-7	
PASSED TO RESHIP	22	Sanden	Walter	Ailer	22	"	"	"	28	"	Scand.	Denmark	5-6	
PASSED TO RESHIP	23	Carro	Francisco	Coal passer	22	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spain	5-8	
PASSED TO RESHIP	24	Feran	Jose	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	
PASSED TO RESHIP	25	Corton	Alexander	coal passer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	
PASSED TO RESHIP	26	Norby	John S.	A. B.	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scand	Sweden	5-9	
PASSED TO RESHIP	27	Sorensen	Lars P.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Denmark	5-8	
U. S. CITIZEN	28	Henderson	James	1st Cook	16	Seattle	"	"	34	"	"	U. S.	5-4	
U. S. CITIZEN	29	Marshall	Gym	Ch cook	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-7	
PASSED TO RESHIP	30	Johnson	John W.	Cabin man	"	"	"	"	46	"	England	Br	5-8 1/2	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

Line

Owner

Local Agent

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. S. _____

Agents or others
responsible for

Years from.....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Medical Examiner of Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boonian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. SS
Vessel *Nika*, arriving at *Seattle Wash.* Aug 30, 1922 from the port of *Esquimalt Aug 27, 1922*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
U. S. CITIZEN	1	<i>Santos</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>Freeman</i>	<i>8-11-22</i>	<i>S. F.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>file 16</i>			<i>W.S.</i> <i>U.S.</i>
U. S. CITIZEN	2	<i>Howard</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>20</i>					<i>"</i>
U. S. CITIZEN	3	<i>Lasher</i>	<i>Everett</i>	<i>Wireless</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>30</i>					<i>"</i>
U. S. CITIZEN	4	<i>Dunnagan</i>	<i>Roscoe E.</i>		<i>18</i>	<i>Seattle</i>					<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>		
PASSED TO REEMER	5	<i>Mendezona</i>	<i>Secundo</i>	<i>freight clk</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>								
	6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												
	7													
	8													
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
Sheet

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American
 F. M. *Gika*
 arrived *Aug 30 1922* *A. E. Erickson, ch. off.* of the *Am SS Gika*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *31* day of *August* 19*22*.
A. E. Erickson
 Master, First or Second Officer.
W. Engel
 Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CH.

Medical Officer
 Dept: *None*

Receipt for crew list given H.E.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sum. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

By to 9 "Minnie Berna", arriving at Bellingham, Was Aug 29, 19 22, from the port of Victoria B.C. Aug 28

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
			When	Where									
	THIS LINE BLANK	Given name											
1	Edwards	James Edwards Capt	April 1922	Victoria B.C.		yes	34	M	White	British	5ft 6	140	
2	Colburn	Thomas Colburn Engineer	April 1922	Victoria B.C.		yes	41	M		Brit	5ft 7	200	
3	Knight	Ted Knight Deck Hand	Jan 10 1922	Victoria B.C.		yes	34	M		Brit	5ft 5	150	
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line

Owner

Local Agent

* See list of men on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

Gas Minnie Berna

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived *Aug 29 1922*

Port *Bellingham*

Departed *Aug 29 1922*

Port *Bellingham*

Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Cleers from *Bellingham*

Destination *Bellingham*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Bellingham*

Physically examined and used

Receipt Number *689*

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

I Jonas Edwards, of the *Gas Minnie Berna* declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Rule 10 which appear below.

Jonas Edwards
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *29* day of *August*, 19 *22*
J. R. Kail
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sum. 2. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Deserting Seamen *During August 1922* *Passengers sailing from* _____, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Matheson	Leo	21	M.	Deckhand.			Canada (Indian)		Canada	Victoria BC	Deserted from S/s Fulton 8/9/22	No 40241/4-5	
2	Stephen	Joseph	19	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	4-6	
3	Karry	Jacob	21	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	1-10	
4	Madsen	Roy	?	"	"			Denmark. Scand		"	Nanaimo BC	" " " Coaster 8/7/22	40254/1-7	
5	Low	Low	26	"	Seaman.			Chinese		China	Hong Kong.	" " " Lyndhurst 8/12/22	40243/10-3	
6	Li	Chogy	27	"	"			"		"	"	"	12-2	
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens
 Total
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

19

40344

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (1) of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the physical destruction of the Government, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching these aims or objects, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government or which teaches the national destruction of property, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the universal conscription of all men of any other or other nations, or the forcible individual or collective subordination of any individual to any other organized government because of his or their official status.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. A. Wilson, Surgeon of the R. M. S. Empress of Russia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physician of the province of B. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twenty eighth day of August, 1922.
at Vancouver B. C.

W. J. Linsley

Immigration Dept.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

PACIFIC SEAPORTS OF CANADA

SEP 1922

40345

Vans 2-511
Feb 2-511
Vans - 7-511
Vans 0-511

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40345/1 S. S. "EMPERESS OF RUSSIA" Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, AUGUST 10th, 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
EMBARKED AT HONG KONG												
1	20544	Asger	Marie	40	F. M. Wife	Yes English	Yes British	English	China Hong Kong	Husband, Dr. M. C. Asger Hong Kong	Tenn. Nashville	
2	8446	Asger	Mehdy Wm. J. H. M.	2	M. S. Child	No	No British	English	China Hong Kong	Father, Dr. M. C. Asger Hong Kong	Tenn. Nashville	
3	P. S.	Hall	Naam Russell	46	F. M. Wife	Yes English	Yes Canadian	Scotch	P. I. Ileile	Husband, J. Andrew Hall Ileile, P. I.	Mass. Northfield	
4	P. S.	Hall	Jean Laura	15	F. S. Student	Yes English	Yes Canadian	Scotch	P. I. Ileile	Father, J. Andrew Hall Ileile, P. I.	Mass. Northfield	
5	P. S.	Hall	Marjerie	13	F. S. Student	Yes English	Yes Canadian	Scotch	P. I. Ileile	Father, J. Andrew Hall Ileile, P. I.	Mass. Northfield	
6	P. S.	Hall	Eos A.	9	M. S. Student	Yes English	Yes Canadian	Scotch	P. I. Ileile	Father, J. Andrew Hall Ileile, P. I.	Mass. Northfield	
7	8461	Hunter	Geo. Cowan	41	M. M. Merchant	Yes English	Yes British	Scotch	P. I. Ileile	Sen. P. Escor Manila, P. I.	Spain	
8	8462	Hunter	Sofia G.	50	F. M. Wife	Yes English	Yes British	Spanish	P. I. Ileile	Sen. P. Escor Manila, P. I.	Spain	
9	20564	Jacobs	Albert M.	36	M. M. Engineer	Yes English	Yes English	English	China Hong Kong	Friend, Lt. Col. Butterworth Hong Kong	South Africa	
10	20563	Jacobs	Marjorie Am.	33	F. M. Wife	Yes English	Yes English	English	China Hong Kong	Friend, Ly. Col. Butterworth Hong Kong	South Africa	
11	8487	London	Perceval	53	M. S. Barrister	Yes English	Yes English	English	England London	Brother, Geoffrey London Vermouth, England	England	
12		Muskell	Florence W.	53	F. S. Mission	Yes English	Yes English	English	India India	Friend, Bishop L. Smith Bangalore, India	Iowa Marion	
13		Reid	Douglas M.	24	M. S. Farmer	Yes English	Yes British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father, S. H. Reid Glasgow, Scotland	Scotland	
14	8486	Stevenson	Beatrice M.	39	F. M. Wife	Yes English	Yes British	English	P. I. Ileile	Husband, Walter Stevenson Manila, P. I.	England	
THIS LINE BLANK												
EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI												
15		de Brathr	Gloria	24	F. M. Wife	Yes English	Yes British	English	India Delhi	Father-in-law, J. C. Vaughn Bombay, India	Cal. Los Angeles	
16	8566	Merling	Chas Rebt.	48	M. M. Merchant	Yes English	Yes British	English	China Tientsin	Father, J. C. Vaughn Bombay, India	Cal. Los Angeles	
17	8559	Muller	Ejnar	47	M. M. Engr.	Yes English	Yes Norwegian	Scandin.	China Shanghai	Friend, Howard Payne Tientsin, China	England	
18	8560	Ottewill	Herbert Allen	48	M. M. Consul	Yes English	Yes British	English	China Yunnanfu	Brother-in-law, Van Rter 17 Museum Rd. Shanghai	Norway	
19		Ottewill	Anne Quirn	38	F. M. Wife	Yes English	Yes British	English	China Yunnanfu	Friend, H. H. Fox British Legation, Peking	England	
20		Ottewill	Elisa Qaina	6	F. M. Child	Yes English	Yes British	English	China Yunnanfu	Friend, H. H. Fox British Legation, Peking	England	
21		Ottewill	Walter K.	4	M. S. Child	Yes English	Yes British	English	China Yunnanfu	Friend, H. H. Fox British Legation, Peking	England	
22	8558	Trebler	John Henrak	24	M. S. Merchant	Yes English	Yes Norwegian	Scandin.	China Shanghai	Brother-in-law, A. H. Haslung 29 Canton Rd. Shanghai	Norway	
THIS LINE BLANK												
EMBARKED AT KOBE												
23		Stanton	Austin L.	40	M. M. Asst.	Yes English	Yes British	English	Japan Kobe	Father, Cyprion Stanton Kobe, Japan	Japan	
24		Stanton	Gladys E.	25	F. M. Wife	Yes English	Yes British	English	Japan Kobe	Father-in-law, Cyprion Stanton Kobe, Japan	Japan	
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4 0 3 4 5 / 1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Hosken, Master, of the R.M.S. Empress of Russia, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Hosken
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twentieth day of August, 1922.
at Vancouver B.C.

W. E. Amel
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. (The space is for use of Government officials only.)

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the last applying only to those under a year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exception is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regarding residence of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. A. Wilson, Surgeon of the R. M. S. Empress of Russia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physician of the province of B. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. A. Wilson

Sworn to before me this Twenty eighth day of August, 1922, at Vancouver B. C.

W. C. Ainsley
Immigration Dept.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of passengers sailing from _____, _____, 1922.

40345/2

S. S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA"

Passengers sailing from HONG KONG

August 10th, 1922

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
THIS LINE BLANK											
THIS LINE BLANK											
EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA											
1	IN TRANSIT	Atkinson	Jas Alex	29	M. M. Merchant	Yes English	Yes British	English	S. S. Singapore	Friend, Rev. G. Butterworth Stamford Rd. Singapore	England
2	IN TRANSIT	Atkinson	Selma Jane	29	F. M. Wife	Yes English	Yes British	English	S. S. Singapore	Friend, Rev. G. Butterworth Stamford Rd. Singapore	England
3	IN TRANSIT	Bekkers	Harry	80	M. M. Engr.	Yes English	Yes Holland	Dutch	China Hong Kong	Friend, J. Yaggurt Hong Kong Hotel. Hong Kong	Holland. Chicago
4	8524	Brown	Frederick	28	M. M. Teacher	Yes English	Yes British	English	China Canton	Friend, Rev. G. J. Blanchette Miss. Sec. Canton	Minn. Northfield
5	8565	Brown	Bonnie C.	33	F. M. Wife	Yes English	Yes British	English	China Canton	Friend, Rev. G. J. Blanchette Miss. Sec. Canton	Iowa Bonne
6	Jeffrey	Jessie Eliza	30	F. M. Toilet	Yes English	Yes British	English	China Canton	Brother, Thos. Jeffrey Stamford Rd. Singapore	Canada	
7	8570	Kishi	Kichimatsu	50	M. M. Farmer	Yes English	Yes Japanese	Japanese	Tokyo Tokyo	Brother-in-law, Wasida Univer Kyuhai Kobayashi. Tokyo	Tex. Terry
8	8572	Kishi	Fuji	44	F. M. Wife	Yes English	Yes Japanese	Japanese	Tokyo Tokyo	Brother-in-law, Wasida Univer Kyuhai Kobayashi. Tokyo	Tex. Terry
9	8569	Matsugawa	Dentare	35	M. M. Engr.	Yes English	Yes Japanese	Japanese	Japan Tokyo	Wife, Hisaya Matsugawa 765 Nishishibaya Tokyo	Cal. Los Angeles
10	19517	Mureta	Hannosuke	33	M. M. Engr.	Yes English	Yes Japanese	Japanese	Japan Tokyo	Wife, Mrs. H. Mureta No. 8 Matsuzumi Cho Tokyo	N. J. Harrison
11	19576	Yamaguchi	Kisaburo	48	M. M. Director	Yes English	Yes Japanese	Japanese	Japan Tokyo	Wife, F. Yamaguchi 260 Singendai Tokyo	N.Y. New York
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK											
Examined by W. E. Smiley. E. L. Lawrence											
PNT D. 3 ST A. 7											

Examined by W. E. Gwiley
E. L. Lawrence

10-
PMT
D
GO
B-3
L-3
A-7

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C.

AUGUST 28th

1922

40345/2

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. 1. Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. 2. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. 3. Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States. 4. Is a person of substance, or of good character, or of good reputation? 5. Is a person of good character, or of good reputation? 6. Whether a polygamist. 7. Whether an anarchist. 8. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend, B. F. Goodrich Corp. Okron O.	No 1 Month No No No No No No No No Good None	5 9	Br. Br. Fair		India Calcutta		
2	No	Husband	Yes	No	Friend, B. F. Goodrich Corp. Okron O.	No 1 Month No No No No No No No No Good None	5	Dk. Br. Gray		England London		
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Wife, Lawrence Bekkers 514 W. 184th St. N.W.C.	No 6 Yrs. No No No No No No No No Good None	5 11	Fair Br. Bl.		Holland Amsterdam		
4	No	Self	Yes	No	Father-in-law, Rev. Crawford 924 W. 2nd St. Boone Iowa	No 2 Yrs. No No No No No No No No Good None	5 7	Fair Br. Br.		England Deyer		
5	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	Father, Rev. Crawford 924 W. 2nd St. Boone Iowa	No 2 yrs. No No No No No No No No Good None	5 4	Fair Br. Bl.		Engage Kickerson		
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No 6 mos. No No No No No No No No Good None	5 7	Fair Br. Gray		Australia Victoria		
7	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No 5 yrs. No No No No No No No No Good None	5 9	Yel. Bk. Blk.		Japan Nagasaki		
8	No	Husband	Yes	No	No	No 5 yrs. No No No No No No No No Good None	4 10	Yel. Blk. Bk.		Japan Nagasaki		
9	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No 5 yrs. No No No No No No No No Good None	5 4	Yel. Blk. Bk.		Japan Inamachi		
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No 5 yrs. No No No No No No No No Good None	5 6	Yel. Blk. Bk.		Japan Tokyo		
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No 5 mos. No No No No No No No No Good None	5 1	Yel. Blk. Bk.		Japan Tokyo		

ELIMINATION AND CORRECTION

PURSER

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

15-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Hosken, Master, of the A. M. S. Empress of Russia from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Hosken
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this Twenty eighth day of August, 19 22.
at Vancouver B.C.
W. C. Amey
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Wilson, Surgeon of the R. M. S. "Empress of Russia", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the province of B. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twenty eighth day of August, 1922.
at Vancouver B. C.

W. A. Ansley
U. S. Immigration Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **C**

States, or a port of another insular possession.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

Vancouver B.C.

August 28th

19 22.

40345 / 3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. H. Master, of the R. S. Eurydice from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Twenty eighth day of August, 1922
at Vancouver B.C.
N. E. Amaley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

I

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Empress of Russia" sailing from Hong Kong 10th August, 1922, Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. 28th August, 1922.

40345/4

NO. ON LIST.	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
			Yrs. Mos.				
1	THIS LINE BLANK						
	EMBARKED AT HONG KONG						
2	Howard	Jung J.	27	M. S.	New Orleans La.	20th July 1894	3513 St. Charles Ave. New Orleans La.
3	Stewart	Gertrude	41	F. S.	Winfield Kan.	26th March 1881	80 Church Street Sutland Vr.
4	Underhill	Nerta	37	F. S.	Buffalo N.Y.	10th June 1895	Eagle St. Tenafly N.J.
5	Underhill	Norma	35	F. S.	Elmira N. Y.	9th March 1887	Eagle St. Tenafly N.Y.
6	THIS LINE BLANK						
	EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI						
7	Carver	David June	40	M. M.	Hermitage Tenn.	12th August 1882	1317 Linden St. Baltimore Md.
8	Crampton	Marion M.	46	F. M.	New York N. Y.	2nd August 1906	2880 Broadway New York N. Y.
9	Hasen	Anna Wright	24	F. S.	New York N. Y.	16th Apl. 1898	122 Pelhamdale Ave. Pelham N. Y.
10	Huntington	David T.	54	M. M.	Hartford Conn.	4th August 1868	966 Anglum Ave. Hartford Conn.
11	Wenette	Orri Eugene	49	M. M.	Dayton Ohio.	12th Apl. 1873	736 8th. Hill St. Los Angeles Cal.
12	Tucker	Beverly D.	75	M. M.	Richmond Va.	9th November 1846	709 Stokley Gardens Norfolk Va.
13	Tucker	Anna Maria W.	70	F. M.	Mt. Vernon Va.	17th November 1851	709 Stokley Gardens Norfolk Va.
14	Tucker	Lila Washington	43	F. S.	Baltimore Md.	18th September 1878	709 Stokley Gardens Norfolk Va.
15	THIS LINE BLANK						
	EMBARKED AT KOBE						
16	Tucker	Henry St. George	48	M. M.	Warsaw Va.	16th July 1874	614 Boissvain St. Norfolk Va.
17	Tucker	Lillian Warnock	43	F. M.	Oraluka Ala.	16th May 1879	614 Boissvain St. Norfolk Va.
18	THIS LINE BLANK						
	EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA						
19	Erdman	Charles R.	56	M. M.	Fayetteville N.Y.	20th July 1866	Libray Place, Princeton N.Y.
20	Mustye	Charles	52	M. M.	Paducah Ky.	6th January 1870	3841 Ed. Blvd. Chicago Ill.
21	Mustye	Chio	47	F. M.	Fukesi Japan	11th March 1875 (Husband U.S. Citizen)	3841 Ed. Blvd. Chicago Ill.
22	Pahlman	Ida M.	56	F. S.	Chicago Ill.	1st March 1866	1368 E. 57th St. Chicago Ill.
23	Smith	Percy Almerin	46	M. M.	Dixon Ill.	8th August 1876	2303 Detwell Ave. St Paul M.
24	Smith	Charlotte Enid	41	F. M.	Yokohama Japan	12th January 1881 (Husband U.S. Citizen)	2303 Detwell Ave. St Paul M.
25	Smith	Francis Enid	8	F. S.	Tokyo Japan	21st February 1914 (Father U.S. Citizen)	2303 Detwell Ave. St Paul M.
26	Walters	Elizabeth	55	F. S.	Rochester N.Y.	8th September 1866	1275 Oakland Ave. Pasadena
27	Walters	John William	50	M. S.	Rochester N.Y.	28th Apl. 1872	54 Hill St. Los Angeles Cal.
28	Warner	Richard F.	45	M. M.	Schuectady N.Y.	1877	30 Church St. New York N.Y.
29	Young	Margaret	48	F. M.	Flushing Denmark	25th November 1874 (Husband U.S. Citizen)	Windsore Hotel, Chicago
30	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK						

PNT
U
GO
D.B.
B.A.
USC. 23

EXPLANATION AND CORRECTION by

[Signature]
FURBER

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **II**

S. S. **EXPRESS OF RUSSIA**

sailing from **HONG KONG**

10th August

19 22, Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER B. C.

28th August, 19 22

40345/5

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

1 **THIS LINE BLANK**

EMBARKED AT HONG KONG

2	Armstrong	Warren Varley	45	M. S.	Clinton Ill.	8th October 1876		321 W. Main St. Clinton Ill.
3	Armstrong	Constance E.	15	F. S.	Malabang P. I.	5th May 1907		321 W. Main St. Clinton Ill.
4	Coleman	Bertha May	45	F. S.			Washington Dist. Court. 1917	2528 Gardner Ave, Spokane Wa
5	Mc Carty	Peter T.	36	M. S.	Tuberville Pa.	17th September 1885		1667 Second St. Tulsa Okla.
6	Nettleton	Eula Mac	24	F. S.	York Neb.	11th May 1898		York, Nebraska
7	Rast	Crescencia	27	F. S.	Dast P.I.	27th Apr. 1895		321 W. Main St. Clinton Ill.
8	Talento	Dionisio	23	M. S.	Talavera P.I.	9th October 1898		Boston Mass.

9 **THIS LINE BLANK**

EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI

10	Stoklan	Johan Ann	41	M. M.			Seattle Wash. 24th March 1917	2040 W. 58th St. Seattle Wa
11	Stoklan	Karl	31	F. M.	Norway	24th May 1891	(Husband U.S. Citizen)	2040 W. 58th St. Seattle Wa

12 **THIS LINE BLANK**

EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA

13	Delange	Francis	51	M. S.			Chicago Ill. 2nd Apl. 1906	Peking, Cooks Co. Ill.
14	Dugan	Edward J.	31	M. M.	Prisco Cal.	15th July 1891		Lakewood Co. San Diego Cal.
15	Dugan	Alice E.	29	F. M.	Bracklyn N.Y.	13th January 1893		Lakewood Co. San Diego Cal.
16	Miller	Samuel Porter	22	M. S.	Pontingfu, China	17th November 1889		Elvaston, Ill.
17	Setterlund	Elmer L.	34	M. M.	New York N. Y.	29th November 1877		Chicago Ill.
18	Setterlund	Gertrude Roberts	31	F. M.	Summer Lo. Kan.	27th October 1890		Chicago Ill.
19	Setterlund	Aerald Tennyson	4	M. S.	Rochester N.Y.	6th November 1917		Chicago Ill.
20	Setterlund	Rett Leonard	2	M. S.	Prince Albert, Sask.	17th September 1919	(Parents U.S. Citizen)	Chicago Ill.

21 **THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK**

ELIMINATION AND CORRECTION

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

40345/6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number III

S. S. "Empress of Russia"

sailing from Hong Kong

10th August 1922.

19

Arriving at Port of

Vancouver B.C.

28th August

1922.

No.
ON
Last.

NAME IN FULL.

AGE.

SEX.

Yes. Mos.

MARRIED OR
SINGLE.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

THIS LINE BLANK

1 Rosario Permin del. 28 M S 7th July 1893. Manila P.I.

5300 Liberty Ave.

Pittsburgh Pa.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

PNT PT
M T
GO ST
DOB A
BIA
USC

Registration & Correction

- 6
- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. A. Wilson, Surgeon of the R. M. S. Empress of Russia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physician of the province of B. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. A. Wilson

Sworn to before me this Twenty-ninth day of August, 1922.
at Vancouver B. C. Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Morevian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing

40345/7

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

HONG KONG

AUGUST 1934

1934

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended before permanent residence.) State. City or town.	
1		THIS LINE BLANK										
2		THIS LINE BLANK										
3		James M. J. Hall	31	M	Married	Yes	British	English	China	Hong Kong	Father, J. M. J. Hall	Mass. Northfield
4		James M. J. Hall	31	M	Married	Yes	British	English	China	Hong Kong	Father, J. M. J. Hall	Mass. Northfield
5		James M. J. Hall	31	M	Married	Yes	British	English	China	Hong Kong	Father, J. M. J. Hall	Mass. Northfield
6		James M. J. Hall	31	M	Married	Yes	British	English	China	Hong Kong	Father, J. M. J. Hall	Mass. Northfield
7		James M. J. Hall	31	M	Married	Yes	British	English	China	Hong Kong	Father, J. M. J. Hall	Mass. Northfield
8		James M. J. Hall	31	M	Married	Yes	British	English	China	Hong Kong	Father, J. M. J. Hall	Mass. Northfield
9		James M. J. Hall	31	M	Married	Yes	British	English	China	Hong Kong	Father, J. M. J. Hall	Mass. Northfield
10		James M. J. Hall	31	M	Married	Yes	British	English	China	Hong Kong	Father, J. M. J. Hall	Mass. Northfield
11		James M. J. Hall	31	M	Married	Yes	British	English	China	Hong Kong	Father, J. M. J. Hall	Mass. Northfield
12		James M. J. Hall	31	M	Married	Yes	British	English	China	Hong Kong	Father, J. M. J. Hall	Mass. Northfield
13		James M. J. Hall	31	M	Married	Yes	British	English	China	Hong Kong	Father, J. M. J. Hall	Mass. Northfield
14		James M. J. Hall	31	M	Married	Yes	British	English	China	Hong Kong	Father, J. M. J. Hall	Mass. Northfield
15		James M. J. Hall	31	M	Married	Yes	British	English	China	Hong Kong	Father, J. M. J. Hall	Mass. Northfield
16		James M. J. Hall	31	M	Married	Yes	British	English	China	Hong Kong	Father, J. M. J. Hall	Mass. Northfield
17		James M. J. Hall	31	M	Married	Yes	British	English	China	Hong Kong	Father, J. M. J. Hall	Mass. Northfield
18		James M. J. Hall	31	M	Married	Yes	British	English	China	Hong Kong	Father, J. M. J. Hall	Mass. Northfield
19		James M. J. Hall	31	M	Married	Yes	British	English	China	Hong Kong	Father, J. M. J. Hall	Mass. Northfield
20		James M. J. Hall	31	M	Married	Yes	British	English	China	Hong Kong	Father, J. M. J. Hall	Mass. Northfield
21		James M. J. Hall	31	M	Married	Yes	British	English	China	Hong Kong	Father, J. M. J. Hall	Mass. Northfield
22		James M. J. Hall	31	M	Married	Yes	British	English	China	Hong Kong	Father, J. M. J. Hall	Mass. Northfield
23		James M. J. Hall	31	M	Married	Yes	British	English	China	Hong Kong	Father, J. M. J. Hall	Mass. Northfield
24		James M. J. Hall	31	M	Married	Yes	British	English	China	Hong Kong	Father, J. M. J. Hall	Mass. Northfield
25		James M. J. Hall	31	M	Married	Yes	British	English	China	Hong Kong	Father, J. M. J. Hall	Mass. Northfield
26		James M. J. Hall	31	M	Married	Yes	British	English	China	Hong Kong	Father, J. M. J. Hall	Mass. Northfield
27		James M. J. Hall	31	M	Married	Yes	British	English	China	Hong Kong	Father, J. M. J. Hall	Mass. Northfield
28		James M. J. Hall	31	M	Married	Yes	British	English	China	Hong Kong	Father, J. M. J. Hall	Mass. Northfield
29		James M. J. Hall	31	M	Married	Yes	British	English	China	Hong Kong	Father, J. M. J. Hall	Mass. Northfield
30		James M. J. Hall	31	M	Married	Yes	British	English	China	Hong Kong	Father, J. M. J. Hall	Mass. Northfield

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of name will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

-VICTORIA, B.C.

40345 / 7

ELEMINATION AND CORRECTION

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Shooker, Master, of the U. S. S. Europa from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Shooker
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of August, 19 22.
at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, or self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, in 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. A. Wilson, Surgeon of the R. M. S. "Empress of Russia", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the province of B. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twenty eighth day of August, 1922.
at Vancouver B. C.

T. A. Wilson
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing.

100345/8

S. S. "EMPEROR OF RUSSIA".

Passengers sailing from

HONG KONG

August 10th

1922.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
THIS LINE BLANK													
EMBARKED AT HONGKONG													
1		Addresson	Christopher	33	M	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	Friend, Mr. A. W. Slater	Eng. Manchester
2		Addresson	James	36	M	Restaurant	Yes	English	Yes	Australian	British	Friend, Mr. G. W. Bowyer	Eng. Seattle
THIS LINE BLANK													
EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI													
5		Duff	William A.	27	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Australian	British	Brother, J. A. Duff	Calif. Los Angeles
6	PPD 33	Gibb	William	34	M	Writer	Yes	English	Yes	New Zealand	British	Brother, Mr. R. H. Gibb	U.S.A. Honolulu
7	PPD 1	Lorentzen	Ida Mathilde	40	F	Mission	Yes	English	Yes	Danish	Chinese	Brother, Mr. R. H. Lorentzen	Den. Charlotte
8		Martinez	Manuel	35	M	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	Romanian	Romanian	Friend, Mr. Kadoorie	N.Y. New York
9		Middlemarch	Eugene	30	M	Teacher	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Friend, Mr. Kadoorie	Wash. Seattle
THIS LINE BLANK													
EMBARKED AT KOBE													
11		Bourlyuck	David	30	M	Artist	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Friend, Mr. Kadoorie	N.Y. New York
12		Bourlyuck	Mary	30	F	Wife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Friend, Mr. Kadoorie	N.Y. New York
13		Bourlyuck	David	9	M	Child	No	Russian	No	Russian	Russian	Friend, Mr. Kadoorie	N.Y. New York
14		Bourlyuck	Nicholas	7	F	Child	No	Russian	No	Russian	Russian	Friend, Mr. Kadoorie	N.Y. New York
15		Otagaki	Mizuho	21	F	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Uncle, Mr. H. Heki	Ohio Oberlin
THIS LINE BLANK													
EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA													
17		Akayama	Hideo	33	M	I. & Export	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Wife, Mrs. Akayama	Wash. Seattle
18		Bino	Simon	39	M	Mission	Yes	English	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	Friend, Mr. A. B. Gloman	Ill. Tushnet
19		Brinkovloff	Nikolai	37	M	Merchant	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Friend, Mr. A. B. Gloman	Russ. Ragn
20		Haire	Jenny	40	F	Professor	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	Cousin, Mr. F. G. Paul	Ireland Belfast
21		Haire	Charlotte E.	41	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	Brother-in-law, Mr. R. Dunloff	Ireland Belfast
22		Lagh	Mary H. G.	35	F	Mission	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	Aunt, Mrs. F. Mondz	Eng. England
23		Yoshida	Kenji	30	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Wife, Mrs. C. Yoshioka	Wash. Seattle
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

Vancouver B.C. VICTORIA, B.C.

August 28th.

19 22.

40345/8

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether to remain permanently, temporarily, or to visit friends or relatives. Length of time intended to remain in the United States. Whether the vessel is to remain in the United States. Whether the vessel is to remain in the United States. Whether the vessel is to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government. (If a member of the Government of the United States, whether a member of the House of Representatives, or of the Senate, or of the Executive, or of the Judiciary, or of any other branch of the Government.)	Whether a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether a member of the Government of any other country.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1																				
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blk.	England	Boston
3	No	Self	No	No	1912 Friend, Mrs. A. Rogers 25 Beverly Street, East Boston	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	DK.	DK. Grey	Australia	Sydney
4																				
5	No	Self	No	No	1912 Friend, Mr. C. E. Murphy Kalihi, Honolulu, Hawaii	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blk.	China	Peking
6	No	Self	No	No	1912 Friend, Mr. C. E. Murphy Kalihi, Honolulu, Hawaii	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blk.	New Zealand	Timaru
7	No	Self	No	No	1912 Friend, Mr. C. E. Murphy Kalihi, Honolulu, Hawaii	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blk.	Denmark	Holbaek
8	No	Self	No	No	1912 Cousin, Mr. G. E. Bar 144 Madison Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Blk.	Romania	Bucarest
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. Sallit 525 West 4th St. Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey Brn.	Russia	Kalibak
10																				
11	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Mr. O. Taylor 6 Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blk.	Russia	
12	No	Husband	Yes	No	Friend, Mr. O. Taylor 6 Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blk.	Russia	
13	No	Father	Yes	No	Friend, Mr. O. Taylor 6 Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	1	Fair	Blk.	Russia	
14	No	Father	Yes	No	Friend, Mr. O. Taylor 6 Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	0	Fair	Blk.	Russia	
15	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Mrs. Sakaguchi 224 E. Lorain St. Oosalin	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	DK.	Blk. Blk.	Japan	Tottori
16																				
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919 Tacoma Friend, Mr. Akaba 500 Main St. Seattle Wash.	Yes	1 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel.	Blk. Brn.	Japan	Ashimori
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Rev. R. Baum Tuhing, Ill.	Yes	4 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	White	Brn. Blue	Netherlands	Wodens
19	No	Self	Yes	No	In Transit	No	10 Dys.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	White	Brn. Blue	Russia	Kryn
20	No	Self	Yes	No	Mrs. George New Hamburg, New York	Yes	1 Wks.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn. Grey	Ireland	Cubly
21	No	Self	Yes	No	Sister-in-law, Mrs. Gilmore New Hamburg, New York	Yes	1 Wks.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	DK.	Blk. Blue	Ireland	Managh
22	No	Self	Yes	No	In Transit	Yes	4 Mon.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	8	Fair	Blk.	Kore	Caster
23	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Mr. Yamayuchi 515 Market Ave. Seattle	Yes	1 Wks.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yel.	Blk. Blk.	Japan	Kobe
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Wilson, Surgeon of the R. M. S. Empress of Russia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of B. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twenty eighth day of August, 19 22.
at Victoria B. C.

J. A. Wilson
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List ~~to~~ _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

40345 / g

Elimination & Correction 4.

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Hosken, Master, of the R. M. S. Empress of Britain, Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing *herewith* or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Hosken
Master

Sworn to before me this *Twenty eighth* day of *August*, 1922.
at *Victoria B. C.*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

40845/10

sailing from HONG KONG, 19th August, 1922, Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., 20th August, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	THIS LINE BLANK					
2	Jung J.	27	M. S.	New Orleans La.	20th July 1894	5513 St. Charles Ave. New Orleans La.
3	Stewart	41	F. S.	Winfield Kan.	15th March 1881	80 Church Street Sutland Wyo.
4	Underhill	17	F. S.	Buffalo N.Y.	10th June 1895	Eagle St. Tenally N.Y.
5	Underhill	35	F. S.	Buffalo N.Y.	9th March 1857	Eagle St. Tenally N.Y.
6	THIS LINE BLANK					
7	Carter	40	M. S.	Hamming Tenn.	12th August 1882	1317 Linden St. Baltimore Md.
8	Compton	40	F. M.	New York N.Y.	2nd August 1916	2880 Broadway New York N.Y.
9	Barn	24	F. S.	New York N.Y.	13th April 1898	122 Pelhamdale Ave. Pelham N.Y.
10	Huntingdon	54	M. M.	Norwich Conn.	4th August 1868	966 Asylum Ave. Hartford Conn.
11	Menette	49	M. M.	Bucyrus Ohio.	12th April 1873	736 Stk. Hill St. Los Angeles CAL.
12	Tucker	75	M. M.	Richmond Va.	9th November 1846	709 Stokley Gardens Norfolk Va.
13	Tucker	70	F. M.	Mt. Vernon Va.	17th November 1851	709 Stokley Gardens Norfolk Va.
14	Tucker	43	F. S.	Baltimore Md.	18th September 1878	709 Stokley Gardens Norfolk Va.
15	THIS LINE BLANK					
16	Tucker	48	M. M.	Farman Va.	16th July 1874	614 Boissavain St. Norfolk Va.
17	Tucker	41	F. M.	Ozark Ala.	16th May 1879	614 Boissavain St. Norfolk Va.
18	THIS LINE BLANK					
19	James	56	M. M.	Daytonville N.Y.	20th Feb. 1866	21001 Place, Princeton N.J.
20	Kuetye	52	M. M.	Paducah K.Y.	6th January 1870	1841 Cd. Blvd. Chicago Ill.
21	Kuetye	47	F. M.	Fukesi Japan	11th March 1875 (Husband U.S. Citizen)	1841 Cd. Blvd. Chicago Ill.
22	Paulson	36	F. S.	Chicago Ill.	1st March 1866	1368 E. 57th St. Chicago Ill.
23	Smith	46	M. M.	Dixon Ill.	8th August 1876	2303 Dotwell Ave. St Paul Minn.
24	Smith	41	F. M.	Yokohama Japan	12th January 1881 (Husband U.S. Citizen)	2303 Dotwell Ave. St Paul Minn.
25	Smith	8	F. S.	Tokyo Japan	21st February 1914 (Father U.S. Citizen)	2303 Dotwell Ave. St Paul Minn.
26	Walters	55	F. S.	Rochester N.Y.	8th September 1866	1275 Oakland Ave. Pasadena Cal.
27	Walters	50	F. S.	Rochester N.Y.	28th April 1872	54 Hill St. Los Angeles Cal.
28	Warner	45	M. M.	Schuectady N.Y.	1877	30 Church St. New York N.Y.
29	Young	48	F. M.	Flushing Denmark	25th November 1874 (Husband U.S. Citizen)	Windamere Hotel, Chicago Ill.
30	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK					

ELIMINATION AND CORRECTION

10

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

40345/11

S. S. * EXPRESS OF RUSSIA *

sailing from HONG KONG

10th August

1922

Arriving at Port of

YANKEE

B. C.

28th August

1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	THIS LINE BLANK					EMBARKED AT HONG KONG		
2	Armstrong	Warren Wesley	45	M.	S.	Clinton Ill.	8th October 1876	321 W. Main St. Clinton Ill.
3	Armstrong	Consuelo E.	15	F.	S.	Malabang P. I.	5th May 1907	321 W. Main St. Clinton Ill.
4	Colman	Bertha May	45	F.	S.		Washington Dist. Court 1917	2528 Gardner Ave. Spokane Wa.
5	Mc Carty	Peter T.	36	M.	S.	Tuftsville Pa.	17th September 1885	1667 Second St. Tulsa Okla.
6			24	F.	S.	New York	11th May 1896	York, Nebraska
7	Rast	Cresencia	27	F.	S.	Daet P. I.	27th Apr. 1895	321 W. Main St. Clinton Ill.
8	Talavera	Pionisio	24	M.	S.	Talavera P. I.	9th October 1898	Boston Mass.
9	THIS LINE BLANK					EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI		
10	Stokkan	Johan Ann	41	M.	M.		Seattle Wash. 24th March 1917	2040 W. 58th St. Seattle Wash.
11	Stokkan	Kari	31	F.	M.	Norway	24th May 1891	(Husband U.S. Citizen) 2040 W. 58th St. Seattle Wash.
12	THIS LINE BLANK					EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA		
13	DeLange	Francis	31	M.	S.		Chicago Ill. 2nd Apr. 1906	Peeking, Cook Co. Ill.
14	Dugan	Edward J.	31	M.	M.	Frisco Cal.	15th July 1891	Lakeside Co. San Diego Cal.
15	Dugan	Alice E.	29	F.	M.	Brooklyn N.Y.	13th January 1893	Lakeside Co. San Diego Cal.
16			22	M.	S.	Peking, China	17th November 1899	Elvaston, Ill.
17	Setterlund	Elmer L.	34	M.	M.	New York N. Y.	29th November 1877	Chicago Ill.
18	Setterlund	Gertrude Roberts	31	F.	M.	Sumner Co. Kan.	27th October 1890	Chicago Ill.
19	Setterlund	Aerald Tenneyson	4	M.	S.	Rochester N.Y.	6th November 1917	Chicago Ill.
20	Setterlund	Rett Leonard	2	M.	S.	Prince Albert, Sask.	17th September 1919	(Parents U.S. Citizen) Chicago Ill.
21	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

PNT
M
GO
DIB
BMA
USC

ELIMINATION AND CORRECTION

[Signature]
6th PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number III

40345/12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Empress of Russia" sailing from Hong Kong 10th August 1922, 19 Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. 28th August, 1922

No. or Line	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	THIS LINE BLANK	26	M	7th July 1893 Manila, I.		5300 Liberty Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK					
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Exemption & Correction by

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM ROSE, Surgeon of the EMPEROR OF AUSTRALIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIFTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Rose
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this FOURTEENTH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 22
at VICTORIA, B.C.

W. S. Immigration Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

40345 / 13 S. S.

EXPRESS OF AUSTRALIA.

Passengers sailing from **HONG KONG**

26th. AUGUST 19 22

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (w, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(* intended future permanent residence.)</small> State. City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. No.	Married or single.						
1		THIS LINE BLANK									
2		EMBARKED AT MANILA.									
IN TRANSIT		RANFT	OTTO	49	1.	M.M.'M'CHANT YES	ENGLISH YES	GERMANY GERMANY ✓	P. I. MANILA	NONE	GR. HAMBURG
IN TRANSIT		RANFT	MAXIMILIANA	40	2.	P.M. WIFE YES	ENGLISH YES	GERMAN GERMANY ✓	P. I. MANILA	NONE	GR. HAMBURG
IN TRANSIT		BIRKELUND	GEORGE R.	26	6.	M.S. LUMBER YES	ENGLISH YES	U.S.A. AMERICAN O	N. Y. NEW YORK	NONE	CAL. LOS ANGELES
3		THIS LINE BLANK									
4		EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI.									
IN TRANSIT		GLOAS	VIVIAN FORD	38	2.	M.M. ENGINEER YES	ENGLISH YES	ENGLAND ENGLISH ✓	CHINA HANKOW	NONE	England N.Y. NEW YORK.
IN TRANSIT		LEVY	SOLOMON REBA	29	10.	M.S. M'CHANTRYES	ENGLISH YES	ENGLAND JEWISH ✓	CHINA SHANGHAI	NONE	" N.Y. NEW YORK.
IN TRANSIT		DAVID	SAMUEL	30	4.	M.S. ACCOUNTANT YES	ENGLISH YES	ENGLAND JEWISH ✓	CHINA SHANGHAI	FATHER, R. S. LEVY 436 AVE. JOFFRE SHANGHAI	" N.Y. NEW YORK
IN TRANSIT		GUNTHER	HANS P.M.	30	1.	M.M. ENGINEER YES	ENGLISH YES	GERMANY GERMAN ✓	CHINA SHANGHAI	FATHER, D. J. DAVID 54 CARTER RD. SHANGHAI	" N.Y. NEW YORK
IN TRANSIT		GUNTHER	LOUISE	49	3.	P.M. WIFE YES	ENGLISH YES	GERMANY GERMAN ✓	CHINA TIENTSIN	FRIEND MR. P. PINNEAU. TUNG SHAN, MR. TRIFTSIN	" Germany ILL. CHICAGO
IN TRANSIT		GUNTHER	ILSE	17	10.	P.S. NONE YES	ENGLISH YES	GERMANY GERMAN ✓	CHINA TIENTSIN	FRIEND MR. P. PINNEAU. TUNG SHAN, MR. TRIFTSIN.	" England ILL. CHICAGO
IN TRANSIT		NORVIK	OLAF B.	31	11.	M.S. MASTER YES	ENGLISH YES	NORWAY NORWEGIAN ✓	CHINA SHANGHAI	NONE	" N-TRANSIT.
IN TRANSIT		HAYNES	WELFRED J.	42	7.	M.M. M'CHANTRYES	ENGLISH YES	ENGLAND ENGLISH ✓	CHINA SHANGHAI	NONE	" N.Y. NEW YORK.
IN TRANSIT		HAYNES	JOCELYN	21	3.	P.M. WIFE YES	ENGLISH YES	ENGLAND ENGLISH ✓	ENGLAND LIVERPOOL	NONE	" N.Y. NEW YORK.

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

PNT _____ PT 70
U _____ T _____
GO _____ ST _____
DEB _____ A 1
BMA _____
LSC 1

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C.

SEPTEMBER, 1928

40345 / 13

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SAMUEL ROBINSON, of the EMPERESS OF AUSTRALIA, from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINETEEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robinson
COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this FOURTEENTH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 22
at VICTORIA B.C.

W. H. Finley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM ROSE, Surgeon of the EMPEROR OF AUSTRALIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIFTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Rose
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this FOURTEENTH day of SEPTEMBER, 1922
at VICTORIA, B.C.

Notary Public
W. J. Macdonald
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19____

List 3
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

40345/14

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. a. To work, b. To study, c. To visit, d. To engage in business, e. To engage in agriculture, f. To engage in commerce, g. To engage in industry, h. To engage in science, i. To engage in art, j. To engage in literature, k. To engage in music, l. To engage in sports, m. To engage in other pursuits.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **SAMUEL ROBINSON MASTER**, of the **EMPEROR OF AUSTRALIA**, from **HONG KONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **FIFTY-THREE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **FOURTEENTH** day of **SEPTEMBER**, 19 **22**
at **VICTORIA, B.C.**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM, BOSE, Surgeon of the REPUBLIC OF AUSTRALIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIFTY in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FOURTEENTH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 22

SURGEON?

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens are descended, and the language they speak. The original stock should be determined on the basis of the original stock, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Negro).	Armenian.	Hebrew.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	
Croatian.	Japanese.	
Cuban.	Korean.	
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	
Dutch.	Magyar.	
East Indian.	Mexican.	
English.	Montenegrin.	
Finnish.	Moravian.	
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	
	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
	Sootch.	
	Servian.	
	Slovak.	
	Slovenian.	
	Spanish.	
	Spanish American.	
	Syrian.	
	Turkish.	
	Welsh.	
	West Indian (other than Cuban).	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of _____.

40345 / 15 S. S.

EXPRESS OF AUSTRALIA.

Passengers sailing from **HONG KONG**

26th AUGUST. 1921

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C.

SEPTEMBER, 1922

40345 / 15

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SAMUEL BROWN, of the REPUBLIC OF AUSTRALIA, from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this FOURTEENTH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 22
at VANCOUVER, B. C.

H. E. Amaley
Immigration Officer.

Column 1 (Age)	Column 2 (Sex)	Column 3 (Married or single)	Column 4 (Occupation)	Column 5 (Country of birth)	Column 6 (Country of last permanent residence)	Column 7 (Country of temporary residence)	Column 8 (Country of birth, nationality, or race)	Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came)	Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination)	Column 11 (By whom was passage paid)	Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much)	Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where)	Column 14 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)	Column 15 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)
18	M	S	Engineer	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	\$50	No	No	No
25	F	M	Housewife	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	\$50	No	No	No
32	M	S	Farmer	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	\$50	No	No	No
40	M	M	Blacksmith	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	\$50	No	No	No
48	M	S	Miner	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	\$50	No	No	No
55	M	M	Teacher	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	\$50	No	No	No
62	M	S	Doctor	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	\$50	No	No	No
70	M	M	Lawyer	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	\$50	No	No	No
78	M	S	Merchant	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	\$50	No	No	No
85	M	M	Engineer	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	\$50	No	No	No
92	M	S	Miner	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	\$50	No	No	No
100	M	M	Teacher	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	\$50	No	No	No

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Age).—The answer should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Country of birth).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Question 6 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Aosta, Veneto, and Emilia, and the districts of Lombardy, Liguria, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **WILLIAM ROSE**, Surgeon of the **EMPEROR OF AUSTRALIA**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **TWENTY** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **NINETEEN** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Rose
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this **FOURTEENTH** day of **SEPTEMBER**, 1922

at **VICTORIA, B.C.**

H. C. Amley
U.S. Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing

3rd. CLASS. / 16
40345

S. S. EXPRESS OF AUSTRALIA.

Passengers sailing from

HONG KONG

86th.

AUGUST

19 22

PNT _____ PT 2
U _____ T _____
GO _____ ST _____
DEB _____ A _____
BNA _____
LSC _____

Total passengers	.	.	.	.	.....
U. S. citizens	.	.	.	.	.....
Airline	.	.	.	.	.....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List **97**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **VANCOUVER, B.C.**

SEPTEMBER, 19 **22**

40345/16

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful acquiring or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.		
1																				
2	NO	SELF	YES	1898.		UNCLE, GEO. W. SMITH. 8/8 COTTEN BENDISTON CO.	YES	1. MON.	AMERICAN CITIZEN BORN ABROAD							5. 57AIR BWN. BL.		CHINA	CHEFOO.	
3																				
4																				
5	NO	SELF	YES	1898.		HUSBAND, M. DUNCAN SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	YES	1. MON.	AMERICAN CITIZEN BORN ABROAD							5. 57AIR BL. BWN.		RUSSIA	VLADIVOSTOK	
6	NO	MOTHER	YES	1898.		FATHER, M. DUNCAN. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	YES	1. MON.	AMERICAN CITIZEN BORN ABROAD							5. 57AIR BL. BWN.		RUSSIA	VLADIVOSTOK	
7	NO	SELF	YES	1898.		BROTHER, S. KENIN 102, 26th ST. WEST. N.Y. 8/40	YES	1. MON.	AMERICAN CITIZEN BORN ABROAD							5. 57AIR BL. BL.		RUSSIA	VLADIVOSTOK	
8	NO	EMPLOYEE	YES	1898.		None Transit 9/4/4	YES	1. MON.	AMERICAN CITIZEN BORN ABROAD							5. 57AIR BL. BL.		RUSSIA	VITEBSK	
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful acquiring or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **SAMUEL ROBINSON MASTER**, of the **EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA**, from **HONG KONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **FIFTY-THREE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Samuel Robinson

COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **FOURTEENTH** day of **SEPTEMBER**, 1922
at **VICTORIA, B.C.**

W. Ainsley

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *One*

S. S. *EMPEROR OF AUSTRALIA*

sailing from *HONG KONG*

25th AUG.

1922

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER B. C.

1922

No. *40345/17* IN FULL

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

AGE

Sex

Yrs. Mos.

MARRIED OR SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

1 THIS LINE BLANK

EMBARKED AT *MANILA*

2 *LOVE* *THEODORE*

29 11 M. S. MAY 9/93

NEW YORK, N. Y.

3 *LOVE* *CHARLES*

16 8 M. S. MAY 5/94

MANILA, P. I.

4 *LOVE* *CHARLES*

17 M. S. NOV. 4/04

MANILA, P. I.

5 THIS LINE BLANK

6 THIS LINE BLANK

EMBARKED AT *HONG KONG*

7 *PATTERSON* *DAVID*

40 6 M. S. NOV. 17/74

PITTSBURG, PA.

8 *PERRY* *OSCAR*

BUTLER 46 M. S. SEPT. 16/76

BLOOMINGTON, IND.

9 THIS LINE BLANK

10 THIS LINE BLANK

EMBARKED AT *SHANGHAI*

11 *OLSON* *ERWIN*

42 10 M. S.

WASHINGTON DISTRICT COURT SEATTLE
JAN. 24, 1918

12 *ADAMS* *JEAN*

54 5 F. S. APR. 5/68

PITTSBURG, PA.

13 *MOORE* *NANCY*

46 2 F. S. JULY 3/76

WASHINGTON, COUNTY, PA.

14 *ROSENFIELD* *ALBERT*

B. 49 1 M. M.

SAN FRANCISCO DISTRICT COURT
1894

15 THIS LINE BLANK

16 THIS LINE BLANK

EMBARKED AT *YOKOHAMA*

17 *MYERS* *WALTER*

39 9 M. S. DEC. 17/93

RYE TOWNSHIP
FRANKLIN COUNTY, PA.

18 *LINE* *LOUIS*

L. 43 4 M. M. MAY 19/79

IDAHO

19 *OWENS* *MARK*

27 6 M. S. MAR 10/95

MORRISTOWN, N. J.

20 *DE CONDOVA* *HELENA*

65 F. M. DEC. 19/57

RED BANK, N. J.

21 *PALMER* *RUTH*

52 F. S. FEB. 18/70

PLATTSBURG, N. Y.

22 *BRODIE* *MATTHEW*

44 3 M. S.

FOURTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT MINNESOTA
ABOUT 1891.

23 *MURPHY* *HENRY*

K. 45 M. M. AUG. 10/92

NEW YORK, N. Y.

24 *MURPHY* *ETHEL*

A. 25 4 F. M. MAY 20/97

BRONX, N. Y.

25 THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

Examiners
Pub. E. A. Boyle
W. C. Amosley, Insp.

PNT. ☐ PT. ☐
U. ☐ T. ☐
GO. ☐ ST. ☐
DLS. ☐ A. ☐
RNA. ☐
USC. ☐

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

40345/18

S. S. EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA.

sailing from

HONG KONG

26th AUG.

19 22 Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER, B. C.

19 22

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
-------------	--------------	-----	-----	--	---	--------------------------

THIS LINE BLANK

THIS LINE BLANK

EMBARKED AT MANILA.

1	BEGG	WILLIAM	53	1	M.	S.			
2	KING	PAZ	30	8	F.	M.		COURT FO LOS ANGELES SEPT. 16/1899	LAVERNE, CAL.
3	KING	JOSEPHINE	9	6	F.	S.	MAR. 23/13	MARRIED TO A.E. KING AMERICAN CITIZEN AT CHICAGO. MAY, 1- 1911	5969, HILDALE AVE. ROGERS PARK, CHICAGO.
4	KING	ALBERT	8	2	M.	S.	JULY. 19/14		5969, HILDALE AVE. ROGERS PARK, CHICAGO.

THIS LINE BLANK

THIS LINE BLANK

EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI.

5	DOWNS	BERTHA	16	6	F.	S.	MAR. 17/06	WASHINGTON, D.C.	4306- SUMMIT ST. KANSAS CITY, MO.
6	CALDWELL	HARRY	45	6	M.	M.	MAR. 28/96	CLEVELAND, OHIO	BOARD OF FOREIGN MISSIONS 150, 5th AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	CALDWELL	BESSIE	41	10	F.	M.	NOV. 11/01	BRIDGEPORT, OHIO.	BOARD OF FOREIGN MISSIONS 150, 5th AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	CALDWELL	JOYCE	4	1	F.	S.	SEP. 7/10	SUFFERN, N. Y.	BOARD OF FOREIGN MISSIONS 150, 5th AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.

THIS LINE BLANK

EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA.

9	JAMES	RUTH	27	11	F.	M.	OCT. 28/94	POMEROY, W.V.	1120, SOUTH EAST ST. TACOMA, WA.
10	GOODWIN	PAUL	26		M.	M.	SEP. 6/96	HAVERHILL, MASS.	1120, SOUTH EAST ST. TACOMA, WA.
11	GOODWIN	RUTH	25	4	F.	M.	MAY 10/97	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	PASADENA, CAL.
12	WIMAN	CHARLES	24	9	M.	M.	DEC. 23/97	MERKEL, TEXAS.	PASADENA, CAL.
13	WIMAN	MARY	24	9	F.	M.	DEC. 26/97	LADONIA, TEXAS.	ROSCOE, TEXAS.
14	CHILDS	MILTON	35		M.	S.	AUG. 20/07	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	ROSCOE, TEXAS.
15	BOSHI	HARRY	33	6	M.	M.			1701, BUSH ST. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
16	BENNETT	LILLIAN	37	10	F.	M.	NOV. 1 /85	DETROIT, MICH	1544, PRESEIDENT. ST. BROOKLYN N. Y.
17	BENNETT	LILLIAN	11	4	F.	S.	MAY. 16/11	DETROIT, MICH	547, SHERIDEN AVE. DETROIT, MICH.
18	BENNETT	FRANCIS	17	7	M.	S.	MAR. 30/05	DETROIT, MICH.	547, SHERIDEN AVE. DETROIT, MICH.
19	FRENCH	HENRY	40	8	M.	S.	JAN 17/02	PAROKA, IND.	547, SHERIDEN AVE. DETROIT, MICH.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

Wm. A. Linsley
PUBER. *Wm. A. Linsley*
Wm. A. Linsley

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **88**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3RD CLASS

8. 8. EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA sailing from HONG KONG, 26th AUGUST, 1922, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., SEPT., 1922

No.	NAME IN FULL GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). EMBARKED AT MANILA.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	VERNON D.	43 7	M.	FEB 19/79 VERNON CENTRE N. Y.		VERNON CENTRE N. Y.
2	VERNON D.	22 0	M.	FEB 19 07 VERNON CENTRE N. Y.		280, WEST 42nd ST. NEW YORK, N. Y.
3	THIS LINE BLANK					
4	THIS LINE BLANK					
5	RAUTH A.	40 3	M.	JUN 23/82 LEWIS, OHIO		160, 5th AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK					
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

PNT. _____ PT
U. _____ T
CO. _____ ST
DEB. _____
BNA. _____
USC. _____

Examined by
J. H. Boyle
J. H. Boyle
J. H. Boyle

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM ROSE, EXPRESS OF AUSTRALIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWORN, Surgeon of the TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINETEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of SEPTEMBER, 1922
VICTORIA B. C.
 at J. J. Monaghan
U.S.A.
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40345/29. S. EXPRESS OF AUSTRALIA. Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, 26th. AUGUST, 1922

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
THIS LINE BLANK												
EMBARKED AT MANILA.												
1		THIS LINE BLANK										
2		RAMOS	OTIRO	49 1	M.M. M. ORRANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMAN	GERMANY	P. I. MANILA	GR. HAMBURG
3		RAMOS	MAXIMILIANA	49 8	P.M. IVE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMAN	GERMANY	P. I. MANILA	GR. HAMBURG
4		BENNETT	EDWARD	26 6	M.S. DORSEY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	N. Y. NEW YORK	CAL. LOS ANGELES
THIS LINE BLANK												
EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI.												
7		DEBAND	AUGUST	51 0	M.M. RANKING	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S. CONSULAR ATTACHE	ITALIAN	CHINA HANKOW	N.Y. NEW YORK
8		GLOAG	VIVIAN	33 2	M.M. ENGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	CHESHIRE KNUTSFORD	N.Y. NEW YORK
9		LEVY	SOLOMON	29 10	M.S. M'CHANTY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	JEWISH	CHINA SHANGHAI	FATHER, E. S. LEVY 436 AVE. JOFFRE SHANGHAI N.Y. NEW YORK
10		DAVID	SAMUEL	30 4	M.S. ACCOUM-TANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	JEWISH	CHINA SHANGHAI	FATHER, D. J. DAVID 56 CARTER RD. SHANGHAI N.Y. NEW YORK
11		GUNTHER	HANZ	50 1	M.M. ENGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	CHINA TEINTSIN	FRIEND, MR. F. PINNEAU. TUNG SHAN, MR. TEINTSIN. ILL. CHICAGO
12		GUNTHER	LOUISA	49 3	P.M. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	CHINA TEINTSIN	FRIEND, MR. F. PINNEAU. TUNG SHAN, MR. TEINTSIN. ILL. CHICAGO
13		GUNTHER	ILSA	47 10	P.S. NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	CHINA TEINTSIN	FRIEND, MR. F. PINNEAU. TUNG SHAN, MR. TEINTSIN. ILL. CHICAGO
14	IN TRANSIT P.S. 606	NORVIK	OLAF	31 11	M.S. MASTER MARINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NORWAY	NORWEGIAN	CHINA SHANGHAI	Employer, Standard Oil Co. Shanghai China Norway NORWAY NORWAY
15		HANNO	WOLFRUM	48 7	M.S. M. ORRANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	CHINA SHANGHAI	N.Y. NEW YORK
16		HANNO	COCHET	52 8	P.M. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LIVERPOOL	N.Y. NEW YORK
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												
ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS.												

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA B.C.

13 SEPTEMBER, 1922

40345 / 20

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to leave the United States. How in present or future to be supported in United States? (If not by family, state source.) Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											
31											
32											
33											

ELIMINATED BY G. G. Monahan U.S. I. S.
A/c DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SAMUEL ROBINSON Master of the EMERALD OF AUSTRALIA from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of SEPTEMBER, 1922
at VICTORIA, B.C.

J. J. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM ROSE, Surgeon of the EXPRESS OF AUSTRALIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINETEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of SEPTEMBER, 1922
VICTORIA B. C.
 at _____

J. J. Monaghan
M. S. J. S.
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40345/21 S.S.

Passengers sailing from

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (if, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	
1		THIS LINE BLANK										
2		THIS LINE BLANK										
3		YAMAGUCHI	31	M.	YAMAGUCHI	ENGLISH	JAPAN	JAPANESE	YOKOHAMA	YAMAGUCHI, YASUO	YOKOHAMA	
4		YAMAGUCHI	31	F.	YAMAGUCHI	ENGLISH	JAPAN	JAPANESE	YOKOHAMA	YAMAGUCHI, YASUO	YOKOHAMA	
5		YAMAGUCHI	31	M.	YAMAGUCHI	ENGLISH	JAPAN	JAPANESE	YOKOHAMA	YAMAGUCHI, YASUO	YOKOHAMA	
6		YAMAGUCHI	31	F.	YAMAGUCHI	ENGLISH	JAPAN	JAPANESE	YOKOHAMA	YAMAGUCHI, YASUO	YOKOHAMA	
7		YAMAGUCHI	31	M.	YAMAGUCHI	ENGLISH	JAPAN	JAPANESE	YOKOHAMA	YAMAGUCHI, YASUO	YOKOHAMA	
8		YAMAGUCHI	31	F.	YAMAGUCHI	ENGLISH	JAPAN	JAPANESE	YOKOHAMA	YAMAGUCHI, YASUO	YOKOHAMA	
9		YAMAGUCHI	31	M.	YAMAGUCHI	ENGLISH	JAPAN	JAPANESE	YOKOHAMA	YAMAGUCHI, YASUO	YOKOHAMA	
10		YAMAGUCHI	31	F.	YAMAGUCHI	ENGLISH	JAPAN	JAPANESE	YOKOHAMA	YAMAGUCHI, YASUO	YOKOHAMA	
11		YAMAGUCHI	31	M.	YAMAGUCHI	ENGLISH	JAPAN	JAPANESE	YOKOHAMA	YAMAGUCHI, YASUO	YOKOHAMA	
12		YAMAGUCHI	31	F.	YAMAGUCHI	ENGLISH	JAPAN	JAPANESE	YOKOHAMA	YAMAGUCHI, YASUO	YOKOHAMA	
13		YAMAGUCHI	31	M.	YAMAGUCHI	ENGLISH	JAPAN	JAPANESE	YOKOHAMA	YAMAGUCHI, YASUO	YOKOHAMA	
14		YAMAGUCHI	31	F.	YAMAGUCHI	ENGLISH	JAPAN	JAPANESE	YOKOHAMA	YAMAGUCHI, YASUO	YOKOHAMA	
15		YAMAGUCHI	31	M.	YAMAGUCHI	ENGLISH	JAPAN	JAPANESE	YOKOHAMA	YAMAGUCHI, YASUO	YOKOHAMA	
16		YAMAGUCHI	31	F.	YAMAGUCHI	ENGLISH	JAPAN	JAPANESE	YOKOHAMA	YAMAGUCHI, YASUO	YOKOHAMA	
17		YAMAGUCHI	31	M.	YAMAGUCHI	ENGLISH	JAPAN	JAPANESE	YOKOHAMA	YAMAGUCHI, YASUO	YOKOHAMA	
18		YAMAGUCHI	31	F.	YAMAGUCHI	ENGLISH	JAPAN	JAPANESE	YOKOHAMA	YAMAGUCHI, YASUO	YOKOHAMA	
19		YAMAGUCHI	31	M.	YAMAGUCHI	ENGLISH	JAPAN	JAPANESE	YOKOHAMA	YAMAGUCHI, YASUO	YOKOHAMA	
20		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK										
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

[Signature]
PURGER.

PNT
U
CO
DIB
DFA
LSC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Victoria

19

40345/21

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												
31												
32												
33												

32074 Vis CPR 7-13-22 In Gouise
700 YES 1921 N.Y.
32075 Vis CPR 7-13-22 In Gouise 40 address
700 YES 1920 N.Y.
32076 Vis CPR 7-13-22 In Gouise 10 address
700 YES 1921 N.Y.
32077 Vis CPR 7-13-22 In Gouise 30 address
700 YES 1921 N.Y.
32078 Vis CPR 7-13-22 In Gouise 30 address
700 YES 1921 N.Y.
32079 Vis CPR 7-13-22 In Gouise 30 address
700 YES 1921 N.Y.
32080 Vis CPR 7-13-22 In Gouise 30 address
700 YES 1921 N.Y.

J. G. Monaghan
U. S. I. S.
ELIM. WOULD BE
A/C DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SAMUEL ROBINSON Master, of the EMERALD OF AUSTRALIA, from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of SEPTEMBER, 1922, at VICTORIA, B.C.
J. J. Monaghan
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM ROSE, Surgeon of the EMPEROR OF AUSTRALIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINETEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 22
at Victoria B.C.

J. J. Moraghan

U. S. S.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hersegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **5**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet is for the listing

40345/22 S.S. EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA. Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, 26th AUGUST, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read what language (or, if exempted, claim, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK														
		EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI.														
1		THIS LINE BLANK														
2		PERRY	CHUNDA	64	M.	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	HEBREW	CHINA	SHANGHAI	SISTER, MISS. PERRY 6, TIFING RD. SHANGHAI.	FRANCE PARIS	
3		PERRY	MARILDA	45	F.	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	HEBREW	CHINA	SHANGHAI	SISTER-IN-LAW MISS. PERRY 6, TIFING RD. SHANGHAI.	FRANCE PARIS	
4		SCHLIER	OTTO	38	M.	DESIGNER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWITZER- LAND.	SWISS	CHINA	SHANGHAI		N.Y. NEW YORK	
5	U.S.	CALDWELL	MORRIS D.	7	M.	S.	NO	NO	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	CHINA	YEN PING			N.Y. NEW YORK	
6	U.S.	CALDWELL	JOHN	9	M.	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	CHINA	YEN PING			N.Y. NEW YORK
7	U.S.	CALDWELL	MURIEL	14	F.	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	CHINA	YEN PING			N.Y. NEW YORK
8	U.S.	CALDWELL	OLIVER J.	17	M.	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	CHINA	YEN PING			N.Y. NEW YORK
9		THIS LINE BLANK														
10		EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA.														
11	U.S.	JAMES	GERTRUDE	5	F.	S.	NO	NO	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	CHINA	TUNG CHAY FU			WN. TACOMA	
12		SACKS	JOSEPH	57	M.	MICHAEL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	JEWISH	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA			N.Y. NEW YORK
13		ROSENSTEIN	BOBIS	25	M.	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	ORE	CORNWALLIS			ORE CORNWALLIS
14		ROSENSTEIN	BERNICE	17	F.	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	ORE	CORNWALLIS			ORE CORNWALLIS
15	U.S.	WIMAN	MARGARET	10	F.	S.	NO	NO	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	JAPAN	TOKYO			WN. HANNEWICK	
16		GOJANSKA	AMARA	30	F.	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH & RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	JAPAN	TOKYO			R.I. PROVIDENCE
17		GOJANSKA	DAVID	14	M.	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH & RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	JAPAN	TOKYO			R.I. PROVIDENCE
18		GOJANSKA	ELIZABETH	10	F.	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH & RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	JAPAN	TOKYO			R.I. PROVIDENCE
19		ALEXIEVSKY	ANDREW	18	M.	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH & RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	VLADIVOSTOK	FATHER, P. ALEXIEVSKY SUEFUNGSHAY, 342.		WASH. SEATTLE
20		BIRGER	BENZION	27	M.	M'CHANT	YES	GERMAN & RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	CHINA	HARBIN	FATHER-IN-LAW, B. TUNYICK HOTEL SIBERIA, HARBIN		N.Y. NEW YORK
21		BIRGER	PAULINA	22	F.	WIFE	YES	GERMAN & RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	CHINA	HARBIN	FATHER, B. TUNYICK HOTEL SIBERIA, HARBIN		N.Y. NEW YORK
22		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

PNT
U
CO
DEC
1914

PT
T
ST
A

Eliminations & Corrections
B. T. Tunyick
B. T. Tunyick

Eliminations & Corrections
W. H. H. H.

PNT
U
CO
DEB
BNA
BCC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Victoria Vancouver B.C.

13th SEPTEMBER, 1922

40345/22

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of U.S. money, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Is he a native born?	Is he a naturalized citizen?	Is he a permanent resident?	Is he a temporary resident?	Is he a student?	Is he a laborer?	Is he a merchant?	Is he a professional?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1																				
2	YES	SELF	YES NO		IN TRANSIT	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5. 0	FAIR	GR.	BL.		
3	YES	SELF	YES NO		IN TRANSIT	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5. 0	FAIR	GR.	BL.		
4	YES	SELF	YES YES 1901	N.Y.	C/O MALLORY BROS. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	INDEF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6. 0	FAIR	BL.	BR.	SWITZERLAND	BAGDAD
5					AMERICAN CITIZEN BORN ABROAD.	SEE CITIZEN SHEET														CONSTANTINOPLE
6					AMERICAN CITIZEN BORN ABROAD.	SEE CITIZEN SHEET														CHINA
7					AMERICAN CITIZEN BORN ABROAD.	SEE CITIZEN SHEET														CHINA
8					AMERICAN CITIZEN BORN ABROAD.	SEE CITIZEN SHEET														CHINA
9																				CHINA
10																				FOOCHOW
11					AMERICAN CITIZEN BORN ABROAD.	SEE CITIZEN SHEET														
12	NO	SELF	YES NO		COUSIN, ZILL BROS. 71, 5th AVE. NEW YORK N.Y.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6. 0	DK.	BL.	BL.	CHINA	TUNG CHAY FU
13	YES	SELF	YES YES 1922	PORTLAND		NO	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5. 4	FAIR	BR.	BR.	RUSSIA	KOPHA
14	YES	SELF	YES YES 1904	PORTLAND		NO	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6. 0	FAIR	BR.	BL.	RUSSIA	NIKHOCTHIA
15					AMERICAN CITIZEN BORN ABROAD.	SEE CITIZEN SHEET														RUSSIA
16	YES	SELF	YES NO		UNCLE, E. GELLER 26 LIPPETT ST. PROVIDENCE	NO	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5. 5	FAIR	BR.	BR.	CAUCASIA	SKATERINO
17	YES	SELF	YES NO		UNCLE, E. GELLER 26 LIPPETT ST. PROVIDENCE	NO	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5. 3	FAIR	BR.	BR.	CRIMEA	KIRTON
18	YES	SELF	YES NO		UNCLE, E. GELLER 26, LIPPET ST. PROVIDENCE	NO	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4. 2	FAIR	BR.	BR.	CRIMEA	KIRTON
19	NO	SELF	NO			YES	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5. 3	FAIR	BR.	GR.	RUSSIA	SAMARA.
20	NO	SELF	YES NO		INTRANSIT TO GERMANY	NO	2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5. 7	FAIR	BR.	GR.	POLAND	BRISISTOK
21	NO	SELF	YES NO		INTRANSIT TO GERMANY	NO	2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5. 2	FAIR	BR.	GR.	SIBERIA	MOONMAN
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ELIMINATED BY J. G. Monaghan S. I. S.
He DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WONG KONG, of the REPUBLIC OF AUSTRALIA, from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

COMMANDER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 22

at Victoria, B. C.

[Signature]

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and of time exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM ROSE, Surgeon of the EMPEROR OF AUSTRALIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINETEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SEP 13 1922

SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this FOURTEENTH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 22

at VICTORIA, B.C.

J. J. Monaghan
U. S. S.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Victoria B.C.
~~VANCOUVER~~, B.C.

13th SEPTEMBER

191 22

40345 / 23

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SAMUEL ROBINSON MASTER, of the REPRESS OF AUSTRALIA, from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SEP 13 1922

Sworn to before me this 13 day of SEPTEMBER, 19 22

at VICTORIA, B.C.

J. J. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

CONSIDER Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *One*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *SAFARI* sailing from *NEW YORK*, 20th AUG., 1932, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, 1932.

40345/24

AGE. SEX. IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

THIS LINE BLANK

THIS LINE BLANK

THIS LINE BLANK

THIS LINE BLANK

THIS LINE BLANK

EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI.
11. *EDWIN* 44 10 M. S. WASHINGTON DISTRICT COURT SEATTLE JAN. 24 1916
12. *ALAN* 44 5 F. S. APR. 5/00 PITTSBURG, PA.
13. *MARY* 40 2 F. S. MAY 6/70 WASHINGTON COUNTY, PA.
14. *MARY* 40 1 M. S.

THIS LINE BLANK

EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA.
17. *VALTER* 39 9 M. S. RYE TOWNSHIP PRARIE COUNTY PA.
18. *LOUIS* 40 4 M. S. MAY 13/75
19. *MARY* 37 6 M. S. MAY 10/95 MORRISTOWN, N. J.
20. *MARY* 65 4 F. S. DEC. 19/87 AND RANK, N. Y.
21. *JOHN* 60 4 F. S. FEB. 13/70 PLATTSBURG, N. Y.
22. *MATTHEW* 44 3 M. S.

23. *MURPHY* *HENRY* K. 45 M. M. AUG. 10/77 NEW HAVEN, CONN.
24. *MURPHY* *ETHEL* A. 25 4 F. M. MAY. 30/97 BRYN MAWR, PA.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

26.
27. ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

28.
29. *Chukater*
30. PURSER.

PNT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
GO _____ ST _____
DEB _____ A _____
BVA _____
USC _____
5-2-PT

ELIMINATED BY *J. J. Monaghan*
Nc DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **67**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **EMPEROR OF AUSTRALIA.**

sailing from

HONG KONG

26th AUG.

19 22 Arriving at Port of

YANCOUVER, B. C.

19 23

Victoria Sept 13 1922

No. of Lines	FULL NAME	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	THIS LINE BLANK					
2	DEWIS	WILLIAM	53	1 M.	COURT FO LOS ANGELES	LAVERNE, CAL.
3	KING	RAY	30	8 P.	MARRIED TO A.E. KING AMERICAN CITIZEN	8969, HILDALE AVE.
4	KING	JOSEPHINE	9	5 F.	MAR. 22/13	ROGERS PARK, CHICAGO.
5	KING	ALBERT	8	2 M.	JULY 19/14	8969, HILDALE AVE.
6	THIS LINE BLANK					
7	THIS LINE BLANK					
8	DOWNES	BERTHA	14	5 F.	MAR. 12/06	WASHINGTON, D.C.
9	✓ CALDWELL	HARRY	R.	46	6	M. M. MAR. 22/76 CLEVELAND, OHIO
10	✓ CALDWELL	BELLE	C.	41	10	F. M. NOV. 11/81 BRIDGEPORT, OHIO.
11	✓ CALDWELL	JOYCE		4		F. S. SEP. 7/18 SUPERN, N. Y.
12	THIS LINE BLANK					
13	THIS LINE BLANK					
14	✓ JAMES	CHARLES	C.	30	11	M. M. OCT. 12/91 KIRKSVILLE, MO.
15	✓ JAMES	RUTH	B.	27	11	F. M. OCT. 28/94 POMEROY W.V.
16	✓ GOODWIN	PAUL	J.	26		M. M. SEP. 6/96 HAVERHILL, MASS.
17	✓ GOODWIN	RUTH		25	4	F. M. MAY. 10/97 SAN DUCE CAL.
18	✓ WYMAN	CHARLES	H.	24	9	M. M. DEC. 23/97 MERKEL, TEXAS.
19	✓ WYMAN	MAUD		24	9	F. M. DEC. 26/97 LADONIA, TEXAS.
20	✓ SEEVIG	MILTON	H.	35		M. S. AUG. 30/87 SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
21	DEWIS	HARRY	53	8 M.	M.	BROOKLYN SUPREME COURT
22	DEWIS	DIDYAN	57	10 F.	M.	MAR. 2/1919
23	DEWIS	LELLAN	11	4 F.	S.	DETROIT, MICH
24	DEWIS	FRANCIS	17	5 M.	S.	DETROIT, MICH
25	✓ FRENCH	HENRY	E.	40	8	M. S. JAN. 13/82 PATOKA, IND.
26	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK					
27						
28	ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS.					
29	<i>[Signature]</i>					
30	FURBER.					

4206- SUMMIT ST.
KANSAS CITY, MO.
BOARD OF FOREIGN MISSIONS
160, 5th. AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
BOARD OF FOREIGN MISSIONS
160, 5th. AVE. NEW YORK N.Y.
BOARD OF FOREIGN MISSIONS.
160, 5th. AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.

1120, SOUTH EAST ST.
TACOMA, W.W.
1120, SOUTH EAST ST.
TACOMA, W.W.

PASADENA, CAL.

PASADENA, CAL.

ROSCOE, TEXAS.

ROSCOE, TEXAS.

1701, BUSH ST.
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

1544, PRESIDENT ST.
BROOKLYN N. Y.

547, SHERIDEN AVE.
DETROIT, MICH.

547, SHERIDEN AVE.
DETROIT, MICH.

547, SHERIDEN AVE.
DETROIT, MICH.

COLONY CLUB.
CHICAGO, ILL.

ELIMINATED BY *[Signature]* S. I. S.
He DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

PWT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. S. EXPRESS OF AUSTRALIA.

sailing from HONG KONG

26th AUGUST, 1922

Arriving at Port of

Victoria
VANCOUVER, B. C.

SEPT. 13th, 1922

40345/28

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	THIS LINE BLANK			REMARKED AT MANILA.		
2	VERNON D.	43	M.	FEB. 19/79. VERNON CENTRE N. Y.		VERNON CENTRE, N. Y.
3	MANUEL D.	29	M.	DEC. 12.98. MANILA, P. I.		220, WEST 42nd. ST. NEW YORK, N. Y.
4	THIS LINE BLANK			REMARKED AT YOKOHAMA.		
5	WARD	40	M.	JUL 26/88		150, 5th. AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK					
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

ELIMINATED BY: J. J. Monaghan, U. S. I. S.
As did not appear for examination.

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry W. DeLor, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Act of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry W. DeLor

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1923
at Vancouver B.C.

J. E. Amley
J. E. Amley
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40345/27 S. S.

Passengers sailing from

STIMET AUSTR

24TH AUGUST

19

22

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												
1	IN TRANSIT	SPRING	ROBERT. A.	48	M. M. DIRECTOR	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH AUSTRALIA SYDNEY	WIFE MRS R. A. SPRING	AUSTRALIA	
2	IN TRANSIT	CAMPBELL	DAVID	62	" " MANAGER	"	"	SCOTCH	"	ST KING STREET MOSMAN. WIFE MRS D. CAMPBELL	AUSTRALIA	
3	IN TRANSIT	DE MERCADO	FRANK. E.	30	" " MERCHANT	"	"	JAMAICA	ENGLISH NEW YORK	2 PENNELL ST. NEWPORT SYDNEY.	AUSTRALIA	
4	IN TRANSIT	DE MERCADO	MARGARET. H.	24	" " WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	IN TRANSIT	BIGGE	ETHEL. M. L.	54	" " TOURIST	"	"	ENGLISH	ENGLAND CHELTENHAM	MCM. MRS G. L. HART	England	
6	IN TRANSIT	BIGGE	MATTHEW	18	M. S. STUDENT	"	"	"	"	INDOOROPILLY QUEENSLAND	AUSTRALIA	
7	IN TRANSIT	FRASER	EMILY. E.	55	" " TOURIST	"	"	"	"	DAUGHTER MRS HARRISON JONES	"	
8	IN TRANSIT	SHARP	EDITH. E.	42	" " NURSE	"	"	AUSTRALIA	AUSTRALIA SYDNEY	DUNEDIN NEW ZEALAND	N. Y. NEW YORK C.	
9	IN TRANSIT	SHARP	EDITH. E.	42	" " NURSE	"	"	AUSTRALIA	AUSTRALIA SYDNEY	AUNT MRS W. H. SHARP	AUSTRALIA	
10	IN TRANSIT	MOORE	LUCY. M.	50	" " "	"	"	ENGLISH	"	MOTHER MRS E. MCINTOSH	SCOTCH	
11	IN TRANSIT	BAILEY	MARGARET. A.	43	" " S. TEACHER	"	"	IRISH	"	BROTHER MR E. BROWNE. DENTIST	Canada	
12	IN TRANSIT	BERTRAM	MARY. E.	24	" " MEDICAL PRACTICER	"	"	SCOTCH	"	MACQUARIE ST. SYDNEY AUSTRALIA.	AUSTRALIA	
13	IN TRANSIT	HALSTED	ERNEST. M.	49	" " M. M. MERCHANT	"	"	ENGLISH	JEWISH ENGLAND LONDON	BROTHER MR. P. J. BAILEY	AUSTRALIA	
14	IN TRANSIT	KIDSON	MARY. P.	29	" " S. TOURIST	"	"	ENGLISH	"	TOOWOOMBA. AUSTRALIA	AUSTRALIA	
15	IN TRANSIT	CROKER	FLORNECE	29	" " MAID	"	"	AUSTRALIA	"	FATHER. MR. T. B. BERTRAM	SCOTLAND	
16	IN TRANSIT	FAIRFAX	ANNIE. C.	61	" " TOURIST	"	"	"	"	FRUWILL N.S.W. AUSTRALIA	ENGLAND	
17	IN TRANSIT	CURSON	ELLIE. M.	54	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	ENGLAND	
18	IN TRANSIT	ROGERS	OLIVE	24	" " "	"	"	SCOTCH	"	"	ENGLAND	
19	IN TRANSIT	BROWN	HUGH. M.	42	" " M. M. MANAGER	"	"	"	"	"	ENGLAND	
20	IN TRANSIT	GRAHAM	WILLIAM	42	" " FOREMAN	"	"	"	"	"	ENGLAND	
21	IN TRANSIT	CLARK	Gwendolyn G. B.	21	" " S. ACTRESS	"	"	ENGLISH	"	"	ENGLAND	
22	IN TRANSIT	O'BROCK	MICHAEL. P.	22	" " CLERK	"	"	IRISH	"	"	ENGLAND	
23	IN TRANSIT	FRANK	FREDERICK E. C.	31	" " DEPT. MANAGER	"	"	GERMAN	"	"	ENGLAND	
24	IN TRANSIT	WILSON	SEYMOUR. A.	23	" " DENTIST	"	"	SCOTCH	"	"	ENGLAND	
25	IN TRANSIT	SEWARD	JOSEPH. T.	32	" " "	"	"	ENGLISH	"	"	ENGLAND	
26	IN TRANSIT	SEWARD	MARJORIE	25	" " WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	ENGLAND	
27	IN TRANSIT	HART	JOHN. M.	43	" " MANAGER	"	"	"	"	"	ENGLAND	
28	IN TRANSIT	HART	JENNIE. A.	51	" " WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	ENGLAND	
29	IN TRANSIT	LETHBRIDGE	ROBERT. O.	51	" " COMPANY MANAGER	"	"	"	"	"	ENGLAND	
30	IN TRANSIT	LETHBRIDGE	RUBY	50	" " WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	ENGLAND	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT. T. 12
GO. ST. 11
BNA. A. 11
USC.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

EXAMINATION AND CORRECTION

27 FOR PR.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER B.C.

16TH, SEPTEMBER

1922

40345/27

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	YES	YES	YES	NO	YES	RESIDE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FR	BR	ENGLAND	WOLFPORD
2	YES	YES	YES	NO	YES	RESIDE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FR	BR	ENGLAND	WOLFPORD
3	YES	YES	YES	NO	YES	RESIDE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FR	BR	ENGLAND	WOLFPORD
4	YES	YES	YES	NO	YES	RESIDE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FR	BR	ENGLAND	WOLFPORD
5	YES	YES	YES	NO	YES	RESIDE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FR	BR	ENGLAND	WOLFPORD
6	YES	YES	YES	NO	YES	RESIDE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FR	BR	ENGLAND	WOLFPORD
7	YES	YES	YES	NO	YES	RESIDE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FR	BR	ENGLAND	WOLFPORD
8	YES	YES	YES	NO	YES	RESIDE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FR	BR	ENGLAND	WOLFPORD
9	YES	YES	YES	NO	YES	RESIDE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FR	BR	ENGLAND	WOLFPORD
10	YES	YES	YES	NO	YES	RESIDE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FR	BR	ENGLAND	WOLFPORD
11	YES	YES	YES	NO	YES	RESIDE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FR	BR	ENGLAND	WOLFPORD
12	YES	YES	YES	NO	YES	RESIDE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FR	BR	ENGLAND	WOLFPORD
13	YES	YES	YES	NO	YES	RESIDE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FR	BR	ENGLAND	WOLFPORD
14	YES	YES	YES	NO	YES	RESIDE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FR	BR	ENGLAND	WOLFPORD
15	YES	YES	YES	NO	YES	RESIDE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FR	BR	ENGLAND	WOLFPORD
16	YES	YES	YES	NO	YES	RESIDE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FR	BR	ENGLAND	WOLFPORD
17	YES	YES	YES	NO	YES	RESIDE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FR	BR	ENGLAND	WOLFPORD
18	YES	YES	YES	NO	YES	RESIDE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FR	BR	ENGLAND	WOLFPORD
19	YES	YES	YES	NO	YES	RESIDE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FR	BR	ENGLAND	WOLFPORD
20	YES	YES	YES	NO	YES	RESIDE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FR	BR	ENGLAND	WOLFPORD
21	YES	YES	YES	NO	YES	RESIDE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FR	BR	ENGLAND	WOLFPORD
22	YES	YES	YES	NO	YES	RESIDE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FR	BR	ENGLAND	WOLFPORD
23	YES	YES	YES	NO	YES	RESIDE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FR	BR	ENGLAND	WOLFPORD
24	YES	YES	YES	NO	YES	RESIDE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FR	BR	ENGLAND	WOLFPORD
25	YES	YES	YES	NO	YES	RESIDE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FR	BR	ENGLAND	WOLFPORD
26	YES	YES	YES	NO	YES	RESIDE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FR	BR	ENGLAND	WOLFPORD
27	YES	YES	YES	NO	YES	RESIDE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FR	BR	ENGLAND	WOLFPORD
28	YES	YES	YES	NO	YES	RESIDE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FR	BR	ENGLAND	WOLFPORD
29	YES	YES	YES	NO	YES	RESIDE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FR	BR	ENGLAND	WOLFPORD
30	YES	YES	YES	NO	YES	RESIDE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FR	BR	ENGLAND	WOLFPORD

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Ralls, Master of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1920, at London, Ontario, Canada.

J. J. Ralls
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry W. Devlin, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of St. L. B. Royal College of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Relieved in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry W. Devlin

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1922

at Buffalo, N.Y.
J. H. Murphy
Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

40345/28 S. S.

"NIAGARA"

Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N. S. W. AUSTRALIA

24TH AUGUST, 1922

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended (where permanent residence).)	
		Family name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
THIS LINE BLANK												
1	IN TRANSIT	MYERS	57	M	MANUFAC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	JEWISH AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE	WIFE. MRS. L. MYERS. 10 LOCK ST. ST. KILDA AUSTRALIA	AUSTRALIA
2	IN TRANSIT	HERMAN	67	"	"	"	"	"	GERMAN	" BALLARAT	WIFE. MRS. F. HERMAN. BALLARAT. AUSTRALIA	AUSTRALIA
3	IN TRANSIT	RUBIN	25	"	"	"	"	"	JEWISH	FRANCE PARIS	"	ENGLAND
4	IN TRANSIT	ADAMS	28	F	"	"	"	"	ENGLAND	ENGLISH U.S. LONG ISLAND	FATHER. MR. S. P. MACKAY. STRAITHABER ST. KILDA MELBOURNE	NEW YORK CITY
5	IN TRANSIT	HIGGS	41	M	"	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	" AUSTRALIA SYDNEY	WIFE. MRS. R. F. HIGGS. DAVID ST. CLINTON GARDENS SYDNEY N.S.W.	AUSTRALIA
6	IN TRANSIT	BEISCHER	36	"	"	"	"	"	GERMAN	" BENDIGO	FATHER. MR. W. BEISCHER. BENDIGO. PENN. PHILADELPHIA	AUSTRALIA
7	IN TRANSIT	HALL	33	F	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	" MELBOURNE	HUSBAND. MR. W. E. HALL. C.T.A. CLUB. MELBOURNE. AUSTRALIA	AUSTRALIA
8	IN TRANSIT	HYNES	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	" SYDNEY	MOTHER. MRS. L. HYNES 133 LIVERPOOL STREET SYDNEY	N.Y. NEW YORK CITY
9	IN TRANSIT	HYNES	27	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	IN TRANSIT	HYNES	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	IN TRANSIT	FENTON	44	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER. MR. W. W. FENTON. C/O SYDNEY SAFEDEPOSIT. SYDNEY.	AUSTRALIA
12	IN TRANSIT	COATES	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE. MRS. G. F. COATES.	"
13	IN TRANSIT	HESDALE	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE. MRS. J. F. W. HESDALE.	"
14	IN TRANSIT	RODNEY	68	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE. MRS. M. J. RODNEY. AVALON RD. ARUNDALE. AUSTRALIA.	AUSTRALIA
15	IN TRANSIT	MIDLANE	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE. MRS. C. F. MIDLANE. 206 CLARENCE STREET SYDNEY.	AUSTRALIA
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
EMBARKED AT AUCKLAND, NEW ZEALAND, 29 TH, AUGUST, 1922.												
20	IN TRANSIT	BRYCE	61	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	IN TRANSIT	FLETCHER	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	IN TRANSIT	FLETCHER	38	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	IN TRANSIT	YELLOWLEES	45	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	IN TRANSIT	FOORD	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	IN TRANSIT	PHILP	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	IN TRANSIT	PHILP	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	IN TRANSIT	PHILP	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	IN TRANSIT	PHILP	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	IN TRANSIT	PHILP	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	IN TRANSIT	PHILP	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												

PNT. U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
GO. DER. BNA. USC.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Signature of Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

40345 / 28

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Rolla ^(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer) of the M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Rolla
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1922
at London

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry W. Devlin, Surgeon of the R.M. S. NIAGARA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of St. B. Royal College of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Given in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry W. Devlin

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1922

at Buffalo, N. Y.

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40345 / 29 S. S. "NIAGARA"

Passengers sailing from HONOLULU T. H.

9TH SEPTEMBER, 1922

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		CHRISTINE	24	F	ANY	YES	SCOTCH	U. S. A.	OAKLAND		CAL. OAKLAND
2		MARY	40	F	WIFE	"	"	"	CINCINNATI		OHIO, CINCINNATI
3	IN TRANSIT	JESSIE	44	F	W TOURIST	"	"	"	ENGLAND		ENGLAND
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK										
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Examined by
W. C. Ainslie H. S. Inspector.
Edward L. Kauffman

59

2-
PMT
U
GO
D'B
BNA
USC
T. H. M. L. W.

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

PURSER. W. C. A.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of men will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 16TH SEPTEMBER, 1922

40345/29

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a business, to perform a contract, to seek employment, to study, to visit, to reside, or for other purpose?	Length of time he has been in the United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Is he a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful overthrow or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful overthrow or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any disability, physical, mental, or moral, which renders him or her incapable of earning his or her living.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	NO	SELF	YES	CALIF.		FATHER MR JAS SCOTT 3820 ARDLEY AVE OAKLAND CAL.	NO	RESIDE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BR	GY	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY	
3	"	"	"	"		LEFT U. S. AT <u>17-22</u> ON <u>16110</u> TRANSIT HEAD TAX REFUNDED	"	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	FR	DK	GY	BR	ENGLAND	KENT

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful overthrow or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Roll, ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Blanc in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Roll
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1922
at London

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry W. Deolin, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Lieut. A. Royal College of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Henry W. Deolin

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1922

at San Francisco

J. G.

H. E. Ansley

H. J. Immigration Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER B.C.

16TH SEPTEMBER

1922

40345/80

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. 1. To remain permanently in the United States. 2. To remain temporarily in the United States for a period of less than one year. 3. To remain temporarily in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.
1	NO	46697. 100 C.P.R. Ry. SELF	YES	YES	SISTER, MRS. W. MERRILL. 6926 KIMBARK AVE. CHICAGO	NO	RESIDENCE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BR	GY	SCOTLAND
2	"	"	"	NO	C/O CHAUTAUQUA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	BR	BR	BR	FIJI
3	"	46698. 100 C.P.R. Ry. HUSBAND	YES	YES	HUSBAND, MR. J. E. REES	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	FR	BR	BL	AUSTRALIA
4	"	"	"	"	C/O HUDSON MOTOR CO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	DETROIT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	YES	46680. 100 C.P.R. Ry. SELF	YES	YES	SISTER, MRS. G. DAVIS 197 PALACADE AVENUE WEST HOBOKEN N.J.	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	OLR	BR	GY	ENGLAND
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA
8	"	46656. 100 C.P.R. Ry. SELF	YES	YES	Transit 16128	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	MLD	FR	GY	"
9	"	"	"	"	Transit 16129	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	FR	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	INTENDED HUSBAND, P. M. HUGHES 507 N. 87TH ST. NEW YORK CITY	NO	RESIDE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	BR	BR	YEA
11	"	46641. 100 C.P.R. Ry. SELF	YES	YES	Transit 16126	YES	4 MTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	FR	FR	GY	WALLAROO
12	NO	46642. 100 C.P.R. Ry. SELF	YES	YES	Transit 16126	"	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	MDY	DK	BR	SYDNEY
13	YES	46643. 100 C.P.R. Ry. SELF	YES	YES	Transit 16123	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	SIM	BR	HZL	E. Z.
14	"	46644. 100 C.P.R. Ry. SELF	YES	YES	Transit 8814	"	2/3 MTH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	FR	BR	GY	AUSTRALIA
15	"	46645. 100 C.P.R. Ry. SELF	YES	YES	Transit 8813	"	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	GY	BR	KAPCHA
16	"	46646. 100 C.P.R. Ry. SELF	YES	YES	Transit 8814	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	BR	BR	BR	WATERVAL
17	NO	46647. 100 C.P.R. Ry. SELF	YES	YES	Transit 8814	"	12 MTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	DK	BR	HZL	MACKAY
18	"	"	"	"	Transit 8814	NO	RESIDE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	FR	FR	BL	HAWTHORNE
19	"	46648. 100 C.P.R. Ry. SELF	YES	YES	Transit 16124	YES	TRANSIT	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	ENGLAND
20	"	"	"	"	Transit 16125	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	GY	AUSTRALIA
21	"	"	"	"	Transit 16125	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SYDNEY
22	YES	46649. 100 C.P.R. Ry. SELF	YES	YES	Transit 16121	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	FR	FR	BH	NEWSTEAD

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Rolls Master of the REM. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Rolls
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1922
at San Francisco, Cal.
H. C. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry W. Devlin, Surgeon of the R.M. S. NIAGARA, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Let. St. Royal College of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Henry W. Devlin

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1914
 at Vancouver B.C.

W. C. Ansley

U.S. Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 16TH SEPTEMBER, 1922

40345/31

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of stay intended. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to depart from the United States. Whether alien intends to return to the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of one year or more. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of more than one year.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	YES	SELF	7.00	YES	YES	RESIDE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	GR	GY	SCOTLAND
2	NO														5	2	FR	GR	GY	SCOTLAND
3	YES					TRANSIT									5	1	FR	GR	GY	SCOTLAND
4	YES														5	1	FR	GR	GY	SCOTLAND
5	NO														5	1	FR	GR	GY	SCOTLAND
6	NO	EMPLOYER													5	1	FR	GR	GY	SCOTLAND
7	NO														5	1	FR	GR	GY	SCOTLAND
8	NO														5	1	FR	GR	GY	SCOTLAND
9	NO	EMPLOYER													5	1	FR	GR	GY	SCOTLAND
10	NO														5	1	FR	GR	GY	SCOTLAND
11	NO														5	1	FR	GR	GY	SCOTLAND
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16	YES	SELF											GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	GR	GY	SCOTLAND
17	NO														5	2	FR	GR	GY	SCOTLAND
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Rolla, Master of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Rolla
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1922

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry W. DeWitt, Surgeon of the R.M. S. NIAGARA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry W. DeWitt

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1922
at Panama City

W. S. Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing.

40345482 S. S. "NIAGARA"

Passengers sailing from

SYDNEY AUSTRALIA

24th AUGUST

1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended (where permanent residence). State. City or town.
1	THIS LINE BLANK	Admitted 9-20-22										
2	13181	CLIFFORD	ARTHUR Noel	30	M	SEE	Ver. naty 11-15-29	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	BRUNSWICK JUNCTION	FATHER BRUNSWICK JUNCTION	Ill. CHICAGO
3	13175	FLORENTINO	HENRY	30	M	BAKER	Ver. naty 5-19-22	MAITSE	MAITSE	MAITSE	FATHER MR. CHAS. WERKLEY, DENMAN ST. ALBENLEY, BRISBANE	AUST. BRISBANE
4	13175	HELENA	Kate	29	F	SEAM	Ver. naty 5-21-36	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	ALBENLEY	FATHER MR. CHAS. WERKLEY, DENMAN ST. ALBENLEY, BRISBANE	AUST. BRISBANE
5	13175	BERNIE		29	M	PIPERMAN	Ver. naty 5-21-36	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	MARYBORO	FATHER MR. CHAS. WERKLEY, DENMAN ST. ALBENLEY, BRISBANE	AUST. BRISBANE
6	13175	HELENA		24	F	WIFE	Ver. naty 11-13-40	IRISH	IRISH	HEWWOOD	FATHER MR. CHAS. WERKLEY, DENMAN ST. ALBENLEY, BRISBANE	AUST. BRISBANE
7	13175	PATRICIA		2	F	S CHILD	Ver. naty 11-13-40	IRISH	IRISH	VICTORIA AUSTRALIA	FATHER MR. CHAS. WERKLEY, DENMAN ST. ALBENLEY, BRISBANE	AUST. BRISBANE
8	246462	Richard	Richard	36	M	Oil Miller	Embarked at Sydney	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	San Francisco	Sister Mrs. W. Nelson 2/25	Cal. San Francisco
9	THIS LINE BLANK											
10	8530	JOHN BURTON	JOHN BURTON	23	M	STUDENT	Embarked at Auckland 29th August 1922 for Vancouver B.C.	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	AUCKLAND	MOTHER MRS. W. CHURCHWARD 12 ADELPHI ST. AUCKLAND	N.Z. AUCKLAND
11	8530	JOHN E.	JOHN E.	21	M	SEAM	Embarked at Auckland 29th August 1922 for Vancouver B.C.	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	AUCKLAND	MOTHER MRS. W. CHURCHWARD 12 ADELPHI ST. AUCKLAND	N.Z. AUCKLAND
12	8530	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	21	M	IST	Embarked at Auckland 29th August 1922 for Vancouver B.C.	SCOTCH	SCOTCH	AUCKLAND	MOTHER MRS. W. CHURCHWARD 12 ADELPHI ST. AUCKLAND	N.Z. AUCKLAND
13	8530	EDWARD	EDWARD	21	M	MINER	Embarked at Auckland 29th August 1922 for Vancouver B.C.	IRISH	IRISH	ALASKA	SISTER MRS. W. CHURCHWARD 12 ADELPHI ST. AUCKLAND	ALASKA
14	8530	EDWARD	EDWARD	21	M	MINER	Embarked at Auckland 29th August 1922 for Vancouver B.C.	IRISH	IRISH	ALASKA	SISTER MRS. W. CHURCHWARD 12 ADELPHI ST. AUCKLAND	ALASKA
15	8530	EDWARD	EDWARD	21	M	MINER	Embarked at Auckland 29th August 1922 for Vancouver B.C.	IRISH	IRISH	ALASKA	SISTER MRS. W. CHURCHWARD 12 ADELPHI ST. AUCKLAND	ALASKA
16	THIS LINE BLANK											
17	THIS LINE BLANK											
18	THIS LINE BLANK											
19	THIS LINE BLANK											
20	8530	LEON	LEON	22	M	STUDENT	Embarked at Honolulu T.H. 9th September 1922 for Vancouver B.C.	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	HONOLULU	FATHER MR. T. IYAMA 1211 KAPIKULANI	HAWAII
21	8530	LEON	LEON	24	M	LABORER	Embarked at Honolulu T.H. 9th September 1922 for Vancouver B.C.	PHILIPPINO	PHILIPPINO	PHILIPPINES	FATHER MR. T. IYAMA 1211 KAPIKULANI	PHILIPPINES
22	8530	LEON	LEON	18	M	LABORER	Embarked at Honolulu T.H. 9th September 1922 for Vancouver B.C.	PHILIPPINO	PHILIPPINO	PHILIPPINES	FATHER MR. T. IYAMA 1211 KAPIKULANI	PHILIPPINES
23	8530	LEON	LEON	18	M	LABORER	Embarked at Honolulu T.H. 9th September 1922 for Vancouver B.C.	PHILIPPINO	PHILIPPINO	PHILIPPINES	FATHER MR. T. IYAMA 1211 KAPIKULANI	PHILIPPINES
24	8530	LEON	LEON	18	M	LABORER	Embarked at Honolulu T.H. 9th September 1922 for Vancouver B.C.	PHILIPPINO	PHILIPPINO	PHILIPPINES	FATHER MR. T. IYAMA 1211 KAPIKULANI	PHILIPPINES
25	8530	LEON	LEON	18	M	LABORER	Embarked at Honolulu T.H. 9th September 1922 for Vancouver B.C.	PHILIPPINO	PHILIPPINO	PHILIPPINES	FATHER MR. T. IYAMA 1211 KAPIKULANI	PHILIPPINES
26	8530	LEON	LEON	18	M	LABORER	Embarked at Honolulu T.H. 9th September 1922 for Vancouver B.C.	PHILIPPINO	PHILIPPINO	PHILIPPINES	FATHER MR. T. IYAMA 1211 KAPIKULANI	PHILIPPINES
27	8530	LEON	LEON	18	M	LABORER	Embarked at Honolulu T.H. 9th September 1922 for Vancouver B.C.	PHILIPPINO	PHILIPPINO	PHILIPPINES	FATHER MR. T. IYAMA 1211 KAPIKULANI	PHILIPPINES
28	8530	LEON	LEON	18	M	LABORER	Embarked at Honolulu T.H. 9th September 1922 for Vancouver B.C.	PHILIPPINO	PHILIPPINO	PHILIPPINES	FATHER MR. T. IYAMA 1211 KAPIKULANI	PHILIPPINES
29	8530	LEON	LEON	18	M	LABORER	Embarked at Honolulu T.H. 9th September 1922 for Vancouver B.C.	PHILIPPINO	PHILIPPINO	PHILIPPINES	FATHER MR. T. IYAMA 1211 KAPIKULANI	PHILIPPINES
30	8530	LEON	LEON	18	M	LABORER	Embarked at Honolulu T.H. 9th September 1922 for Vancouver B.C.	PHILIPPINO	PHILIPPINO	PHILIPPINES	FATHER MR. T. IYAMA 1211 KAPIKULANI	PHILIPPINES

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Examined by
W. Ainsley, U.S. Inspector
Edward L. Lawrence

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEP 2 1922
BNA
U.S.C.

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

L. J. Swann
PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

16TH NOVEMBER

1922

40345/32

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time in United States.	Whether alien has been a member of the United States.						Whether alien has been in United States for more than 3 months.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 6 months.		Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	NO	46447-240 C.P.R. Ry 116-61-100 Detroit 9-13-22 C.P.R. #19	240	YES		COOPER, FRANK & ENGINEERING 34-87 E. Lincoln St. CHICAGO ILL.	YES	?	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	9	DK	BR	BR	HAIR	HAIR	AUSTRALIA	
2	YES	46447-240 C.P.R. Ry 116-61-100 Detroit 9-13-22 C.P.R. #19	240	YES		BROTHER 7534 6TH STREET DETROIT MICHIGAN	NO	RESIDE	YES							5	3	CHST	BL	BL	HAIR	HAIR	MAITA	
3	NO	47037-Van C.P.R. 10-20-22	240	YES		FRANK, W. C. THIRTYFID. GREYSOON, MARY ISLAND, N.Y.	YES	SMITH	NO							5	6		BR	BR	HAIR	HAIR	AUST.	BRISBANE
4		47037-Van C.P.R. 10-20-22	240	YES		MOTHER IN LAW WES. SLOAN		RESIDE	YES							5	8	CL	BR	BL	HAIR	HAIR	AUST.	ENYWOOD
5		HUSBAND	240	YES		327 FOR HILL SEATTLE										5	6	FR	BR	HZI	HAIR	HAIR	IRELAND	ATLANTA
6		FATHER	240	YES																	HAIR	HAIR	AUST.	VALE
7																								
8	NO	46447-240 C.P.R. Ry 116-61-100 Detroit 9-13-22 C.P.R. #19	240	YES		Sister Mrs. W. Overton 2101 Home at San Francisco Calif. No Res	YES	?	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	DK	BR	BR	HAIR	HAIR	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
9																								
10																								
11	NO	46447-240 C.P.R. Ry 116-61-100 Detroit 9-13-22 C.P.R. #19	240	YES		536-548-P Oak St. San Antonio Jensen Bible Institute	YES	RESIDE	YES							5	8	DK	BR	BR	HAIR	HAIR	AUST.	SYDNEY
12		46447-240 C.P.R. Ry 116-61-100 Detroit 9-13-22 C.P.R. #19	240	YES		No add.										5	6		BR		HAIR	HAIR	ENGLAND	
13	YES		240	YES	1 MICH.		NO	?	?							5	9	PSH	BR	BR	HAIR	HAIR	SCOTLAND	PERTH
14	NO		240	YES	42 ALASKA	Alaska June Mining Co Alaska		RESIDE	NO							5	6	FR	BL	BL	HAIR	HAIR	ENGLAND	NEWPORT
15	YES		240	YES	5 NEW YORK	No. Add.			YES							5	6	FR	AUB	BL	HAIR	HAIR	SCOTLAND	
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20	YES	SWISS	240	YES	10 HAWAII		YES	?	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	4	5	YEL	BK	BR	HAIR	HAIR	JAPAN	
21			240	YES	10			?	?							5	8	DK	BR	BR	HAIR	HAIR	PHILIPPINE ISLANDS	
22			240	YES	1			?	?							5	4		DK	BR	HAIR	HAIR		
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Rolfe, Master, of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Blund in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Rolfe
Master,
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1922

at Vancouver
McCluskey
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to supply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **1**

S. S. **"NIAGARA"**

sailing from

SYDNEY AUSTRALIA

24TH AUGUST

19 22, Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER B.C.

16TH SEPTEMBER, 19 22

No. ON Last.

NAME IN FULL.

AGE.

SEX.

MARRIED OR SINGLE.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

THIS LINE BLANK

LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA

1 **HOLMES** **LILLIAN** **52** **"** **M** **LEWISTOWN PEN. 19TH NOVEMBER 1888**

1415 E. REPUBLICAN

SEATTLE WASH.

2 **HOLMES** **SYBIL** **21** **"** **S** **ST. PAUL MINN. 6TH MARCH 1899**

NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE

647 LINCOLN ST. PAUL. MINN.

3 **NASH** **GRACE I** **27** **"** **"** **NEW YORK CITY 7TH SEPTEMBER 1894**

253 WEST 143rd. ST. NEW YORK

4 **BARTON** **SAM S** **30** **M** **S**

KINGS COUNTY BROOKLYN NEW YORK 1909

238 DUMONT AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.

5 **SHREAN** **JAMES** **55** **"** **"** **GALENA ILL. 28TH NOVEMBER 1866**

4686 WOODLAWN AVE. CHICAGO

6 **CLARK** **WALLACE T** **29** **"** **M** **PARIS KY. 25TH AUGUST 1891**

280 BROADWAY NEW YORK

7 **LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA**

8 **JOHN O. H.** **27** **"** **"** **ROCKY MOUNT N.C. 20TH DECEMBER 1894**

88 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY.

9 **LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA**

10 **LOUISE B.** **26** **"** **"** **ST. PETERSBURG IOWA. 12TH JUNE 1894**

25 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY.

THIS LINE BLANK

THIS LINE BLANK

THIS LINE BLANK

EMBARKED AT HONOLULU T.H. 9TH SEPTEMBER 1922 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.

13 **CARPENTER** **BEATRICE** **30** **"** **S** **TACOMA WASHINGTON. 29/8/1892**

901 2ND AVE SEATTLE WASH.

14 **CARPENTER** **GERTRUDE** **61** **"** **M** **TITUSVILLE PEN. 27/12/1861**

HONOLULU T.H.

15 **WYMAN** **ARTHUR** **34** **M** **S** **AUBURN MAINE 4/7/1888**

16 **LINDSAY** **FANNY** **45** **"** **M** **VICKSBURG MICHIGAN 13/9/1876**

17 **LINDSAY** **BETTY** **15** **"** **S** **HONOLULU T.H. 10/9/1907**

18 **LINDSAY** **RICHARD** **7** **"** **M** **" " 16/5/1915**

19 **MADSEN** **THEYRA D.** **26** **"** **"** **HAYWARD CAL. 16/8/1896**

2221 PARKER ST. SEATTLE WASH.

20 **PROBERT** **FRANK E.** **46** **"** **M** **" " " " " "**

SUPERIOR COURT LOS ANGELES 1911

CLARENCE COURT SAN FRANCISCO CALIF.

21 **FISHBOURNE** **RALFE** **37** **"** **"** **VALLEJO CALIF. 4/11/1883**

253 BOGANA AVENUE

22 **FISHBOURNE** **HENRIETTA** **30** **"** **"**

NATURALISED BY MARRIAGE

SAN FRANCISCO CAL.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Examined by.
W. E. Ainsley Inspector
Edmund L. Lawrence

PWT
U
CO
D/FB
BNA
USC

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

33

33

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from HONOLULU T.H. 9TH SEPTEMBER 1922 Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. 16TH SEPTEMBER 1922

40345/34

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
THIS LINE BLANK							
1	WIGGINS MARY	61	F	S	POKERPSIE N.Y.	8/5/1861	
2	WIGGINS FRANCES S.	62	"	"	OWEGA N.Y.	13/12/1859	4 JOY STREET BOSTON MASS.
3	HILKE	24	"	"	SEATTLE WA	16/11/1897	5902 15th AVE S.E. SEATTLE
4	KOCH ANN	26	"	M	HARTFORD CONN. CON.	8/5/1896	HONOLULU T.H.
5	DERBY JOHN A.	42	M	S	PITTSBURG MASS.	13/2/1880	HONOLULU T.H.
6	DE FREEST KATHERY	18	F	"	HONOLULU T.H.	3/12/1903	2702 FRANKLIN AVE. SEATTLE
7	BRALY KATHERY	59	"	M	NASHVILLE TENN.	24/3/1883	THE COLONIAL SCHOOL
8	BRALY SARAH	16	"	S	"	2/11/1905	WASHINGTON D.C.
9	JONES FRANK J.	84	M	W	CINCINNATI	22/4/1838	DAK STREET & READING ROAD
10	JONES FRANCIS	45	F	S	"	20/5/1877	CINCINNATI OHIO
11	HEMERWAY CHARLES	47	M	M	MANCHESTER VERMONT	12/6/1875	HONOLULU T.H.
12	HEMERWAY JANE C.	44	F	"	"	5/10/1877	"
13	JOHNSON CATHERINE	24	"	S	CHICAGO ILL.	27/5/1898	C/O CAPT. F. BOUCHER. 10th FINE
14	GOODHUE EDWARD	58	M	M	PROVINCE QUEBEC.	29/9/1865	FATHER. NATURAL BORN CITIZEN
15	GOODHUE DOROTHY	19	F	S	KOLOA KAUAI, HAWAII.	25/7/1903	HONOLULU T.H.
16	SPELLMAN HARRY D.	30	M	M	KANSAS CITY MO.	18/4/1892	HONOLULU T.H.
17	PHILLIPS JOHN	42	"	"	"	"	3RD CIRCUIT COURT OF HAWAII 27/7/1921
18	PHILLIPS MABEL	38	F	"	PORTLAND ME.	11/2/1884	"
19	PHILLIPS JOHN JR.	1	M	S	HAWAII	31/1/1918	19TH AVENUE W. SEATTLE WA
20	PHILLIPS MARGARET	1	F	"	SEATTLE WA	1/2/1920	C/O MRS GUNN
21	ROBERTSON ULULANI	28	"	M	HONOLULU T.H.	5/1/1894	2222 29 W 47TH STREET NEW YORK
22	CHAPPEE WILLIAM H.	45	M	"	DETROIT MICH.	31/1/1879	"
23	CHAPPEE SARAH	39	F	"	LONGMONT COL.	25/10/1885	LONGMONT COLORADO.
24	CHAPPEE HELEN	7	"	S	SAN DIEGO CAL.	19/1/1915	"
25	BABBITT SARAH	51	"	M	HONOLULU T.H.	1/6/1871	"
26	BABBITT ELIZABETH	19	"	S	"	21/9/1902	115 NEWBURY STREET
27	BABBITT HOWARD	18	M	"	"	5/9/1904	BOSTON MASS.
28	DOWSETT WILHEMINA	60	F	M	"	28/5/1862	"
29	DOWSETT AILEEN	24	"	S	"	9/6/1898	BANKERS TRUST CO. NEW YORK
30	LAKE GERTRUDE	14	"	"	"	1/2/1908	"

Examined by
J. C. Simpson Inspector

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

IMMIGRATIONS AND STRATIFICATIONS

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Examined by
A. G. Ainsley Inspector
Edward L. Lawrence

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **6.**

80245135

sailing from **HONOLULU, T.H.**

9TH SEPTEMBER, 1922, Arriving at Port of **VANCOUVER** **16TH SEPTEMBER, 1922**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
THIS LINE BLANK		GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	MC MORRY	CHARLES	36	M	W	SACRAMENTO CALIF.	18/3/1886	419 I STREET
2	MC MORRY	CHARLES	9	"	S	"	22/2/1922	SACRAMENTO, CALIF. 1865 VERBAULT AVENUE
LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA								
3	SIMONS	SCOTT O.	31	"	M	SAN JOSE CALIF.	15/8/1903	
4	HUDSON	RUTH O.	30	F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y.	6/8/1892	MOUSE PT N.Y.
5	GRANER	CLARA M.	36	"	"	GALE KAN.	1886	BELLINGHAM, W.
6	MC CAY	ADA V.	40	"	W	WINAMAC IND.	18/4/1882	BELLINGHAM, W.
7	COXHEAD	ANNA I.	41	"	M	SOUTH DAKOTA	4/8/1881	
8	COXHEAD	ELLEN	54	"	S	HONOLULU T.H.	22/2/1916	VASHON W.
LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA								
9	WILSON	WALTER	31	"	M	SUMNER WASH. HONOLULU	1920	8 CHAS ST. SACRAM W.
10	MULLIN	ALFRED	32	"	"	BLU LAKE CALIF.	29/4/1890	HOTEL SOMERTON
11	MULLIN	WILLIAM A.	8	"	S	FOLOALTO CALIF.	25/12/1913	SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
12	SCHOKING	COMFUS	34	"	M	CHICAGO ILL.	31/12/1887	HONOLULU T.H.
13	CLAWSON	OLIVER T.	33	"	"	MARQUET IND.	23/2/1889	
14	CLAWSON	LILLIAN O.	32	F	"	SUMNERVILLE ORE.	1990	511 W. WALNUT
15	CLAWSON	FRANK W.	8	M	S	CENTRALIA W.	12/12/1913	CENTRALIA, W.
16	CLAWSON	RUSSEL O.	4	"	"	"	11/10/1922	
17	CLAWSON	BETTY S.	2	F	"	ELCOHA W.	3/7/1920	
18	BARKER	THEODORE	10	M	"	NEWPORT ORE.	8/9/1904	4903 3RD S.E. PORTLAND ORE.
19	BELL	DELAWARE	65	F	W	CHICAGO ILL.	1/11/1856	
20	BELL	GENEVA	23	"	S	SWITZERLAND	16/8/1889	BOULDER COLO.
21	COLLIER	WALTER	30	"	M	LEWIS W.	25/8/1900	1402 4TH AVE SEATTLE W.
22	DONAHUE	DARRA	25	"	"	DANVILLE VA.	9/10/1896	
23	DONAHUE	MARY	5 6	"	S	SALON MASS.	4/3/1919	DANVILLE VA.
24	DONAHUE	IOBA	1 9	"	"	HONOLULU T.H.	1/12/1921	
25	MC CAY	SCOTT	30	"	M	SAN JOSE CALIF.	15/8/1903	
26	HAWKINS	ARTHUR E.	23	"	M	KANSAS CITY MO.	11/8/1899	
27	HAWKINS	CLAUDE I.	4	M	S	CHARLESTON W.	3/3/1920	BUTE MONT.
28	MC BRIDE	OSCAR	52	"	M	CHAMBERS MISS.	6/11/1860	
29	MC BRIDE	LUCILE	19	F	S	VANCOUVER W.	9/4/1905	VANCOUVER W.
30	MC BRIDE	BARNES	30	"	M	"	10/8/1900	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
Examined by W. C. Amisley U.S. Inspector								

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

Examined by
W. Ainsley U.S. Inspector
Edward L. Palmer

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT _____ PT _____
U _____ ST _____
GO _____ A _____
DEB _____
BNA _____
USC _____

34

35

4 0345 / 36

S. S. "NIAGARA"

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

7

sailing from HONOLULU T. H.

9TH SEPTEMBER 1922

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER B. C.

16TH SEPTEMBER, 1922

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	THIS LINE BLANK LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA								
2	BABCOCK	BETTY	26		F		OAKLAND CAL. 20/12/1896		355 35TH STREET OAKLAND CA
3	BABCOCK	HARRY	1	5	M	S	HONOLULU T. H. 25/3/1921		HONOLULU T. H.
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								HONOLULU T. H.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Examined by
Mr. E. Ainsley + Edward L. Freeman
H. S. Imm. Insp.

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

[Signature]
FURBER

35

36

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of the insular possessions of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

40345/37
S. S. "NIAGARA"

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from SYDNEY AUSTRALIA

24TH AUGUST, 1922, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. 16TH SEPTEMBER, 1922

Number 10

No. ON LIST. NAME IN FULL. AGE. Sex. IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

THIS LINE BLANK

1 MOONS BEN 30 M S MUNCIE IND. 3RD JUNE 1892

THIS LINE BLANK

THIS LINE BLANK

EMBARKED AT HONOLULU. T.H. 9TH SEPTEMBER 1922 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.

2 SCHULMAN EDWARD 28 M S MOBILE ALA 18/7/1894

3 GILLILAND WILLIAM P. 42 " " MEMPHIS TENN. 27/1/1879

4 HELBUSH ERNEST 29 " " HILO HAWAII 27/2/1893

5 TSUDA 25 " " MAUI T.H. 19/5/1892

6 BROOK DEE 27 F M LINCOLN NEB. 23/7/1895

7 ROBINSON PAUL C. 16 M S SEATON ILL. 17/8/1906

8 DISMUKES WALTER W. 43 " W DEKTER TEXAS. 5/4/1879

9 SCULLY MARTIN J. 52 " S AMADOR COUNTY CAL. 11/1/1870

10 WATTS 35 " M CAMBRIDGE MASS. 21/2/1882

11 Fleming William Griffith 27 M S Boston Mass. 3/22/1895

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Examined by
W. C. Winsley U.S. Inspector
Edward L. Luman

PT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
ASC

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry W. Deulin, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
U. S. N. Royal College of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Henry W. Deulin

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1922

at VICTORIA, B. C.

Thos F. Morahan

M. J. J. L.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

40345/38

S. S. "NIAGARA"

Passengers sailing from SYDNEY AUSTR.

24TH AUGUST, 1922

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.					Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
THIS LINE BLANK													
1		SPRING	ROBERT. A.	48	M	M	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	WIFE MRS R A SPRING ST ELMO STREET MOSMAN AUSTRALIA	AUSTRALIA	
2		CAMPBELL	DAVID	62	"	"	"	"	"	SCOTCH	"	"	
3		DE MERCADO	FRANK. E.	30	"	"	"	"	"	JAMAICA	ENGLISH U.S.A. NEW YORK	"	NEW YORK
4		DE MERCADO	MARGARET. H.	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		BIGGE	ETHEL. M. I.	54	"	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	ENGLAND CHELTENHAM	"	"
6		BIGGE	MATTHEW	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		FRASER	EMILY. E.	55	F	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. NEW YORK	DAUGHTER MRS HARRISON JONES DUNEDIN NEW ZEALAND	N. Y. NEW YORK
8		SHARP	EDITH. E.	42	"	"	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	AUSTRALIA SYDNEY	AUNT MRS W. H. SHARP RAGLAN ST. MOSMAN SYDNEY	AUSTRALIA
9		HENDERSON	JULIA	61	"	"	"	"	"	SCOTCH	MELBOURNE	MOTHER MRS E MCINTOSH 36 PROSPECT HILL LD. MELBOURNE MASS. BOSTON	BOSTON
10		MOORE	LUCY. M.	50	"	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	MOREE	BROTHER MR E. B. BROWNE. DENTIST MACQUARIE ST. SYDNEY AUSTRALIA	AUSTRALIA
11		BAILEY	MARGARET. A.	43	"	"	"	"	"	IRISH	SYDNEY	BROTHER MR. F. J. BAILEY TOOWOOMBA AUSTRALIA	AUSTRALIA
12		BERTRAM	MARY. E.	24	"	"	"	"	"	SCOTCH	"	FATHER. MR. T. B. BERTRAM TRUMBIE N.S.W. AUSTRALIA	SCOTLAND
13		HALSTED	ERNEST. M.	49	M	M	"	"	"	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	"	ENGLAND
14		HIDSON	MARY. P.	29	F	S	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	"	ENGLAND
15		ROKER	FLORENCE	29	"	"	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	AUSTRALIA SYDNEY	"	ENGLAND
16		FAIRFAX	ANNIE. C.	61	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT LADY FAIRFAX SYDNEY AUSTRALIA	ENGLAND
17		BURNOW	ELLIE. M.	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER MRS R. CLARK. WOOLPACK HOTEL PARRAMATTA AUSTRALIA	ENGLAND
18		ROGERS	OLISE	34	"	"	"	"	"	SCOTCH	NEW YORK.	BROTHER MR. S. HIGGINS. BEECHROFT SYDNEY AUSTRALIA	N. Y. NEW YORK
19		BROWN	HUGH. M.	42	M	M	"	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE	WIFE MRS H. M. BROWN. 592 BOURKE STREET MELBOURNE AUSTRALIA	AUSTRALIA
20		GRAHAM	WILLIAM	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRUNSWICK	WIFE MRS W. GRAHAM. 8 LARWOOD AVENUE BRUNSWICK AUSTRALIA	AUSTRALIA
21		CLARK	Gwendolyn G. B.	21	F	S	"	"	"	ENGLISH	ADELAIDE	MOTHER MRS. F. HERBERT. YOUNG ST. TAYLORVILLE SOUTH AUSTRALIA	NEW YORK.
22		O'BROUNKE	MICHAEL. P.	32	M	"	"	"	"	IRISH	SYDNEY	FATHER MR. J. O'BROUNKE. LLANDAFF. 57 WATERLEY SYDNEY AUSTRALIA	NEW YORK.
23		FRANZ	FREDERICK. E. C.	31	"	"	"	"	"	GERMAN	BRISBANE	FATHER MR. J. T. FRANZ. FRANK RD. BRISBANE AUSTRALIA	AUSTRALIA
24		WILSON	SEYMOUR. A.	23	"	"	"	"	"	SCOTCH	BALLARAT	FATHER. MR. S. P. WILSON. 25 STURT ST. BALLARAT. AUST.	AUSTRALIA.
25		SEWARD	JOSEPH. T.	32	"	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	FATHER MR. S. SEWARD BALLARAT AUSTRALIA	AUSTRALIA
26		SEWARD	MARJORIE	25	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		HART	JOHN. M.	43	M	"	"	"	"	"	SYDNEY	"	N. Y. NEW YORK
28		HART	JENNIE. A.	51	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		LETHBRIDGE	ROBERT. C.	51	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER MR. C. A. LETHBRIDGE COMMERCIAL BANK SYDNEY. AUST.	AUSTRALIA
30		LETHBRIDGE	ROBT.	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT
T
ST
A
B
W.A.
U.S.C.Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

L. J. P. Kew
FOUR-RE.* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-220

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

3

The entries on ~~this~~ sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16TH, SEPTEMBER, 1922

40345 / 38

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Rolls *Master* of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, shown in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1932
at VICTORIA, B. C.

J. J. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry W. Berlin, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Letter to Royal College of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry W. Berlin

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1922
at VICTORIA, B. C.

Thos F. Morahan

M. S. J. S.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

40345 / 39 S. S.

"NIAGARA"

Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N. S. W. AUSTRALIA

24TH AUGUST, 1922

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation. Married or single.	Able to— Read. Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		MYERS LOUISE	67	M	MANUFAC	THE AUSTRALIAN JEWISH AUSTRALIA	WIFE. MRS. L. MYERS.		18 LOCK ST. ST. KILDA AUSTRALIA	AUSTRALIA	
2		VERMA FRANK	67	M	MERCHANT	GERMAN	WIFE. MRS. F. VERMA.		BALLARAT AUSTRALIA	AUSTRALIA	
3	IN TRANSIT 12/18/20	RUBIN BERNARD	25	M	English	JEWISH	FRANCE	PARIS		FATHER. MR. S. P. HADLEY.	N. Y.
4		MYERS LOUISE	67	M	MANUFAC	THE AUSTRALIAN JEWISH AUSTRALIA	WIFE. MRS. L. MYERS.		18 LOCK ST. ST. KILDA AUSTRALIA	AUSTRALIA	
5		HIGGS RICHARD F.	41	M	MERCHANT	AUSTRALIA	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY		WIFE. MRS. R. F. HIGGS DAVID ST. CLINTON GARDENS SYDNEY N. S. W.	AUSTRALIA
6		BEISCHER ALBERT L.	35	M	DENTIST	GERMAN	GERMAN	BREIDGO		FATHER. MR. W. BEISCHER. BREIDGO. PENN. PHILADELPHIA	
7		HALL ANNIE	33	F	TOURIST	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	MELBOURNE		HUSBAND. MR. W. E. HALL. C. T. A. CLUB. MELBOURNE. AUSTRALIA.	AUSTRALIA
8		HYMES WILLIAM A.	24	M	TURER			SYDNEY		MOTHER. MRS. L. HYMES 133 LIVERPOOL STREET SYDNEY	N. Y. NEW YORK CI
9		HYMES DAISY R.	27	F	WIFE						
10		HYMES PAUL E.	2	M	CHILD WORKS	NO	CHILD	NO			
11		MYERS LOUISE	67	M	MANUFAC	THE AUSTRALIAN JEWISH AUSTRALIA	WIFE. MRS. L. MYERS.		18 LOCK ST. ST. KILDA AUSTRALIA	AUSTRALIA	
12	IN TRANSIT 12/18/20	COATES GEORGE F.	42	M	THEATRE PROPR.	English	English	BALLARAT		WIFE. MRS. G. F. COATES. BALLARAT. AUSTRALIA	AUSTRALIA
13	IN TRANSIT 12/18/20	ESKDALE JOHN F.	29	M	SALES MAN. COMPANY			SYDNEY		WIFE. MRS. J. F. W. ESKDALE. 303 GEORGE ST. SYDNEY.	AUSTRALIA
14		MYERS LOUISE	67	M	MANUFAC	THE AUSTRALIAN JEWISH AUSTRALIA	WIFE. MRS. L. MYERS.		18 LOCK ST. ST. KILDA AUSTRALIA	AUSTRALIA	
15		MYERS LOUISE	67	M	MANUFAC	THE AUSTRALIAN JEWISH AUSTRALIA	WIFE. MRS. L. MYERS.		18 LOCK ST. ST. KILDA AUSTRALIA	AUSTRALIA	
16		THIS LINE BLANK									
17		THIS LINE BLANK									
18		THIS LINE BLANK									
19		THIS LINE BLANK									
20	IN TRANSIT 10/18/20	SPERRY GEORGE	70	M	DIRECTORY	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND BIRMINGHAM	BIRMINGHAM ENGLAND
21	IN TRANSIT 10/18/20	SPERRY CHARLOTTE	65	F	WIFE	English	English	ENGLAND	English	"	"
22		MYERS LOUISE	67	M	MANUFAC	THE AUSTRALIAN JEWISH AUSTRALIA	WIFE. MRS. L. MYERS.		18 LOCK ST. ST. KILDA AUSTRALIA	AUSTRALIA	
23		FLETCHER JAMES	36	M	OR. CONTRA			NEW ZEALAND SCOTCH N. Z.	WELLINGTON	BROTHER. MR. W. FLETCHER. AUCKLAND NEW ZEALAND.	
24		FLETCHER LOT	38	F	WIFE						
25		WILLOWES DAVID	45	M	MANUFAC TURER.	SCOTLAND	SCOTLAND	ELDERSLIE.			SCOTLAND
26		WOOD FRANK	36	M	DIRECTOR			NEW ZEALAND ENGLISH N. Z.	CHRISTCHURCH	WIFE. MRS. F. WOOD. BOX 171 CHRISTCHURCH NEW ZEALAND.	NEW ZEALAND
27		MYERS LOUISE	67	M	MANUFAC	THE AUSTRALIAN JEWISH AUSTRALIA	WIFE. MRS. L. MYERS.		18 LOCK ST. ST. KILDA AUSTRALIA	AUSTRALIA	
28	IN TRANSIT 8/31	DIXON HUGH H.	19	M	STUDENT	English	English	ENGLAND	RUGBY	WIFE. MRS. J. A. PHILP. CORKOWES 48 ST. ALBANS CHRISTCHURCH N. Z.	ENGLAND
29		MYERS LOUISE	67	M	MANUFAC	THE AUSTRALIAN JEWISH AUSTRALIA	WIFE. MRS. L. MYERS.		18 LOCK ST. ST. KILDA AUSTRALIA	AUSTRALIA	
30		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK									

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

L. J. Grew
PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **4**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA, B. C.
VANCOUVER, B. C.

16TH SEPTEMBER, 1922

40345/39

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Free in person or otherwise, or subject to special conditions of entry?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?												Feet Inches	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.		
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO		AMERICAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	DK	GY	REGLATE	LONDON	
2						GRABAT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	DK	GY	AUSTRALIA	BALLARAT	
3	NO	Leaf	YES	YES	10006	PARIS, FRANCE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FR	BR	184	no Arch	MELBOURNE	
4						HUSBAND MR. W. L. ATWILL	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	DK	BR	184		PERTH	
5						TRANSIT	YES	2 MONTHS								5 11	FR	FR	ENGLAND	HIGHGATE	
6						PENNSYLVANIA UNIVERSITY	NO									5 9	SL	BR	AUSTRALIA	BENDIGO	
7						PHILADELPHIA	NO									5 2	OL	DK	ENGLAND	OLDHAM	
8						TRANSIT	NO									5 8	DK	BR	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	
9						HUSBAND	NO									5 5	DK	FR		PITT TOWN	
10						FATHER														SYDNEY	
11																5 8	DK	BR			
12	YES	Leaf	YES	YES	10005	PARIS, FRANCE	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FR	BR	190	Arch	BENDIGO
13						TRANSIT	YES	2 MONTHS								5 11	FR	BR	184		
14						TRANSIT	YES	2 MONTHS								5 9	FR	BR	184		
15						TRANSIT	YES	2 MONTHS								5 9	FR	BR	184		
16						TRANSIT	YES	2 MONTHS								5 9	FR	BR	184		
17						TRANSIT	YES	2 MONTHS								5 9	FR	BR	184		
18						TRANSIT	YES	2 MONTHS								5 9	FR	BR	184		
19						TRANSIT	YES	2 MONTHS								5 9	FR	BR	184		
20	YES	Leaf	YES	YES	10007	BERMINGHAM ENGL	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	DK	GY	ENGLAND	CAWNPORE	
21						BERMINGHAM ENGL	NO									5 8	FR	BL	180	COVENTRY	
22						TRANSIT	YES	2 MONTHS								5 7	FR	BL		SCOTLAND	
23						TRANSIT	YES	2 MONTHS								5 9	FR	BR	184	PORT CHAMBERS	
24						TRANSIT	YES	2 MONTHS								5 9	FR	BR	184	STIRLING	
25						TRANSIT	YES	2 MONTHS								5 8	DK	DI	184	ARROWTOWN	
26						TRANSIT	YES	2 MONTHS								5 9	FR	BR	184	STIRLING	
27						TRANSIT	YES	2 MONTHS								5 9	FR	BR	184	STIRLING	
28						TRANSIT	YES	2 MONTHS								5 9	FR	BR	184	STIRLING	
29						TRANSIT	YES	2 MONTHS								5 9	FR	BR	184	STIRLING	
30						TRANSIT	YES	2 MONTHS								5 9	FR	BR	184	STIRLING	

ELIMINATED BY
A/C DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Halls, of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Halls
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at VICTORIA, B. C.

J. L. H. Halls
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry W. Deulin, Surgeon of the R.M. S. NIAGARA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the R. M. Royal College of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry W. Deulin

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1922
at VICTORIA, B. C.

Thos. J. Moraghan
M. J. J.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Weet Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40345 / 40 S. S. *TRIA*

Passengers sailing from *BRITAIN*

9TH SEPTEMBER, 19*24*

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
-------------	---	--	-------------------	----------------------------	------------------------	---	--	-------------------	---	---	---

THIS LINE BLANK

1		<i>WALLACE</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>BRITAIN</i>		<i>CINCINNATI</i>	<i>No address</i>	<i>OHIO CINCINNATI</i>
---	--	----------------	-----------	----------	----------------	------------	----------------	--	-------------------	-------------------	------------------------

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PWT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

EXAMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

L. J. Keenan
PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

40245 / 40

ELIMINATED BY GG Monahan S. I. S.
 AG DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Rolfe, Master, of the B. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Rolfe
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1922
at N. Y. C.

J. J. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry W. Dewlin, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.S.B. Royal College of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry W. Dewlin

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1922

at VICTORIA, B. C.

Has. J. Monaghan

M. B. J. Z.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

40345/41

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "NIAGARA"

Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W. AUSTRALIA

24TH AUGUST, 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
		THIS LINE BLANK														
1		ARMOUR	ADAM	33	M	S	STEREO GRAPHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	SCOTCH	CANADA	WINNIPEG		ILL. CHICAGO
2		COOKS	JEAN	28	F	"	"	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	MRS R COOKS BRIGHTON, BLVD BONDI AUSTRALIA	N.Y. PORTLAND
3		REES	MAUD A.	35	"	M	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	MICHIGAN	DETROIT	FATHER. MR. E. C. GARDE	
4		REES	IVAN	9	M	S	CHILD	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MARYBOROUGH.	HIGH DETROIT
5		REES	SHEILA	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		ROWLANDS	MILLY	37	F	W	WIDOW	"	"	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	AUNT. MRS. S. SMITH, ILLAWARRA RD MARRICKVILLE SYDNEY, AUST.	AUSTRALIA.
7		ROWLANDS	HERBERT J.	3	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		WEBSTER	HENRY B.	27	"	"	PASTOR ALIST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	"	"	"	"	MOTHER. MRS S. A. WEBSTER CONWAY STREET RANDWICK SYDNEY AUSTRALIA	AUSTRALIA
9		WEBSTER	EMILY	22	F	"	TOURIST	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		BROWNING	MARY	35	"	W	DANIEL	"	"	"	"	"	MELBOURNE	"	BROTHER. MR. MURPHY 1 PAXTON ST. EAST MELB	N.Y. NEW YORK
11		SCHRODER	ERNEST W.	20	M	S	CHIEF	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER. MR. E. SCHRODER KANDOS, AUSTRALIA	AUSTRALIA.
12		HOLCOMBE	BOY S.	24	"	"	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER. MR. W. HOLCOMBE. BUREN JUNCTION, N.S.W.	AUSTRALIA
13		HUIR	PHILIP M.	44	"	"	TOURIST	"	"	"	"	"	SCOTCH	"	"	SCOTLAND
14		RUSSELL-JONES	BOY	34	"	"	MEDICAL PRACT.	"	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	MOTHER. MRS. E. RUSSELL-JONES 515 NEW ST. HEAD RD. SYDNEY	ENGLAND
15		BURING	LEO	46	M	M	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER. MR. E. BURING.	AUSTRALIA
16		BURING	IDA	49	F	"	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CUNNING ST. ADELAIDE S.W. AUSTRALIA	AUSTRALIA
17		LLOYD	THOMAS	27	M	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER. MRS. E. LLOYD.	AUSTRALIA
18		HANKINVIS	CLIFFORD	25	"	"	SALESMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MACHAT. STE. QUEENSLAND FATHER. MR. J. J. HANKINVIS GARDENHILL, VICTORIA.	CAL. SAN FRANCISCO
19		BAIRD	HOWIE	34	"	M	SELLER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		BAIRD	NUSS	25	F	"	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		BAIRD	HEATHER	11	"	S	CHILD	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		BAIRD	WINDSAY T.	23	M	"	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	SEYMOUR.	FATHER. MR. W. BAIRD "THE MANSE" SEYMOUR AUSTRALIA	ENGLAND
23		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

L. J. Keenan
PURGER

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C.
VANCOUVER B. C.

16TH SEPTEMBER 19 22.

40345 / 4

ELIMINATED
WE DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the assassination or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official position.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Rolfe Master of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1922
at VICTORIA, B. C.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to supply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFEST AND CREW LISTS
(PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO.

67

4. STARTING DATE

AUGUST 24, 1922⁰

5. CARRIER

UNKNOWN

6. ENDING DATE

SEPTEMBER 16, 1922

7. CARRIER

R.M.S. NIAGARA

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

611

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

1,027

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

JANUARY 15, 1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

H. JEAN SMITH

H. Jean Smith

1

3

8

3

7

2